THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | MARCH 25, 1985 | VOL. XIX, NO. 12

Form and function
Special Report on graphics systems
Follows ID/16

In Depth
Three evolving languages: C, Ada and Lisp
Follows 52

In a word
An interview with Wilton H. Jones/**35**

VDT imbroglio shifts to state legislatures

By Maura McEnaney
CW Staff

The battle surrounding VDT regulation is taking a new twist this year, moving out of study committees and into legislative chambers across the country.

State laws regulating VDT purchase and installation failed to make it onto the books during the last legislative sessions. However, this year, intense organization and burgeoning media interest have set the issue afire once again.

Almost half the nation's states are considering VDT bills this legislative term. Many of the states with no pending VDT bills are contemplating such proposals as guidelines for purchasing VDT equipment.

The proposed laws fall into the following four general categories:

- Ergonomic bills that require employers to provide VDT workers with devices like nonglare and adjustable screens and removable keyboards. Ergonomic bills also mandate work breaks and, in some cases, require employers to provide alternative work for pregnant employees operating VDTs. The latter issue remains the most controversial for VDT legislation opponents, who maintain that scientific studies show no evidence that VDT exposure causes birth defects or miscarriages.
- Right-to-know bills aimed at educating and training workers about VDT use and maintenance.
- Purchasing guidelines for public agencies, as well as the establishment of study committees and education programs.
- Comprehensive legislation, which includes aspects of the above three categories.

"We're tracking 28 states," said Marty Dick-

See VDT page 6

Is industry downturn pegged to DP spending?

By Clinton Wilder
CW Staff

Although several leading computer vendors have reported declining sales growth in the first quarter of 1985, interviews with corporate DP and MIS executives reveal widely varied opinions on vendors' reports of a slowdown in corporate DP spending.

Several corporate DP users interviewed recently said their plans to order mainframes, peripherals and microcomputers are as healthy as ever. But others, including the nation's fourth largest commercial bank, have confirmed they are holding off on purchases, especially purchases of mainframes.

IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp. have all reported declining growth rates and all but DG have discontinued products or declared temporary production halts in the first quarter of 1985. Semiconductor makers laid off hundreds of workers as chip orders from computer makers nose-dived. Although several manufacturers blamed the downturn on declining export sales brought on by the strong dollar, they also cited a soft domestic business market as a factor in lower revenue.

"There's no slowdown in our case," said Bob Nelson, director of corporate information systems at Puget Sound Power & Light Co. in Bellevue, Wash. "We're right on the growth curve we planned three years ago and will probably upgrade from an IBM 3083

See ORDERS page 12

TOP OF THE NEWS

Scientist, entrepreneur and businessman Gene Amdahl reflects on his successes and failures and on the state of the computer industry in an exclusive interview. **Page 15.**

CW photo by S. Hall

■

The beta user of Software AG's Super Natural gave high marks to the package's rapid inquiry and reporting access to live production data. **Page 4.**

■

At last count, 235 micros from more than 30 vendors were in use at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, which has no top-down microcomputer plan. **Page 8.**

■

Burroughs launched an OA thrust spearheaded by a word processing system and an OA software package for its mainframes. **Page 12.**

■

Altos Computer Systems will use a new 32-bit microprocessor to power a 30-user supermicrocomputer featuring 1M byte of RAM and a 20M-byte hard disk. **Page 75.**

IBM to halt PCjr production

By Paul Korzeniowski and Ed Warner
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — The IBM PCjr's novalike existence ended last week as Big Blue announced that it would cease manufacturing the machine next month.

Introduced in November 1983, the PCjr marked IBM's entry into the home and education markets, which were dominated by Apple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp. and Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Despite its dominant position as the world's largest computer manufacturer, IBM experienced difficulty in gaining a foothold in these markets. As analysts noted, IBM's strength in the large systems market did not translate into sales at the low end.

Six months after the PCjr was introduced, it was selling at a rate of only 2,400 units a month. IBM tried to increase sales by upgrading the computer's memory and replacing a controversial Chiclet-style keyboard with a typewriter-quality offering.

But the moves did little to help sales, analysts noted. Rather than competing with Apple and Tandy machines, IBM found that the PCjr was competing with its Personal Computer, according to Maureen Fleming, senior analyst at International Resource Development, Inc., a Norwalk, Conn.-based market research firm.

Last Christmas season, IBM bundled the PCjr with a color monitor and offered dealers $200 rebates on sales of the machine. In December, 96,000 machines were sold, about one-third the total PCjr sales for the entire

See PCJR page 4

LIFE AND TIMES OF PCjr

December 1983	No PCjrs available for Christmas season.
July 1984	IBM sells 2,400 PCjrs in one month; replaces Chiclet keyboard and upgrades memory.
December 1984	IBM sells 96,000 PCjrs in one month.

CW CHART

Shared micros commonplace

DALLAS — The personal computer may not be as personal as its name implies, according to a recent study by Future Computing, Inc. The study found that one quarter of personal computers in use by businesses are shared by 10 or more users.

The study, based on telephone interviews and 45,000 responses to a mailed questionnaire, also found that an average of 2.3 people share an office personal computer, according to Joe Curry, a senior analyst at Future Computing.

"The term 'personal computer' is a misnomer, given that [the micro] is in shared use," Curry observed. He explained the popularity of shared use by saying that "industries can't always justify users having their own personal computers; in any company [there is] a limited budget that can be allocated for personal computers."

The study also examined the practice of personal computing in 17 industries and

See SURVEY page 4

CW
0069704
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Labor board sizing up EDS workers' bid for unionization

Bargaining units focus of hearings

By John Desmond
CW Staff

DETROIT — Hearings before the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) on attempts to unionize DP professionals transferred from General Motors Corp. to Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) are focusing on the number and composition of bargaining units and on whether GM and EDS both or EDS alone employs the DP workers.

The hearings began Feb. 25, following the signing of United Auto Workers (UAW) petitions by 700 to 800 DP workers in Michigan. According to UAW organizer Maurice Long, who is coordinating the union effort, the union has proposed 14 bargaining units, whereas EDS has argued for only two nationwide. If conducted, separate union elections would be held for each bargaining unit.

Under the EDS plan, one bargaining unit would include professionals such as programmers and systems analysts; the other would include technicians, such as data-entry personnel and operators. The UAW has proposed that DP bargaining units include a mix of DP personnel in 14 geographic areas. The UAW is also arguing that GM and EDS are joint employers of the DP professionals, while EDS asserts it is sole employer.

Long charged that EDS is trying to "drag [the hearings] out to discourage interest" in the union and also to relocate union supporters away from the 14 sites that submitted petitions to the NLRB. Employees petitioning for a union are also being offered a two-day, all-expense-paid trip to Dallas, where, Long claimed, they are "wined and dined" in an effort by EDS management to win support.

In response, attorney John Howell of EDS said suggestions that hearings are being dragged out and union supporters are being singled out for relocation are "categorically false." He added, "The union recognized that it had a window of unrest to capitalize on. As time goes on, their support wanes."

'Far from wining and dining'

Further, he said, workers are being relocated as a "natural result of EDS taking over this mammoth DP organization." The trips to Dallas are "far from wining and dining" and are not directed at union supporters but at a number of transferred GM employees, he said.

In a related matter, efforts by transferred GM DP professionals to raise a legal fund to challenge a perceived loss of benefits have apparently been neutralized.

In order for transferred employees to receive stock grants of 100 to 1,000 shares promised by EDS and GM, the employees had to sign a release by March 14 stating they agreed not to sue the company over issues arising from their transfer, Howell acknowledged.

The legality of the release is being challenged by two transferred GM employees who filed a class action suit against the company alleging a loss of retirement benefits. The suit — filed by attorney Jules Olsman, representing Thomas Omans and Gary Cattin of the GM Technical Center in Warren, Mich. — maintains that the loss of certain retirement benefits is a violation of federal pension law. Olsman claimed the EDS release is void because it offered workers no compensation for giving up their right to sue.

Olsman maintained that transferred workers were offered stock before being told of the release. Howell of EDS answered that he is not sure when transferred employees were given details of the release.

Judge John Feikins of the U.S. District Court here issued a 10-day restraining order preventing EDS from asserting that employees have agreed to the release by accepting stock. The order expired March 14, and Feikins has yet to decide whether the release is valid, Olsman said. Feikins also has yet to rule who is included in the class of transferred GM workers affected by the Omans-Cattin suit.

State examines charges of $50 million DP cost overrun

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LANSING, Mich. — A state Senate committee here is investigating charges that a computer system bought by a state agency from IBM is costing too much and has performance problems. Meanwhile, a consultant has claimed the problems are due mainly to the agency's inability to attract qualified staff.

In 1980, the Michigan Employment Security Division (MESC) contracted to buy an IBM system consisting of a central 4381 processor and eight 4341 processors distributed in regional offices. Although contract figures are being disputed, the legislators charged that original estimates of $30 million have ballooned to more than $80 million.

At a recent hearing, members of Michigan's Senate Labor Committee expressed dissatisfaction with answers provided by the MESC staff and representatives of Arthur Andersen & Co. of Detroit, consultants on the project. To follow up the hearing, state Sen. Doug Cruce said a full-scale audit of the MESC contract will be conducted.

'There is nothing shady here'

Gerald Brundle, an Arthur Andersen partner, said he welcomed the audit, commenting, "There is nothing shady here." Describing how the MESC system problems arose, Brundle said the agency's DP shop made a transition from an IBM 370/155 to a state-of-the-art system in 1981.

"Their [the MESC] technology was obsolete," he said. "And they did not have the people in DP with the skills to take on such a project." According to Brundle, the MESC had difficulty competing in the private sector for skilled operators and programmers. "We came on to make up [for] the shortfall," he added.

Arthur Andersen consultants supported the system from January 1981 until mid-1984, when they were instructed by the MESC to phase out that support. But the MESC had made virtually no progress in hiring its own skilled staff, so the system "could not run without our expertise," Brundle said.

Brundle described the resulting problems: A backlog of batch jobs began piling up during December, January and February. Unemployment checks that should have taken five minutes to produce were taking 20 minutes. The delays caused long lines and dissatisfied customers. In addition, the MESC could not send out updated information to employers on what they were being charged for benefit contributions. As a result, belief that the system was not working grew, Brundle said.

Referring to Brundle's testimony at the hearing, Cruce said the consultant "continually cited statistics [on system uptime] that seemed to grossly contradict reality." Cruce estimated that the audit will take until mid-August to complete.

Burroughs ready to answer Sierra

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp. tomorrow is expected to announce a high-end addition to its A series mainframes, said to be comparable in size to IBM's recently announced Sierra series, a Burroughs official disclosed last week.

The official, a senior marketing manager, claimed the processor will "be larger than Sierra ... and available much sooner" than IBM's machines.

Burroughs is also stated to unveil a series of mid-range processors at the press conference here. Featured at the conference will be W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman and chief executive officer, and Paul G. Stern, president and chief operating officer.

Blumenthal is expected to discuss the company's strategic mainframe direction in light of the high-end announcement. Also expected at the press conference is the announcement of several enhancements to existing Burroughs hardware.

NEWS SUMMARY

SPECIAL REPORT
Graphics systems/ Follows ID/16

Software AG's Super Natural is giving users at one beta test site rapid access to live production data/4

With scientists free to buy their own equipment, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution is filled with a variety of computer systems/8

Researchers at Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s Artificial Intelligence Project acknowledged that AI may grow up outside the realm of DP/10

Arthur D. Little's researchers see limited use for micro expert systems/11

Burroughs announced its hardware and software entries into the office automation arena/12

The Office of Management and Budget has drafted an information systems policy for federal agencies/13

U.S. lawmakers are unhappy with the Securities and Exchange Commission's electronic filing system/14

CW Interviews Gene Amdahl, chairman of Trilogy Ltd./15

The U.S. government's planned computerized audit of its employees' telephone calls is causing concern/17

Two winners in the Westinghouse Science Talent Search combined computers and math/18

A Chinese official said that China does not hope to lead the world in computer technology/22

Astrotech International Corp. is using a software model to evaluate its proposed purchase of a Nasa space shuttle/25

If the Greater London Council were an independent state, it would more computer hardware and software per capita than any other state in the world/26

IN DEPTH
Three languages/ Follows 82
Going with a standard/ID/11

Washington Update/16
International Report/24
Turnaround Time/30
Managers on the Move/31
Call for Papers/35
Calendar/36

EDITORIAL/38
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/41
MICROCOMPUTERS/53
COMMUNICATIONS/59
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/75
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/83

ADR/eMAIL. IT LETS YOUR COMPANY TURN ON A DIME.

"Get this memo out to all our branches immediately. Subject, name change."

Competing successfully in business is often determined by how quickly an organization can react to change. And that is directly related to how quickly you can get the message around.

But how quick is quick enough? Overnight? In an hour? Five minutes? How about instantaneously. Is that fast enough for you?

ADR/eMAIL can send your message anywhere in your organization—across the hall or around the world—at close to the speed of light.

And speed is only the beginning.

With ADR/eMAIL you can send your message to as many people as you wish. Or as few. You can assign an urgency to make sure it gets priority treatment. And use ADR/eMAIL's security features to make sure it only gets to the people you choose.

But ADR/eMAIL is more than mere electronic mail.

ADR/eMAIL can organize your business life. It electronically files all of your correspondence according to subject, date and author. You can file and retrieve any message instantly. And with its new eDATE™ feature, ADR/eMAIL provides you with an electronic calendar to schedule your activities. And check your associates' schedules. All at the touch of a button.

ADR/eMAIL is easy to use and works better than a paper filing system because there is no paper. But if you'd like a paper copy ADR/eMAIL can give you one.

And ADR/eMAIL costs less than traditional communication methods. So that means lower postal, telephone and telex bills.

Best of all, you can use ADR/eMAIL without spending a penny on hardware. You probably already have everything you need; an IBM (or plug compatible) mainframe, CRTs, 328x printers, PCs and TP networks.

So ADR/eMAIL lets your company turn on a dime, and much more. It makes sure everyone is turning in the same direction.

For more information about ADR/eMAIL, mail us the coupon. Or call us toll-free, 1-800-ADR-WARE, and it won't cost you a dime.

ADR® WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

Applied Data Research® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In N.J. 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/eMAIL.
☐ Please send me information about ADR Seminars.

Name_____ Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone Number_____
Computer Equipment_____

© 1983 ADR

NEWS

Hospital finds Super Natural aids access to live data

FIRST USER

By John Gallant
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — The supernatural rarely plays a part in helping an information systems department implement its strategic plan.

But that is the situation at Waltham Hospital here, even though the supernatural refers to a software package. The 305-bed hospital is a beta test site for Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Super Natural, an end-user inquiry and reporting package that augments Software AG's Adabas data base management system and its Natural high-level applications development language.

Although currently operating in a test environment, Super Natural is helping MIS director Donald Cotton achieve at least one of his organization's strategic goals — getting live production data out to end users.

"Our goal has been to get data out to the people who pay the bills — the end users," Cotton said. "It has been next to impossible to meet the demand for data without adding extra programmers, but Super Natural will let me do that. Super Natural will get [MIS] out of the circle of developing applications the way we think they should be built and let the end users get at data the way they want."

Waltham Hospital's three-year strategic MIS plan was implemented in April 1983. Cotton said the MIS department was then migrating from an IBM System/3 small business computer, which supported the hospital's IBM RPG-II applications development, to an IBM 4331.

Cotton said the MIS department considered installing IBM's Patient Care software — a move that would have required the purchase of IBM's DL/1 DBMS and a shift to Cobol programming — but chose Software AG's Adabas and Natural instead. Since that time, the hospital's major applications systems — admitting, outpatient information, payroll and purchasing — have been restructured as fully on-line systems under Natural, which now supports all programming efforts.

Although Natural proved to be a superb programming productivity tool, the hospital reported, one aspect of it that prompted the implementation of Super Natural was a disappointment.

Natural not for unsophisticated users

"The focus of the overall game plan was to marry data with end users," said Joseph Ferro Jr., senior vice-president of finance. "One key to that was to acquire the DBMS, and the other was to provide data access through a friendly user language. But Natural just did not make it for unsophisticated end users. Fortunately, the company came out with Super Natural."

According to Cotton, Super Natural runs as an application under Natural and IBM's DOS/VSE on Waltham Hospital's IBM 4361, which recently replaced the 4331. Through menus and prompts, Super Natural allows end users to create reports and inquiries that access live production data maintained in Adabas. It automatically generates the Natural code required to perform the data base access. Super Natural itself can be accessed through a terminal or from a microcomputer via Software AG's Natural Connection.

Cotton said he plans a phased implementation that will eventually provide on-line access to Super Natural from 60 terminals throughout the hospital. "I am training one of my staff members to become our resident Super Natural expert," he said. "In addition, we will train selected people within each department who can teach others. If we just presented this product to the whole hospital at once, I would be swamped with requests for help."

Both Cotton and Ferro have already made use of Super Natural. In 10 minutes, Cotton designed a report showing the impact on each of the hospital's departments of a pay increase for Licensed Practical Nurses. Cotton said it took nearly a day for a programmer to develop a similar program written in RPG-II two years ago.

'We cannot wait for days or weeks for information'

"We are preparing for a bond issue," Ferro said, "and we needed to review our capital equipment expenditures. We were able to access that information in about five minutes with Super Natural. Our managers need that kind of access to data to help them make their decisions more quickly. We cannot wait for days or weeks for MIS to give us relatively simple information."

Cotton said Super Natural will free programmers from the task of developing ad hoc reports, allowing them to focus on building and maintaining core applications. In addition, it may help stem the influx of micros into Waltham Hospital — an issue that has been a cause for concern for Cotton.

"We have found that we cannot stop the intrusion of micros, but Super Natural is a tool that just might reduce the need for them," he noted. "We will be able to support most requirements through terminals because Super Natural makes so much mainframe information available to users. It provides a better view of the data base than most micro tools." More importantly, he said, Super Natural will help the hospital stay on track with its MIS strategy. "Our goal is to have data access capabilities in the hands of end users by the end of the third year. We can do that with Super Natural."

PCJR from page 1

year and three times the number of Personal Computers sold that month.

Despite the sales increase, IBM was not making much money selling the machines. Future Computing, Inc., a Richardson, Texas, market research firm, estimated that IBM spent $450 for parts for each PCjr, which listed for $995. Comparably, parts for a Personal Computer cost $685, and it had a retail price of $2,500, the firm estimated.

"No one, not even IBM, could afford to give the machine away," IRD's Fleming noted.

The rebate program ended in February, as did the PCjr's luster. "IBM's share of the home market [sales] dropped from 17% in December to 4% in February," according to Abbi Lawrence, research analyst at Infocorp, a market research firm based in Cupertino, Calif. "So the product was dropped."

'Was never a big seller'

The announcement to drop the PCjr generally did not surprise industry observers. "The PCjr was never a big seller," noted Doug Carlston, president of Broderbund Software, Inc., a home market software vendor located in San Rafael, Calif. "The only time it sold well was last Christmas, when IBM was giving the machine away."

Seymour Merrin, chairman of Computerworks in Westport, Conn., hailed the move. "IBM is finally showing signs of maturity and is helping to eliminate confusion in distribution channels. . . . By dropping this machine, IBM also has eliminated confusion about its product line," he explained.

Industry observers agreed that Apple would be the chief beneficiary of the PCjr's demise. "Steven Jobs and John Sculley are lifting champagne glasses right now," Merrin said.

Lawrence added, "Apple is now the only major manufacturer selling a $1,000 home computer."

Analysts differed on IBM's plans, with some speculation that IBM would eventually reenter the home market. "IBM will examine the home market and cautiously enter it in 1986," Lawrence predicted.

Aaron Goldberg, director of microcomputer system services at International Data Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., concurred, saying, "The educational market is too important for IBM to give up."

Observers also differed when asked if this decision reflected IBM's recent reorganization, which moved Philip D. Estridge from president of IBM's Entry Systems Division (ESD) (where the Personal Computer line is manufactured) to vice-president of manufacturing [CW, Mar. 18]. "Manufacturing is the most important division at IBM," IRD's Fleming noted. "Moving Philip Estridge to the manufacturing operation can be seen as a promotion. The reorganization allowed IBM to drop the PCjr without implicating an IBM official."

Merrin differed, noting, "Dropping the PCjr is the first of a series of changes that will be made at ESD — changes that I think will benefit everyone, including IBM."

SURVEY from page 1

among 15 occupations. It reportedly found the banking industry to be the biggest user and the retail industry to be the smallest. Respondents from the industries most involved in personal computing were most likely to be using an IBM Personal Computer, the survey said. Firms least involved in personal computing also had the fewest Personal Computer users, the survey said.

From that finding, the study projected that personal computer manufacturers that compete with such major players as IBM, Apple Computer, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp. and AT&T should tailor their machines for use by those industries that currently are only slightly involved in personal computing.

Curry said the data from the survey's questionnaire was bolstered by follow-up telephone interviews with 3,000 respondents, 1,337 of whom were current micro users.

The profession that used personal computers the most, the survey found, was systems analysis. Half of all systems analysts use a micro, and 35% of those machines are from IBM, the survey noted. Salesmen and retail store owners were found to use micros the least, Curry added.

The survey found that IBM's presence was strongest among banking office workers, with 18% using Personal Computers and 7% using Personal Computer XTs. Apple microcomputers, meanwhile, were in use by only 5% of respondents from bank offices.

The survey, "Office Personal Computers: The Customers," is available for $3,000 from Future Computing, 8111 L.B.J. Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75251.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (6 issues), May (5 issues), June (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1985 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/85 $3.00 + $.50. $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (air-mail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP

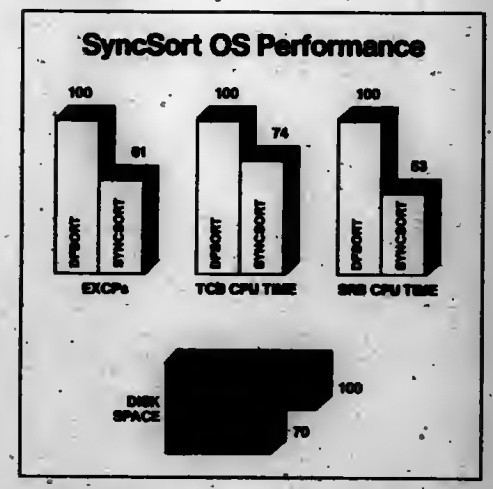
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19399-9984.

THE BEST COMPOSER SHOULD HAVE THE BEST PIANO

What could be more fulfilling in life than to realize one's absolute potential? And what could be sadder than to fail for lack of the proper equipment?

"Rousing Performance"

SyncSort allows you to perform like a virtuoso, drawing out the best your ***IBM Mainframe*** has to give.



If OS isn't your tune, you'll find our CMS and DOS performance equally impressive.

"Impressive Backstage Support"

Our Technical Service people, resolving more than 85% of all requests for technical service within 24 hours, will make you look like a star. A recent independent survey showed that 97% of SyncSort's users rate our product reliability as Very Good or Excellent.

"Harmonious Features"

SyncSort's features will impress even the most jaded impressarios, increasing programmer productivity and operational flexibility.

- Sortwriter—displays sorted data in user-tailored reports. Programmer efficiency is maximized through flexible report formatting of headers, trailers, sectioning, totals and subtotals.
- Multiple Output—provides multiple copies of the sorted output file. Each output file can be any subset of the full sorted output, and you can produce a different report format for each output file based on user-specified criteria.
- Record Editing—allows insertion of literals, commas, $, etc. as well as editing, repositioning or elimination of record fields, thereby reducing programming time.
- Fast File Copy—dramatically reduces the consumption of mainframe resources. All standard sorting features (Include/Omit, Inrec/Outrec, Sum, etc.) as well as SyncSort's unique features can be activated in a normal copy operation.
- Maxsort—provides powerful operational flexibility in sorting very large files. Sorting of these files is automatically broken into optimal steps, executable at different times; thus, the amount of data that can be sorted is no longer restrained by the amount of disk space available.

syncsort INC.

SyncSort—for those who abhor wasted potential
Make us prove it: **Call (201) 568-9700.**

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

VDT from page 1

insen, VDT campaign project coordinator of the Service Employees Industrial Union (SEIU).

Last October, the SEIU joined forces with 9 to 5, the National Association of Working Women, with the hope of introducing legislation in 18 states. Many of the VDT bills filed resemble a comprehensive model bill designed by 9 to 5.

Those bills are meeting plenty of organized opposition. This year, large organizations using VDTs, such as the Air Transportation Association and the American Insurance Association (AIA), teamed up with the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) to form the Coalition for Office Technology.

According to James Brodsky, AIA corporate secretary and counsel, the coalition represents a more concentrated effort by the AIA and about a dozen member organizations to fight VDT legislation. Other coalition members include the American Newspaper Publishers Association, IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

In years past, the AIA monitored Cbema's efforts against VDT legislation but remained out of the spotlight, Brodsky said.

"We did some lobbying, but [it wasn't] a full-blown effort," he said.

Although much of the proposed legislation around the country seeks to regulate ergonomic issues and mandates things like rest breaks and eye examinations for VDT workers, opponents say business should and can take on the role of educator.

> *Employees' problems with VDTs are too personal for far-reaching legislation.*

Employees' problems with VDTs are too personal for far-reaching legislation, the groups maintain.

To further emphasize that point, the Coalition for Office Technology is in the process of establishing an information center in Washington, D.C., which represents a more concentrated effort by business, Brodsky said.

Because it is no longer a new issue, "we're becoming experienced" in the VDT battle, said Zemphria Baskin, manager of government affairs at the Air Transport Association of America (ATA).

The ATA represents 31 U.S. airlines employing 150,000 VDT workers. The group tracks up to 4,000 bills filed nationwide each year, Baskin said. Nevertheless, she said, "At this point, the proponents are far more organized. It's their only issue."

States vary in approach to VDT legislation

By Maura McEnaney
CW Staff

Bills regulating VDT use being reviewed by state legislatures across the country are as different as the states from which they originate.

Oregon is the state furthest along in its attempt to implement VDT regulations. Earlier this month, the Oregon state Senate nearly gave its unanimous (27-1) approval to an education and ergonomics bill, which is now awaiting action from the state's Labor Committee in the House of Representatives.

The bill was recommended to the biennial legislature last year by a bipartisan committee of senators and representatives from business, unions and government agencies. It requires the state's Accident Prevention Division to set up an education program for employers in both the public and private sectors and requires the division to come up with guidelines for making VDT workstations ergonomically correct.

If adopted, the guidelines would be optional for private sector businesses and mandatory for state agencies where workstations are used for four hours or more each day. Machines already in use would not be subject to the regulations.

This year's VDT bill is a stripped-down version of a 1983 bill with more stringent guidelines. That bill died in committee, according to Doug Crooks, assistant executive director for the Service Employees International Union (SEIU) in Oregon. The SEIU is working with 9 to 5, the National Association of Working Women, to push for VDT regulations.

Crooks said it could be two or three weeks before the bill gets to the floor of the Oregon House, where, he said, it has an even chance of passing. Even with House approval, sources believe Oregon's governor, Victor Atiyeh, will veto any VDT legislation that reaches his desk. A spokesman in the governor's office said Atiyeh believes VDT regulations should fall under the jurisdiction of state regulatory agencies, not statutory regulations.

Opponents are already confident they have succeeded in stopping the VDT bill this year. "We have enough votes to defeat it on the House floor," said Gary Conkling, government relations manager at Tektronix, Inc.

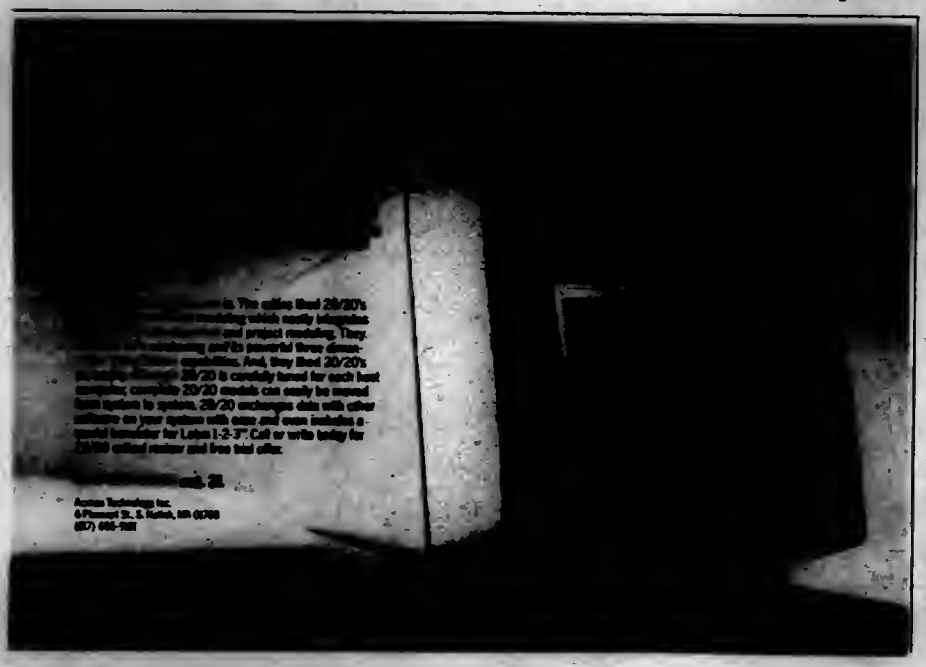
Issues relating to VDT use are better addressed outside the legislative chambers, Conkling said. "We ought to take a stab at bad management policies" rather than machines, he said. Conkling and others believe this year's bill is an attempt to get any kind of VDT legislation on the books. "Within certain circles an attempt is being made to be the first state to get the VDT scalp," he said.

Proponents of VDT legislation agreed somewhat. "Things are pushing so hard in each state," said Marty Dickinson, VDT project coordinator for the SEIU "We are going to get VDT legislation somewhere on the books some time this year."

In Massachusetts, hearings on seven VDT bills will start early next month. According to William J. McCarthy, general counsel for the Associated Industries of Massachusetts, which is spearheading the effort against VDT regulations, the Massachusetts legislature has rejected VDT safety bills during each of the past five years. Last year, Massachusetts issued purchasing specifications and voluntary workstation guidelines for state offices using VDTs. The Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries received a $75,000 appropriation to study the effects of VDTs.

While she termed those guidelines "a good first step," Elaine Taber, 9 to 5's program director, said Massachusetts still needs legislative action. The voluntary guidelines are for state workers only and do not cover the potential risks associated with VDT use, Taber noted.

SOURCES: SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, COMPUTER AND BUSINESS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



FDR/COMPAKTOR/ABR
Innovation Data Processing, Incorporated

MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

FDR (formally known as Fast Dump Restore) is a dump and restore utility designed to reduce the time required to produce a dump and restore the data. FDR replaces all standard IBM dump/restore utilities, supports all VS1 and MVS(XA) environments, and can be used with most IBM and compatible disk devices.

FDR uses three method plans in attaining input/output efficiency: 1) the use of increased blocking factors, 2) the elimination of redundant and unnecessary data, and 3) the use of cylinder orientation to minimize delays due to physical rotation, arm movement, and so on. FDR also offers a performance option (BUFNO=MAX) that increases the number of buffers FDR uses during the dump operation, and is designed to decrease elapsed time and save system resources. FDR has a full-volume disk-to-disk feature.

FDR includes a *Stand-Alone Restore* (SAR) program. This program allows restoration of a full-disk volume when, due to the unavailability of a VS1 or MVS operating system, FDR cannot be run. SAR can also be used to restore partial volumes and to clip a volume. SAR also aids the operator by issuing prompting messages on the console and error messages on the console, printer or tape whenever a problem is encountered during the restore. SAR also permits the Restore of specific tracks.

Recent enhancements to SAR include support of stand-alone operations in MVS/XA mode, a standalone backup capability, and support of backup and restore functions under VM.

A no-charge option available to FDR users is the *Data Set Functions* (DSF) subsystem. DSF allows the user to dump and restore individual data sets on a pack and to dump and restore by absolute tracks. It can also be used to restore data sets from full-volume FDR backup tapes and allows the user to rename a data set when restoring it. Password protection is provided, and can be activated on either a volume or data set basis.

Compaktor (CPK), an extra-cost option, is a disk management utility used to reorganize direct-access volumes using the FDR methodology. It reduces space fragmentation, merges data set extents, aids in positioning data sets, and offers several other solutions to frequent disk pack organization problems.

Automatic Backup and Recovery (ABR) is another extra-cost option that manages disk space on direct-access volumes. Disk volume and data set backup can be automated based on the last reference date and update characteristics. Data sets that have not been used for a time period can be automatically archived, freeing the disk space for more productive use. Reports can be tailored to user specifications. A Data Set Not Found Exit permits the Automatic Restore of data sets that have been archived without user intervention. The vendor recently released extensive ABR panels for TSO users. The panels provide complete dataset and volume reporting, thus permitting and users more direct control over their datasets. ABR is designed to operate with both the DSF and Compaktor subsystems.

FDR provides enhanced support for VSAM files which are cataloged into an ICF catalog. These data sets are also relocatable with DSF and ABR.

COMPETITIVE POSITION

While the package listed on page one of this report compete with the FDR/Compaktor/ABR products, the only competition for FDR itself is IBM's DF/DSS. FDR is more efficient than the IBM product. This, along with its reliability, account for FDR's very extensive user base.

The other products listed as competition are disk space management packages and thus compete with ABR. The main competition includes Cambridge's ASM2 and Sterling's DMS/OS. While both of these products were introduced several years before ABR, neither has as large a user base. In addition, they are both more expensive than ABR.

The FDR/Compaktor/ABR family of products holds a very strong market position that is likely to continue. The family provides outstanding performance and reliability, and the vendor has earned a reputation for quality control that is equalled by few in the industry.

ADVANTAGES AND RESTRICTIONS

FDR, as its name implies, is a fast method for dumping and restoring data. The package is faster and more efficient than similar IBM utilities, and achieves a high performance level, reducing elapsed time and saving system resources.

A major advantage is the Stand-Alone Restore program. The ability to backup and restore disk volumes without an available operating system is critical to disaster recovery. The automatic restore to unlike devices and the automatic restore of archived files are additional advantages.

Another major advantage is the outstanding reliability of both the product and the vendor, as attested to by the rating in Table 1 and the wealth of comments from users. Many consider FDR the most reliable software package they have ever used, with never a bug to be found. Another decided advantage of FDR is the free 90-day trial offering.

USER REACTION

Twenty-three users of FDR responded to an independent Datapro survey. The average age of installation was 4½ years. The utility was running on various IBM mainframes as well as on an Amdahl 5860 and three NAS models. All but one were running under MVS, MVS/SP, or MVS/XA.

Not every respondent rated all categories. Six did not rate User education, explaining that none is available.

TABLE 1.

	Exicel.	Good	Fair	Poor	MAUR*	CA**
Reliability	23	0	0	0	4.00	1
Efficiency	19	4	0	0	3.83	1
Ease of installation	20	3	0	0	3.87	1
Ease of use	12	10	1	0	3.48	1
Troubleshooting	19	3	0	0	3.86	1
Documentation	10	9	3	1	3.22	1
User education	5	4	6	2	2.71	2
Vendor's maintenance	14	7	0	0	3.67	1
Overall satisfaction	17	5	0	0	3.77	1

*Mean Average User Rating, on a scale of 4.0 for Excellent.
**Cluster Analysis—the range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each category, where Cluster 1 is the highest and Cluster 4 is the lowest. (See Report 70E-010-40 for individual category Cluster allocations.)

These users overwhelmingly stressed the advantages of FDR. All 23 said the package performed as promised by the vendor. Many comments were made regarding the outstanding reliability of the package, with long-time users saying that they have never had any problem with FDR. They consider IDP the most reliable software firm they have ever dealt with, with one commenting: "I wish some of the big name software folks took some lessons in quality assurance from Innovation." This is also reflected in the table above, with reliability receiving a very rare 4.00 rating.

Twenty users said FDR saves system resources, 18 said it saves staff time, 12 considered it inexpensive, and 16 said that using FDR resulted in financial savings for their companies. Fourteen considered the package simple to operate and 10 said it is flexible in its capabilities, allowing different device migration, archiving, single dataset restore, and global functionality.

Several users praised the vendor for providing excellent technical support. IDP is very responsive to problems or questions and the support staff is very well trained with thorough knowledge of the internals of FDR and MVS. In addition, IDP is quick to upgrade their product as soon as IBM announces any new hardware or system modifications. Furthermore, the vendor is continually improving and enhancing their products' capabilities.

Few restrictions were mentioned. Two users considered FDR complex and one said it is inflexible, while another said that the migration facility for data set movement to unlike devices is slow. One user said the documentation is poorly organized, while the user who rated documentation poor commented that there is no overall description of how all the components of the package fit together. As a result of this, much than is spent flipping through the manual to determine what is needed to carry out a requested function. A vendor spokesman explained that reorganization of the documentation is difficult because some users have only one component of the product. While there are no major plans for changing the documentation, the vendor is currently adding more examples of how to use the product. □

Report © 1985 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA.
Reprinted With Permission

Loose acquisition policy yields mixed bag of DP gear

By Eric Dexter
CW Staff

WOODS HOLE, Mass. — Mainstream data processing operations are living side-by-side with a free-for-all attitude among researchers who use computers at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution here.

"There are no top-down rules about acquiring personal computers," said William Little, manager of the Information Processing and Communications Laboratory, whose job most closely resembles that of a DP manager. In fact, he noted, there is nothing to prevent researchers from going out and buying their own 32-bit superminis, a situation that has also happened.

Once they find funding for their research projects, scientists are free to buy whatever computers or software they think the projects demand or to purchase their own disk drives for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 machines Little's group maintains, the laboratory manager noted in a recent interview.

Flexibility, but difficulties

The institution is run by scientists with strong computer backgrounds who want to give researchers the freedom to choose their own equipment. This setup gives a lot of flexibility and the opportunity to snap up some bargains, Little said. But the approach also boosts support costs and the difficulties involved in tying the various machines together, he observed.

Although a single purchasing agent ends up buying most of the micros, the overall situation is chaotic, according to Andy Maffei, who supervises both data communications and personal computer support. However, he added that it makes a lot of sense to provide some centralized services.

Most scientists and assistants at Woods Hole work with computers, Little said. In addition to seven VAXs and five Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processing systems, a recent survey found approximately 235 micros from more than 30 vendors in use in offices and labs and in the field.

Of the micros, 47 are NEC Information Systems, Inc. Advanced Personal Computer IIs; 23 are IBM Personal Computers; 21 are Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIs; 11 are Compaq Computer Corp. Portables; 10 are Tandy Corp. Model 100s; and the rest are split randomly among other vendors.

While many micros handle standard tasks such as word processing and budgeting, others are used for more unusual jobs, according to programmer Ann Martin. Martin tracks micros throughout the institution for an on-line data base designed to let employees know who has what equipment.

For example, the head of the institution's Physical Oceanography Department runs numerical models; while the Deep Submergence Laboratory performs image processing; and other scientists do computer-aided design or other graphics work. Stockroom employees handle their inventory, and chemical labs set up automatic data acquisition systems. The list goes on, Martin said.

The submersible *Alvin*

Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2100 series minicomputers were the institution's standard real-time ship computers until around 1980, when they began to be phased out by micros, Little said.

The larger systems are not necessarily missed. They were expensive, their sheer size made them difficult to move around and if the disk drives crashed, the research cruise probably ended. Many of the mini's tasks are now done on a smaller, less expensive micro.

In one case, a Personal Computer on a supporting research vessel processes navigation data for the three-person submersible *Alvin*. The *Alvin* works worldwide, and "it's a lot easier to fly an IBM [Personal Computer] around than one of those big machines," Maffei pointed out.

In addition to placing increasing numbers of micros on ships, the laboratory also build computers for specialized data acquisition, which requires a great deal of computer expertise, Little said. As one illustration, he pointed out that most printed-circuit boards are not round, but a circular shape is a requirement to fit into standard deep-sea instrumentation casings.

Kenneth Prada, manager of the institution's Applied Engineering Laboratory, said that without specialized micros in oceanographic instrumentation, "there [would] be no need for microcomputers on shore, because there [would] be no data for them to process."

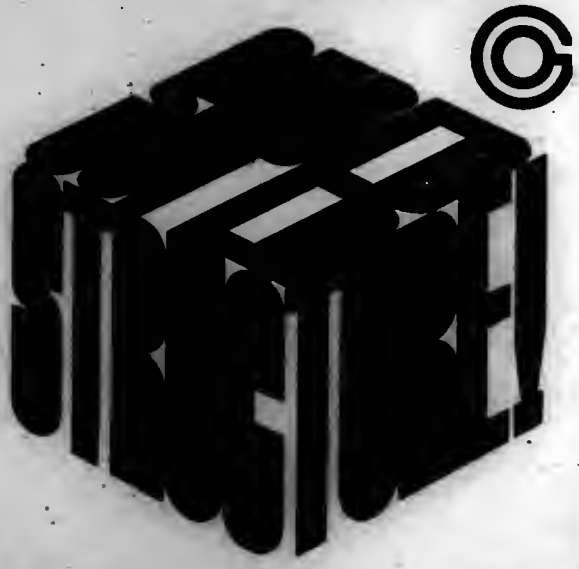
Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for.

Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 887-5420

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Hartford, Los Angeles, New York and Toronto.



File transfer high on list of user's needs

Within the polyglot computer environment at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution in Woods Hole, Mass., there is a great deal of interest in transferring files to other machines — particularly to its Digital Equipment Corp. VAX supermicro, said Bob Gomes, VAX systems supervisor.

Although one VAX handles administrative tasks in downtown Woods Hole, the remaining six VAXs are dedicated to scientific processing and are located two miles away in the Clark Building, a laboratory on the waterfront Quissett, Mass., campus. Two of these machines are owned by the institution and run by the Information Processing and Communications Laboratory, Gomes said. There is a mixture of commercial and proprietary software for the other four VAXs, which [illegible] client to operate [illegible]

VAX stays in the Clark [illegible] each section has commercial [illegible] the building's [illegible] there in the Woods Hole [illegible] each section shares [illegible] [illegible]

VAX acts hub to share data

The [illegible] at Woods Hole [illegible]

©1984 Comshare

"In short, System W is a mature, well-rounded product supported by years of experience in the decision support field and by a company whose reputation is above reproach. Therefore, without hesitation, we would recommend that anyone in the market for a state-of-the-art decision support system not overlook System W in their evaluation."

— *Data Decisions, Cherry Hill, New Jersey, September, 1984.*

More than 100 top corporations chose Comshare's System W decision support software in the last 18 months. Teamed with IBM mainframes, System W untangles the information management challenges that face business professionals. Especially the big payoff ones like performance reconciliations, problem analysis, forecasting and electronic management reporting.

Data Decisions, an independent research and publishing firm, has evaluated System W, too. And it says that companies seeking a competitive edge in business planning and analysis should put System W to the test.

You should read the *Data Decisions* evaluation before your company makes a major investment in decision support software.

For your *free* copy of the full *Data Decisions* report, call Chris Kelly at Comshare toll free: 1-800-922-SYSW (in Michigan call: 313-994-4800). Or mail your business card to: Comshare, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

SYSTEM W DECISION SUPPORT SOFTWARE

COMSHARE.

For decision makers who need to know their options now.

Consultants blend AI, conventional technologies

By John Gallant
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — At Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s (ADL) Artificial Intelligence Program, there is no such thing as a pure AI system.

According to program director Karl Wiig, researchers involved in the giant consulting firm's current AI-related projects have been successful in merging conventional technologies and advanced AI techniques. Wiig cited the Personal Financial Planning System that the AI program is developing for a large U.S. financial institution.

Wiig said the fully automated system is intended to provide financial guidance — including advice on investment and money management strategies — to individuals with incomes between $20,000 and $70,000. Although the system employs more than 10 separate expert systems embodying the expertise of financial professionals, it also contains a conventional data dictionary and relies on operating services provided by IBM's VM/CMS. Developed in Lisp on a Symbolics, Inc. processor, the system will be delivered in final form in PL/I for use on an IBM mainframe.

"It is a blending of AI and conventional technology," Wiig said. "It uses explicit mathematical models for such things as tax calculations and cash-flow projections. Those are conventional techniques. But the reasoning process that is automated by the system is clearly AI technology. We could not manage that reasoning process using conventional technology."

Perhaps ADL deals in such hybrid systems because the AI program does not solely focus on research. Wiig said the AI program is geared to support ADL clients in applying AI technology and expert systems to their day-to-day operations. Wiig said the goal is to provide applications that leverage clients' existing systems investment or offer a return sufficient to justify investment in AI-dedicated hardware and software.

ADL's AI program has 27 staff members with a variety of backgrounds, including AI and operations research, the social sciences and electrical engineering. The team is currently involved in

CW photo by M. McNally

Wiig

more than 20 client projects, which are supported by a computer laboratory equipped with six Symbolics 3600 and two Xerox Corp. 1108 processors networked to a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730 used as a file server and network manager.

"We are developing AI- and knowledge-based systems primarily for manufacturing and financial industries," Wiig said. "We have seen that there is really no such thing as a clean, AI-based system, particularly if you plan to use the system in real life. What is interesting about the systems we develop is that we have been able to build the bridges between AI and conventional systems."

Despite ADL's success in linking AI and traditional information systems, Wiig questioned the role that conventional DP departments and professionals will play in adopting AI technology within the corporate world.

"AI works with the knowledge that experts utilize to perform particular tasks. We found that we have to spend a tremendous amount of time trying to structure what happens in that setting," Wiig said. "To build a knowledge-based system, you must lay the [decision-making] process bare and obtain agreement from the experts about what happens. Should the DP shop do that job? Maybe not. We are going to make a number of mistakes if we think of this as a conventional DP activity."

According to Wiig, AI applications delve deeper into the actual managerial operations of a company than do traditional information systems, which often deal only with easily accessible surface data. "Information systems do not work with the private psychology of the individual," he said.

Wiig said a number of large corporations have already organized in-house AI laboratories or departments outside the DP environment. "I am sure that will create conflicts," he said. "It is an invasion of turf, so to speak. There will be a need for some adaptation on both sides."

Where possible, Wiig acknowledged, the bridge between AI and information systems should be fostered — at least for the time being.

"It is absolutely desirable to propogate the [AI] capabilities in environments that consist of IBM mainframes and [DEC] PDPs as long as the task, computationally, can be done," Wiig said.

AI technology can also benefit small firms

The cost is justified when the need exists

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — "Companies are missing the boat when it comes to artificial intelligence."

Helen Ojha, an expert systems design specialist with Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s Artificial Intelligence Program here, said she feels that is a valid criticism of most organizations.

"Business is changing," she said. "We are now in a period of incredibly rapid change. New people are coming into companies; older, experienced people are leaving. There is often no in-depth understanding of a company's operations. Without that understanding, a company cannot grow in today's business environment. AI and expert systems can stimulate understanding of an individual company's operations and the evolving industry."

CW photo by M. McNally

McArthur

Despite the high cost of AI-related hardware and software, both Ojha and colleague Robert McArthur, also an expert systems designer, said they believe even smaller companies can afford to take advantage of AI technologies.

Purpose for purchasing

"It is not a question of whether a company can afford to apply the technology," Ojha said, "but whether it can come up with the correct purpose for pursuing it. It is not the kind of technology you can invest in without careful business planning, which pays attention to the way knowledge is used within the company."

One critical problem, McArthur said, is that companies often try to apply leading-edge AI techniques that are irrelevant to their needs and that take years to implement.

"When we were just starting out here, some of the AI gurus said we were applying techniques that were old hat. So what? What we were doing was very useful. Companies do not need to be state of the art to be successful in implementing some of these AI technologies," he maintained.

Successful strategy

McArthur said a successful AI implementation strategy involves some immediate, if not overwhelming, payoff.

"You have to work first on things that show some benefit immediately to upper management," he said.

"One of the rules of thumb with the projects we work on is that people be able to use the system in some small way almost immediately."

— John Gallant

Assembly Language Programming
On the IBM System/370, 30XX and 4300

An Intensive 5-day course/workshop for Application and System Programmers

Philadelphia: May 6-10

Freedman Consulting
2300 Lombard Street • P.O. Box 8357
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101-8357

Call for free course brochure
(215) 985-4080

Wang to halt manufacturing for two weeks

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. confirmed last week that it will shut down U.S. manufacturing operations during the first two weeks of July to bring inventories closer in line with demand and to save on operating costs.

Wang spokesman Peter Connell said Wednesday of last week that employees were asked March 15 to schedule their vacations for the July shutdown. Employees will be allowed to borrow against future vacation time, but those declining to take present or future vacation time will have to take an unpaid two-week leave, he added.

Earlier this month [CW, March 18], Wang announced that revenue growth for the current quarter is expected to be only 10%, and profits for the fourth quarter and fiscal year ending June 30 will probably be less than those for the year-earlier periods.

During a press briefing last Tuesday, at which no mention was made of the scheduled production shutdown, Wang President and Chief Executive Officer John Cunningham said he expects an industrywide slowdown in orders to last as long as nine to 12 months.

Cunningham said Wang has experienced slower growth in all product areas and across all distribution channels, although VS series products and personal computer products have felt less of an impact than their Office Information Systems products.

Usefulness of micro expert systems called limited

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Demonstrations on personal computers give a taste of what is possible with expert systems, but the taste may be misleading, cautioned artificial intelligence specialists at Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) here.

While most of ADL's expert systems work involves creating systems with large knowledge bases that run on more powerful machines, the consulting firm has found a role for prototype software on personal computers.

One demonstration that examines political risks in various countries establishes "a very compelling dialogue" with users, according to Dennis Barlow, a consultant who has worked on numerous AI installations.

But risks crop up when clients who are sophisticated about computers and operations research look at a demonstration expert system on a micro. They are seeing only a very limited subset of what expert systems can do and may not be properly impressed, said ADL's James Davis, who specializes in knowledge-based systems.

A "serious" system with 1,000 production rules needs a large machine, while a personal computer might effectively handle only about 50 rules, Barlow said.

Knowledge-based software is very resource-intensive, and personal computers lack both sufficient memory and processor power to handle significant programs, commented Lawrence Brenkus, another ADL consultant who works with medical applications. And while micro versions of Lisp and Prolog are available, performance is further limited because the versions are interpreters rather than compilers, he said.

The programs currently available on micros could be generated without an AI language, Davis added. "Anything you could develop in Prolog or Lisp on the personal computer, I could develop in C or Basic, and it would run faster."

Another alternative is to create programs within a full-blown AI development environment and then hone them down "until you finally have something that works on the personal computer," Barlow said.

Barlow

However, personal computers do represent a promising delivery vehicle for educating programmers about expert systems, the specialists agreed.

Micros can provide an inexpensive introduction for programmers, who often find AI languages rather strange, Brenkus pointed out. Initially, many find Lisp "something of a headache," he said. "You don't even know where things are stored — you're using source code for storage."

Another role may appear as some expert systems evolve into "real distributed knowledge systems with high-speed communications links," Davis predicted.

In this setup, "the big processor would have the bulk of the knowledge, and some of the knowledge could be siphoned off to the personal computer," Barlow said. A machine like the IBM Personal Computer AT might prove very suitable as a front-end device, handling graphics manipulation or other tasks, he suggested.

But today, users should beware "if anyone comes up and tries to sell you a floppy disk as an AI tool," Barlow summed up. "Anything on a floppy is not true AI."

Davis, however, pointed out that this boils down to a question of definitions and asked "how can you have 'false' artificial intelligence?"

We want facts

[illegible]

Take Your Supermini To The Limit.

What you get out of your supermini is only as good as what you put into it. That's why Software International has created Peak Performance Accounting/Human Resource Software packages, specifically "Native" to Sperry, Hewlett Packard, Wang, Digital Equipment Corporation superminis, and the IBM 34, 36 and 38 hardware environments.

Choose from a full portfolio of feature-rich products including General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, and Payroll/Human Resource Management.

Features That Leave The Others In The Dust.

Peak Performance Software is designed with full functionality including features like currency conversion, allocations, budgeting, statistical as well as monetary accounting. Plus, the most powerful report writer available anywhere. It's software flexible enough to fit the needs of the Fortune 1000, as well as those companies on their way to being there.

Peak Performance For Now And The Future.

As a member of the General Electric Company, Software International has the resources to support your software investment. Thirty offices worldwide provide the service levels you need to keep your installation running smoothly.

Find out why over 5000 companies have selected Software International. Send the coupon today or call us toll-free at 1-800-343-4133 (In Massachusetts 1-800-322-0490). We'll send you a free copy of our provocative booklet "50 Tough Questions To Ask Any Software Vendor."

Let Software International bring your supermini to peak performance today. It's a race worth winning.

Software International Corporation, One Tech Drive, Andover, MA 01810-2497.

Yes! I'm All Revved Up About Peak Performance Software.

Please send me your free "50 Tough Questions To Ask Any Software Vendor" booklet.

Name_____
Company_____ Title_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____ Phone No._____

I will require supermini Peak Performance Software for my:
☐ Sperry ☐ Hewlett Packard ☐ Wang
☐ Digital Equipment Corporation ☐ IBM/34, 36, 38

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Software International is a wholly-owned subsidiary of General Electric Software Products Corporation.

NEWS

Word processor, software herald Burrough's OA thrust

By Charles Babcock
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Burroughs Corp. last week made a thrust into office automation by announcing a word processing system and an OA software package for its mainframes and dangling the promise of an IBM-compatible document exchange architecture by the end of the year.

The word processing system, the Ofiswriter 25 (OW 25), combines Burroughs' B25 microcomputer hardware, a keyboard with 14 keys added to the standard microcomputer arrangement and word processing software. The software comes in two packages: one for general-purpose, managerial word processing and one for secretarial word processing, said Robert F. Holmes, president of Burroughs' Worldwide Marketing Organization.

The mainframe software, Office Management System II (OMS II), runs on Burroughs mainframes, including the recently announced A Series, and is said to allow document exchange and other communications between a mainframe and terminal. It is available in electronic mail, document management, workstation integration, networking, form letter format and electronic calendar modules. The modules can be run separately or together, Holmes said.

Burroughs' Document Format Architecture (DFA) was designed to be compatible with IBM's Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture (DCA/DIA). It is said to allow a Burroughs system to interface with the Document Interchange Format. The company intends to build the handling of compound documents — which may be composed of text, data, graphics and image and voice information — into DFA, Holmes said.

A company spokesman claimed that DFA will be compatible with systems from Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and any other manufacturer that has announced it will use IBM's DCA/DIA as its communications interface.

The entry-level OW 25 word processing system is priced at $8,070 and includes Intel Corp. 80186-based B25 hardware; the Btos proprietary operating system, capable of calling up MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems as application programs; 512K bytes random-access memory; a 1M-byte floppy disk; a 10M-byte hard disk; and word processing software. Deliveries will begin in April, the company said.

The first two modules of OMS II software, the document manager and electronic mail, will be available in April for $8,500 on the Burroughs B1900 and A3 of the A series small-scale mainframes. It will be available the same month for $10,000 on the B5000 and B7000 series and A9 large-scale processors. It will be available in May for $10,000 on the B2000 and B4000 medium-scale processors.

No pricing has been set yet for DFA, said James A. Ekholm, senior marketing manager for OA systems.

> *Burroughs officials made clear that the announcement was meant to signal the company's commitment to OA.*

Burroughs officials made clear that the announcement of the three products was meant to signal the company's commitment to OA. Holmes cited Burroughs' installed base of 10,000 OW 400 word processors, established over the last three years since it acquired Redactron, a former word processor manufacturer, and its installed base of 100,000 B25-based workstations.

Sixty percent of Burroughs' customers are data base and data communications users, making them OA candidates, Holmes added.

Opinion was divided among OA market observers on whether the Burroughs moves indicated it could become a successful OA player.

One group said no: Burroughs' announcements were purely a defensive strategy to prevent any more losses in its own customer base. A second group said Burroughs might be able to repeat its workstation success with the OW 25 system.

"[Burroughs'] workstation-oriented products could establish a beachhead for them," said David L. Cushing, associate director of the Omni Group Ltd., an OA market research firm here. Many of the 100,000 B20 and B25 workstations Burroughs has sold have been purchased by small businesses that are non-Burroughs sites, he noted.

Melody M. Johnson of Cable, Howse & Regan, an investment banking firm in Seattle, cited OMS II software as very useful to Burroughs customers and said the need of many businesses to upgrade typewriters to word processors could bring Burroughs new customers. The key will be later product offerings, she said, particularly DFA. "A lot of people will want to wait and see how well that architecture integrates IBM, [Apple Computer, Inc.] or whatever," she noted.

ORDERS from page 1

Model JX] to two [3080 Model KXs] next summer. I can't visualize why [the computer companies] are experiencing slower growth."

The banking industry, however, is apparently singing a different tune. "Speaking for a lot of banks, I think there has been a general recognition that we've got to take a real close look at our operating costs," said Ed Nyce, senior vice-president of corporate systems and staff services at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York. "We built a significant amount of capacity in 1983 and 1984, positioning ourselves to ride out until the IBM Sierras [3090 Model 400] arrived. There is a determined break in our acquisition plans while we await them."

Thomas Ardell, DP manager at John Deere Co.'s Portland, Ore., facility, said he is following a similar type of Sierra-based cycle. "[Demand] is definitely cyclical," he said. "Our needs are dependent upon the Sierra processing line, but it's not due for 18 months. I think lots of businesses are just making do with what they have until it's delivered."

Some corporate DP users reported a slowdown in the growth of orders because, like Manufacturers Hanover, their acquisitions in the last several years have satisfied their DP and MIS needs.

"If you've done a lot of new things [recently], your organization needs time to absorb that," said Eleanor Luce, MIS director of the Olin Corp. in Stamford, Conn. "You can't go flat out forever. Once you make that decision, that might have the lag effect of order deferral three to five months down the road."

'Vendors becoming victims of optimism'

One DP executive at the nation's second largest insurance firm suggested vendors are becoming victims of their own optimism. "I believe their forecasts were maybe too ambitious," said Dan Cavanagh, vice-president for DP at New York-based Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. "Is that an industry downturn or just their projections?"

Cavanagh said there has been no slowdown at Metropolitan Life, which is continuing with plans to add two new mainframes and about 1,000 terminals or workstations per year. "We need an awful lot of storage," he said. "That's where we see the explosion continuing."

Demand for more research data continues to fuel new acquisitions of DEC minicomputers at the New York-based pharmaceutical firm of Pfizer, Inc. "Our capital acquisition plans have increased beyond what we thought they would be a year ago," said Jack Cronin, Pfizer's corporate information services director.

The DP auditor for a Maryland health insurance firm admitted the demand for mainframe systems may have slowed but added that the industry's needs for micros and networking equipment will continue to grow.

"Here, and at two other large insurance firms that I know of, ordering is on or ahead of schedule," said William Rider of Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Maryland, Inc. in Towson, Md. "CPU-wise, we'll maintain for awhile; the immediate future is more for peripherals. With the trend to local-area networks, I can't see any large company surviving by just maintaining its current system or slowing down."

Many computer industry analysts believe fears of a 1985 recession have dampened industry's demand for DP power. But according to Bob Hammer, DP manager of the Caterpillar Tractor Co. plant in Joliet, Ill., hard-hit industries still need computers, particularly in computer-aided design and manufacturing applications on the factory floor.

"Our sales have been down, but to be competitive worldwide, we've still got to modernize," Hammer said. "We're playing catch-up with the automotive industry as it is. When times are good, people want systems; but when times are bad, they still want systems."

CICS
Command Level Cobol...

The *only* CICS course using
Structured Programming Techniques...
A Freedman exclusive since 1979!

Philadelphia: April 8-12

Freedman Consulting
2300 Lombard St. • P.O. Box 8357
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101-8357

Call for free course brochure
(215) 985-4080

Lotus says further testing will prompt delay in Jazz delivery

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. last week announced that shipments of Jazz, its integrated productivity software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh 512K-byte personal computer, will be delayed until May 27. When Jazz was formally announced last November, the $595 package was scheduled for delivery in the first quarter of this year.

However, development "has required an unusual number of engineering refinements and rigorous testing," said Lotus Chairman Mitchell Kapor, who has often publicly criticized other software firms for not meeting their promised delivery schedules.

The program reportedly has crashed in several recent previews for user groups.

Jazz combines word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, data base management and communications functions.

NEWS

OMB sets guidelines for federal information systems

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has drafted a policy document titled "Management of Federal Information Resources" that will require federal agencies to manage their information processing activities in a more businesslike manner.

The wide-ranging document, called an OMB circular, sets new information management policies for security, connectivity of computer systems, software, DP planning, training, end-user computing, electronic filing and the dissemination of information from government data banks.

The OMB issued the draft circular March 15 and is soliciting public comments on the draft before making it a final, mandatory policy for federal agencies. Comments are due May 14.

> *The OMB policy requires that federal agencies, when disseminating government statistics and other data to the public, rely on commercial vendors to the maximum extent possible.*

One controversial aspect of the OMB policy is a requirement that federal agencies, when disseminating government statistics and other data to the public, rely on commercial vendors to the maximum extent possible. "For example, before an agency establishes a service for electronic dissemination of government information via an on-line computer system, the agency should compare the cost of contracting for operation of the service [with] in-house performance and determine whether in-house performance is less costly," the OMB said.

This position is supported by the Information Industry Association here, but the concept has been questioned by librarians and academics, who argue that it will restrict the free flow of federal information to the public.

Other highlights of the OMB draft circular include the following new information system policies:

- Agencies must establish multiyear strategic plans for acquiring and operating information technology.
- Agencies must document the cost-effectiveness of information systems, foster the interconnectivity of DP systems, minimize the life-cycle costs of information technology and use off-the-shelf software unless customized software is more cost-effective [CW, Feb. 25].
- Agencies must train end users in their responsibilities for computer security, records management and protection of privacy.
- DP capacity requirements should be met through interagency sharing and from commercial sources before acquiring new capacity. Agencies should share spare capacity to the extent practicable.
- Agencies are directed to develop procedures that provide for timely acquisition of information technology.
- Agencies should avoid forcing program managers to use "monopolistic" central computer centers and give them the freedom to seek DP services elsewhere if that is cost-effective.
- Agencies are encouraged to develop electronic filing and retrieval systems but should give particular attention to such issues as privacy, public access, records management and cost recovery.
- Agencies must economize on the collection and dissemination of government data by conducting only those activities that are essential to agency missions and by relying on the private sector.

Alarming vulnerability of systems

The new OMB policy puts special emphasis on information security because of the alarming vulnerability of government computer systems, the document said, adding that security is "first and foremost a management issue and only secondly a technical problem of computer security."

The management office defined information security as "both the protection of information while it is within the systems and also the assurance that the systems do exactly what they are supposed to do and nothing more."

The growth of end-user computing has "increased the vulnerability of federal information systems and hence the level of management concern," the OMB document said. "Protecting personal, proprietary and other sensitive data from unauthorized access or misuse; detecting and preventing computer-related fraud and abuse; and assuring continuity of operations of major information systems in the event of emergency-related disruptions are increasingly serious policy issues," the OMB added.

DeREX HAS THE LINEWRITER SERIES.
AND THE EXPERTISE TO MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU.
AT VERY SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS.

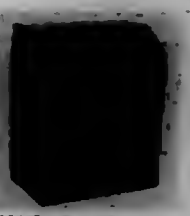
The Linewriter (400/800 lines per minute) is the latest state-of-the-art field-proven band printer. It offers unmatched print quality with long-life ribbon and reliability, as well as the best performance on the market. And at 55dba, it's also the quietest in the industry.

The fact is, DeRex has the *right* printer system to fit *your* computer system, be it IBM, Wang, HP, DEC, Burroughs or just about any name you can think of.

More than that, DeRex has the expertise to insure that their highest-quality, correct field-proven printers will be 100% compatible with your particular printer needs. With the best prices, technical support and nationwide service available, as a growing list of satisfied customers will attest.

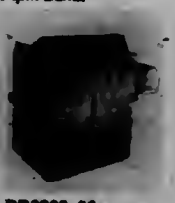
Call or write Jim Rule and Jim Ross today. An put their experienced team to work for you. Right away.

BP1500/2000. *1500 lpm-2000 lpm.*



9000 Family. *900 and 1200 lpm Band.*

DR8800. *60-pg. per min. Non-Impact Printer.*



DR2800. *20-pg. per min. Non-Impact Printer.*

O.K., old pros, send me info on:
____200-400 multifunctional matrix
____300-900 lpm band
____1000-2000 lpm band
____8/12 ppm laser
____20/60 ppm laser
My computer is _____
____Local ____Remote
My needs are:
____Immediate
____30-90 days
____Information only

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Telephone _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

DeRex Inc.
ELECTRONIC PRINTER SPECIALISTS
7716 Wiles Road
Coral Springs, Florida 33065
305/753-0840
800-245-7282

SEC's Edgar project a 'boondoggle,' legislators claim

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In a blistering attack on the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) experimental electronic filing system, U.S. legislators recently charged that the SEC system has been a mismanaged "boondoggle" and that it lacks the capability to retrieve important financial data.

Rep. John D. Dingell (D-Mich.), chairman of the House Committee on Energy and Commerce's Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, opened the March 14 hearing with the statement, "We have discovered disturbing evidence that the SEC's bold move [into electronic filing of corporate documents] may have become a blind stumble."

After five hours of criticism from congressional investigators and private industry, SEC officials denied virtually all of the allegations and said the Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval system (Edgar) pilot project is working well. SEC Chairman John S. R. Shad criticized the subcommittee for holding what he called an unfair and unobjective hearing, to which Dingell shouted, "That's none of your business!"

Since Sept. 24, 144 companies have voluntarily submitted annual reports, proxy statements and other securities documents to the SEC in electronic format. The documents are available for inspection at public terminals, and can be analyzed by the SEC enforcement staff.

Last year the SEC awarded a $9.2 million contract for the two-year pilot program to Arthur Andersen & Co., an accounting and management firm, with IBM and Dow Jones & Co. as subcontractors.

Numerous charges levied

Dingell and Reps. Gerry Sikorsky (D-Minn.) and Ron Wyden (D-Ore.), citing investigations by the subcommittee staff and the General Accounting Office (GAO), levied numerous charges against the SEC's management of Edgar.

The legislators said Edgar is a "cost overrun" project because the $9.2 million contract price was higher than the $6 million estimate provided earlier to the House Appropriations Committee. SEC officials said the earlier estimate was the best available at the time and that the only cost increase in the contract has been $290,000 for a hardware upgrade, from an IBM 4341 to an IBM 4381.

The legislators also charged that the Edgar system is little more than a "glorified microfiche" system because it lacks data-tagging features that permit retrieval of specific financial data from the data base. The GAO reported that the contractor had dropped the development of automatic-tagging software from the pilot program. Because the SEC did not require corporate filers to submit data in standard formats, Arthur Andersen planned to develop software to tag automatically important financial data — such as profit-and-loss figures — in nonstandard filings, the GAO explained.

SEC officials said that because of unexpected difficulty in developing the data-tagging software, that feature will be postponed but has not been eliminated. SEC officials strongly objected to the assertions that Edgar is a glorified microfiche system, claiming that it has electronic mail, access to outside data base services and word processing and soon will have text-search capability.

The legislators also charged that the SEC rushed the contracting process to meet an arbitrary Sept. 24 starting date. "The SEC's rush to judgment didn't serve the public," said Wyden, referring to an abbreviated, 60-day contract-bidding period that elicited four bidders.

"I felt that [starting] date must be made," responded Kenneth A. Fogash, deputy executive director of the SEC. He said the SEC had a sense of urgency about starting the Edgar pilot at the promised time because it wanted to establish credibility with the securities industry and the volunteer filers.

Representatives from the Information Industry Association here also questioned whether the Edgar project — the government's first electronic filing system — should have been subject to an accelerated design and contracting process. "Truly, Edgar represents a great and bold leap. For this reason, we feel the schedule was too tight," said Peter Marz, the association's general counsel.

The critics also questioned the propriety of awarding the contract to Arthur Andersen because the firm audits many companies that report to the SEC and could benefit from inside knowledge of the Edgar data base.

Miti drops plan to limit copyright

TOKYO — The Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) last week dropped its proposed plan to limit software copyright protections in the face of heavy pressure from U.S. government and industry, which feared Japanese firms would copy valuable mainframe operating system software.

Miti revealed to a U.S. trade negotiating team that it was dropping the year-old proposal and that it is also seeking to open up Japanese telecommunications markets when the government-owned monopoly of Nippon Telephone & Telegraph Corp. is deregulated April 1 [CW, March 4].

William Brock, chief of the U.S. Trade Representative's office, commented, "It is of major importance that Japan has recognized that copyright is an appropriate form of protection for software."

Miti's original plan called for software programs to be fully registered with the ministry, then these programs would enter the public domain after only 15 years, rather than the 50 years required for copyrighted products.

Additionally, Miti sought a provision to order the sale of software programs to third parties if the product carried significant market power.

Introducing the
L5
supermicro
A breakthrough in Price, Performance and Packaging
L5 Features
• 3.75"H x 17.5"W x 21"D
• KDF11 Processor, floating point, 8K cache
• .5Mb to 32Mb memory
• 4 to 32 users
• 20Mb to 2.5Gb external storage
• UNIX System V Fast Kernel or Real Time Kernel
• Includes several utilities packages, necessary cabling, complete documentation and tutorials
• A mid-range system costs less than $1,000 per user
Find out how the new L5 offers the unique solution to price, performance & placement challenges. Call General Communications today!
General Communications Corporation
1 Main Street, Suite 502, Eatontown, NJ 07724
(201) 542-6560
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

INSTALLING A SERIES/1 SNA, BSC OR LCC NETWORK?
Let SSCP do the job—the whole job—for a fraction of what it would cost you to do it yourself. We manage the complete installation of your Series/1 network by providing your application programming staff or end users with a development-ready or production-ready Series/1 operating environment.
SSCP offers:
- In-depth expertise in EDX, CF and the major communications protocols supported in the Series/1, including SNA, BSC and LCC
- Extensive experience in small- and large-scale Series/1 system and network installations
- Installation planning and site preparation assistance
- System and network validation, performance evaluation and tuning
- Complete Series/1 system and application software installation and customization
- In-house training
- Optional ongoing maintenance contracts
- System backup/recovery/maintenance procedures and utilities oriented toward non-technical Series/1 maintenance personnel
- Free fixed-price estimates
Small Systems Communications Products—Specializing in communications solutions for the IBM Series/1 and Personal Computers.
For more information, please call or write:
Small Systems Communications Products
62 Lenox Road • Kensington, CA 94707 • 415/528-SSCP

Man's Best Friend is a CAT.
The New IBM 334/336/338 -Compatible Terminal.
In today's dog-eat-dog computer world, our CAT™ 7700 Display Station is a good friend to have.
CAT not only emulates the IBM 5291, but it offers more features than their top-of-the-line 3180. And at just $2650, it costs hundreds less than their low end 5251.
Our CAT is well trained to obey commands too. Even from our optional Mouse. Put our Mouse in charge, and you'll get multi-directional cursor control right at your fingertips. Plus a Zoom Control that enlarges images on the screen and moves them around.
And thanks to our intelligent Controller Modules, you can easily add a broad range of GBT system addressable printers to CAT. Even a laser. All at a fraction of the normal cost.
For more details call or write GBT.
GBT GENERAL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
18101 McCoy Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-8181

Gene Amdahl

At 62, Gene Amdahl is one of the computer industry's elder statesmen. During a career spanning 30 years, he played a leading role in the architectural design of the IBM 360 in the 1960s and went on to pioneer a new market in 1970 with Amdahl Corp., the first manufacturer of IBM plug-compatible mainframes.

Still reaching for the brass ring, Amdahl in 1980 started Trilogy Ltd. in Cupertino, Calif., and proposed to build a large-scale, IBM-compatible supercomputer built around revolutionary wafer-scale semiconductors.

Based on Amdahl's track record, the forecasts for the company were dazzling. Amdahl and his management team were able to raise a total of $276 million in investments from corporate luminaries like Sperry Corp., France's Bull, Digital Equipment Corp. and others, including the Irish government, thus becoming Silicon Valley's largest start-up.

But since then, Trilogy's ambitious plans have nose-dived. The task of developing wafer-scale technology proved exceedingly complex, and by early 1984, the company conceded it had run up against technical difficulties that subsequently caused it to cancel the semiconductor and supercomputer projects. The firm now has no major source of income and must support its corporate headquarters and well-equipped semiconductor plant. About $85 million remains of the $276 million raised.

In an interview this month with Computerworld's West Coast correspondent Kathleen Burton at Trilogy headquarters, Amdahl discussed the company's problems, claiming that if events had turned out differently, "the world would have been changed."

Q *Trilogy's product strategy focused on developing wafer-scale technology. In light of the tremendous heat dissipation problems that subsequently developed, was this technical goal feasible? Were you attempting to accomplish too much?*

No. The wafer-scale technology is absolutely feasible, though now it's out of our reach financially.

We came extremely close. The main problem was not heat dissipation or wafer meltdown problems — in our design, there was no path for current flow in significant amounts — but a [short-circuiting] problem in the chip's upper layer. We cleared that up within three months and then discovered that we needed faster conductivity because of the chip's long path lengths.

As a result of these discoveries, a second pass at the chip was required, and the amount of money we had left just wouldn't carry us there. We needed twice as much money as we had. The areas that needed improvement were workable, but they weren't workable economically by that point.

Q *Your son Carlton, Trilogy's ex-vice-chairman and chief scientist, said in a New York Times article last July that no one in the company's upper management understood the enormity of the development task. Is that accurate?*

Yes. Because of the scope and complexity of the development task, we found that almost everything had to be done differently at that scale. To someone looking at it initially, the task looked a third as large as it really was.

Our projections were way off. It was out of our control. If you look at something that is well solved today, you find that carrying it out to its numerical increase causes you to run into limitations. That's what happened to us.

Q *In January 1984, Trilogy acknowledged problems with the wafer and later acknowledged other problems that led to canceling the mainframe and wafer projects. When did you first realize that serious problems existed, and why did the company deny that the problems were so serious?*

We didn't deny that our problems were serious, but keep in mind that a premature announcement of a problem can damage a company's stock as much as a delayed announcement [can]. We first began observing a serious shorting problem in late December 1983 and told the public in January 1984 as soon as we knew what the problems were.

We resolved the shorting difficulties within three months but then discovered other less obvious problems. That's when we decided we needed two more full passes for the chip design that would have taken one and a half years [longer] than we originally thought. That's when we canceled the [supercomputer].

We subsequently canceled wafer scale when we came to the conclusion that no other users, unless [they were] doing a very small system, would ever get [the product out] early enough either. It all takes money, and at our run rate, you didn't need to be out very far before you recognized that the money was gone.

Q *How would you characterize Trilogy's problems — technological, managerial or a combination of both?*

The problems were a combination of technical and managerial. [More than] half of the technical problems were a result of not having adequate coordination and communication at the managerial level. It was as if two people were building a bridge at night with no communication between them; you'd probably observe a bump at the joint linking the two ends when the project was finished. That's what it was like.

The technical problems weren't insoluble but were the consequence of solving problems and finding out that the solutions didn't match the original plans.

Q *You raised approximately $280 million [in capital investments] — $50 million from R&D partnerships, $55 million from an initial public offering, $115 million from a private stock offering, $10 million in overseas plant financing from the Irish government and more than $50 million from computer equipment lease financing. Most of these investments were based on your reputation and your vision of undeveloped products. Did you oversell Trilogy's potential?*

I don't think I oversold the potential of the technology, but I think I may have oversold our ability to put together everything it took to do it. As it turned out, the overall complexity of the computer, when you go into it, was too great, but had it been successful, the world would have been changed.

I think that Trilogy's prospectus took a very close look at the company and gave potential investors the best estimate we could make at that time of what lay ahead of us.

Q *Trilogy's elaborate facilities have been characterized by some as being a modern-day Taj Mahal. What can we infer from that about the company's attitude toward costs, in general?*

The section everyone always remembers about Trilogy's facilities is this one administrative section, which is only about 5% of our total operation. It was done this way to overcome a problem we ran into at Amdahl. Our facility there made us look like a small company with limited resources, and consequently, everyone who walked in the door was concerned about Amdahl's survival. This section at Trilogy was done this way to provide visual cues to visitors to suggest just the opposite.

Also, the things we were trying to do here required technical support and very expensive equipment, or there wasn't a chance. Chip development costs are soaring today. I read recently that it costs [Intel Corp.] $10 million to develop a 64K-byte chip and $100 million to de-

See AMDAHL, page 16

WASHINGTON UPDATE
Mitch Betts
CW Washington Correspondent

Federal EFT to require NBS-approved security

WASHINGTON, D.C. — By 1988 all federal government electronic funds transfers will have to be properly authenticated or electronically sealed using approved standards, according to a recently signed agreement by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the National Security Agency and the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

The federal government annually accounts for $500 billion in collections and payments and the electronic transfer of $2.5 trillion in federal funds, according to the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

The security system will be developed using technical guidance from the National Security Agency and the NBS, which will oversee the design of electronic funds transfer devices.

"The stakes are extremely high," commented James H. Burrows, director of the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology. He said the NBS will work with the private sector to help protect financial networks that are based on electronic funds transfers.

A Treasury Department directive issued earlier this year specifies that federal EFT payments be electronically sealed using the NBS Data Encryption Standard.

The Treasury plans call for the agency to maintain an automated system for managing the cryptographic keys that will be required to open the EFT transaction once it has been sealed.

One feature of the proposed automated system will notarize the key with the names of the transmitter and intended receiver, according to NBS. The key management standard it is proposing for the Treasury Department payment systems is now going through the final approval process necessary before the standard is adopted by the Amerian National Standards Institute.

College computer centers lack adequate equipment

WASHINGTON, D.C. — According to a recent National Science Foundation survey of universities, 93% of university computer science departments reported that they are unable to conduct critical experiments due to a lack of modern equipment.

Furthermore, top computer department personnel reported that roughly 40% of their equipment is inadequate for use by university researchers, and only 17% of the equipment could be considered state of the art.

The survey covered 91 computer science departments and facilities for the year 1982. The report, "Academic Research Equipment in the Physical and Computer Sciences and Engineering," is available from the Division of Science and Resources Studies, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550.

WE START SERVICING YOUR PCs BEFORE WE EVER SEE THEM.

With Back-Up!™ the service starts as soon as you call us.

Because we diagnose your malfunctioning equipment right over the phone. And before we hang up, we know what's wrong and what parts are needed before we arrive on site.

That way, we can service your equipment as quickly as possible without tying up your office for hours on end.

We specialize in servicing business PCs. Particularly IBM-PCs. (We've been servicing IBM equipment longer than any other national third-party maintenance company.)

And unlike most maintenance companies, we give you centralized support. So calling one number brings service to your company's PCs. Anywhere across the country.

Back-Up is just one of the ways we're using proven technology to solve computer maintenance problems worldwide. Call 1-800-346-6789 (in Minnesota 612/292-2209). Outside the U.S., call your local Control Data office. And find out how efficient we can be.

CONTROL DATA

9848 Copyright © 1985 Control Data Corporation

IBM-PC and IBM are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.

AMDAHL from page 15

velop a 1M-byte [random-access memory] chip, and the company already has an infrastructure, integrated management and a customer base that start-ups like us didn't have. This would add another $150 million to $200 million to that figure.

Q *Did all that up-front cash give you the illusion that you had more money than you really possessed?*

No, but I think the money made us grow more quickly than we should have grown.

> *'We needed twice as much money as we had.'*
>
> — Gene Amdahl
> Trilogy Systems Corp.

Q *Three times you've wrestled with history: developing IBM's 360 mainframe and then starting the plug-compatible mainframe market at Amdahl. In light of recent events at Trilogy, how would you assess your standing as an entrepreneur in the eyes of potential investors. Has that changed from two or three years ago?*

I don't know. I haven't tried dipping my toe in the water. I bet I could probably raise investment moneys about as well as most people starting out for the first time.

Q *In the past, you've expressed bitterness toward IBM. Are you driven to upstage IBM continually? What is the genesis of your long-time attempts to do battle [with] IBM?*

My concern about IBM is that it will destroy the U.S. electronics industry with its insatiable hunger for growth. I don't think that's in the best interest of the people in the U.S. I think introducing competition is the most significant contribution you can make to the American public. For example, the price/performance on mainframes kept increasing until Amdahl came in and made inroads against IBM so that IBM had to drop [its] price/performance offering by a factor of three.

Q *What about Trilogy's future?*

We're looking at products with an early revenue potential. It's time [that] we're working against. Our resources won't last forever.

U.S. to use program to audit federal employees' calls

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. government plans to use a computer program to catch federal employees who are making personal, long-distance calls on government telephones, a government spokesman said last week. These computerized audits are worrying privacy advocates, who said the audits could be used to catch government whistle-blowers.

The telephone audit will be conducted by the inspectors general at federal agencies and will use software that can spot suspicious, frequently dialed numbers and note high-cost calls on monthly phone bills, according to a spokesman for the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

The audit will be conducted for an indefinite period under the auspices of the president's Council on Integrity and Efficiency, composed of 17 inspectors general and headed by Joseph J. Wright Jr., deputy director of the OMB.

In a letter sent to Wright last week, Reps. Don Edwards (D-Calif.) and Patricia Schroeder (D-Colo.) expressed concern about the program's effect on civil liberties. "This proposal, however well-intentioned, raises the specter of Big Brother government at its most ominous," they wrote.

"While we would wholeheartedly support appropriate steps to cut down on misuse of the federal telephone system, we fear that the monitoring program under consideration may lead us into areas where the dangers far outweigh potential budgetary savings," the representatives stated in their letter.

Edwards and Schroeder asked Wright to respond to specific questions about the program, including queries about how the analyses would be used, who would have access to them and how to guarantee that the program would not be used to discourage whistle-blowers or to stifle dissent.

> *'This proposal, however well-intentioned, raises the specter of Big Brother government at its most ominous.'*
>
> — U.S. Reps. Don Edwards and Patricia Schroeder

Jerry Berman, legislative counsel to the American Civil Liberties Union, said the audit will have a potentially chilling effect on government whistle-blowers and will create a climate of distrust among personnel in the workplace.

The OMB spokesman said the inspectors general do not intend to use the program to discourage whistle-blowers or otherwise invade worker privacy.

He said the administration is exploring ways to program safeguards into the software itself. Government auditors suspect that perhaps 30% to 40% of all telephone calls from federal offices are personal, he said.

The audit, to begin sometime after April, will search for "patterns of abuse" in long-distance calls only, by examining one out of every five calls placed through the government's intercity Federal Telecommunications Service and investigating all calls placed through commercial long-distance carriers, the OMB spokesman said.

He said the government's long-distance phone bill approaches $500 million a year. "If, in fact, we could make a 10% reduction [in personal calls], $50 million is worth going for," he said.

CONSCO'S STATE-OF-THE-ARCHITECTURE FINANCIAL DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

IT HELPS YOU GET THROUGH A DAY LIKE THIS...

SO YOU CAN DO THIS.

You know the problem: the information needs of your company's financial managers can sometimes be overwhelming. To satisfy these needs, you must provide them with instant access to all financial data. In the format *they* want it in. And in the time frame they require. The answer: financial systems from Consco. User-oriented, mainframe computer systems with relational architecture that lets you introduce and track new data elements and set up your own edits any time, without software modification.

AIS: Accounting Information System
General Ledger plus everything else you wish you could do with your present system, but can't. A full-fledged, on-line information management system with no restriction on the number of fields or field sizes; full on-line, real-time capabilities for data entry and update; "system painting" features allowing on-line customization without software modification; edit tables incorporating full Boolean Logic and many more advanced features allowing integration and reporting on accounting data from your entire company, no matter how large or diversified. And providing your managers at all levels with the information they need to do their jobs more efficiently than ever before.

CONSOL: Consolidation System
The only consolidation system ever developed that actually automates the tedious tasks involved, such as reconciling intercompany accounts and producing management reports. CONSOL does it with a unique architecture which produces results up to 200 times faster than any other system, even when dealing with multiple hierarchies; changes to hierarchies without reprogramming or restating past data; or design and formatting of custom reports combining individual items from a variety of schedules and time periods, with multiple formats in single report. CONSOL is the only system that can automatically, quickly and efficiently deal with the complex SEC, IRS and FASB reporting requirements today's financial management demands.

Remember: for efficient financial data processing, you need more than state-of-the-architecture systems from Consco, the financial DP specialists. For details contact us at (201) 561-2111 or write to:

consco

400 Corporate Court, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

GROW YOUR OWN CICS PROGRAMMERS.

The CICS programmers you need may already be working for you—because SysEd training makes even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment.

SysEd's challenging, *"hands-on"* training lets you upgrade your present programming staff, and saves the time, effort and expense of hiring new personnel.

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether the course is Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design or VSAM, we encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions.

Courses can be held at your company on your computer or at SysEd's fully-equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City.

For more information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 564-9147

SYS-ED

35 West 35th Street off Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10001

NEWS

Students linking math with computers shine in contest

By Dennis Rainwaldt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — High school students who combined mathematics with computers took the first and third places in the 44th annual Westinghouse Science Talent Search here recently.

The contest, which boasts five Nobel Prize recipients among its former winners, began in 1942 and is sponsored by Pittsburgh-based Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Science Service, Inc. here, said Christopher C. Newton, Westinghouse's public relations manager in New York. This year, 1,069 students from around the U.S. entered the contest, he said.

Alan John Hu of La Jolla, Calif., walked away with the $12,000 first-prize scholarship for his method of speeding the location of information in a specific computer file. He said he derived a mathematical formula into which constants could be plugged to optimize searches of magnetic tape by using a combination of binary and sequential searches.

"I've been messing around with computers since third grade," Hu said. A trip to the library or 15 minutes with pencil and paper usually would solve the little problems that popped up, he said. But when he came across the idea of wasted search time and movement, Hu said he could not find references to it in the library and could not work it out easily. The project ended up taking 1½ years, on and off, he said.

> *Using an IBM micro, Friedman proved an odd perfect number with eight prime factors has to be larger than 10^{79}.*

The third-place winner was Michael Friedman of Brooklyn, N.Y., a senior at Stuyvesant High School in New York. Friedman set out to find a lower bound for an odd perfect number with eight prime factors. Using his IBM Personal Computer at home, he proved that if an odd perfect number with eight prime factors exists, it has to be larger than 10^{79}.

The field of applicants was narrowed to 40 finalists who were each interviewed by eight judges, Newton said. The winners were students the judges deemed the most creative thinkers, he added.

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well*, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility . . . like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro (212)564-6147

SYS-ED™

36 West 35th St. off Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10001

DON'T LET SHIPPING COSTS BLOW YOU AWAY

ELIMINATES LOST REPORTS

TONE SoftwareCorp.
(714) 991-9460

TIMELY DELIVERY

GIVES YOU CONTROL OF YOUR PRINTERS

- VSL, MVS, MVS/XA
- JES1, JES2, JES3, BTAM, VTAM
- SECURITY
- LOCAL & REMOTE PRINTERS
- SMF ACCOUNTING RECORDS
- NO SYSTEM MODS
- COMPLETE AUDIT TRAIL
- CHECK POINT RESTART
- AUTO RETRY
- REPLACE DUPRINT WITH SPF PANELS
- NO RESPOOLING OF DATA

TS-PRINT

1725 South Bradford • Anaheim CA 92804 • (714) 991-9460 • Telex 181592

Dexpo set for late May

NEW ORLEANS — The seventh national DEC-Compatible Industry Exposition, Dexpo South '85, is scheduled to be held from May 28-31 at the New Orleans Superdome.

Sponsored by Expoconsul International, Inc., Dexpo South '85 will provide vendors of Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible merchandise with the opportunity to present their products to OEMs, systems integrators, dealers and DEC users.

The dates of Dexpo South '85 coincide with the annual DEC Users Society conference in New Orleans.

The registration fee for the exposition is $10. Exhibition space is priced at $18 per square foot.

For more information, Expoconsul International is located at 55 Princeton-Hightstown Road, Princeton Junction, N.J. 08550.

Maintenance meet slated

DALLAS — The Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association and Sigma, the special interest group of DPMA on software maintenance, will cosponsor the third National Conference on EDP Software Maintenance May 6-8 at the Lincoln Hotel here.

A variety of topics will be covered including software maintenance and corrections.

The conference fee is $715 for DPMA members and $775 for nonmembers.

More information is available from the Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, which is located at 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

MIMS 85
A FIRST FOR THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

Montreal International Software Market
300 Léo-Parisseau, Suite 1919
P.O. Box 1119, Place du Parc
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 2P4

Please send me more information on MIM 85, in English ☐, in French ☐. I intend to attend as a participant ☐, an exhibitor ☐.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
Country _____ Postal Code _____
Telephone _____ Telex _____

I am a software producer ☐, buyer ☐, distributor ☐, manufacturer ☐.

Types of product _____

For fast convenient phone registration or exhibit space booking call: (514) 288-8811
Visitors, we honor
Please print

IDMS/R is proving to be what most people expected it to be: Simply the best.

For nearly a decade, in survey after survey of the data processing community, one database management system was consistently rated first in user satisfaction—IDMS.

So when we announced IDMS/R in April of 1983, expectations naturally were high for a versatile database management system that would combine the ease-of-use of a relational architecture with high performance.

That was the promise we made. And that, in fact, is the product we've delivered.

With IDMS/R, people whose only data processing experience is an encouraging "you can do it" from the dp department are finding themselves able to create their own customized applications. They're doing it quickly, easily and, best of all, *independently*. And that comes as a welcome relief for overburdened dp personnel.

As for complex, high-volume production applications, IDMS/R is without peer. Thanks to the unique architecture of IDMS/R, data processing can tune the database and thereby benefit from a dramatic boost in performance. Moreover, IDMS/R has the most sophisticated back-up and recovery capability of any database management system—an absolute must for on-line applications.

The Complete Software Solution

Decision Support
Applications
Database

And when one considers that IDMS/R is the cornerstone of the only information management system available today that fully integrates database, applications and decision support software, choosing a relational dbms becomes a very simple decision.

To attend a Cullinet Seminar, phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

Cullinet

We understand business better than any software company in business.

© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

DATA BASE FAT.

HOW TO AVOID IT, FROM THE LEADER IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

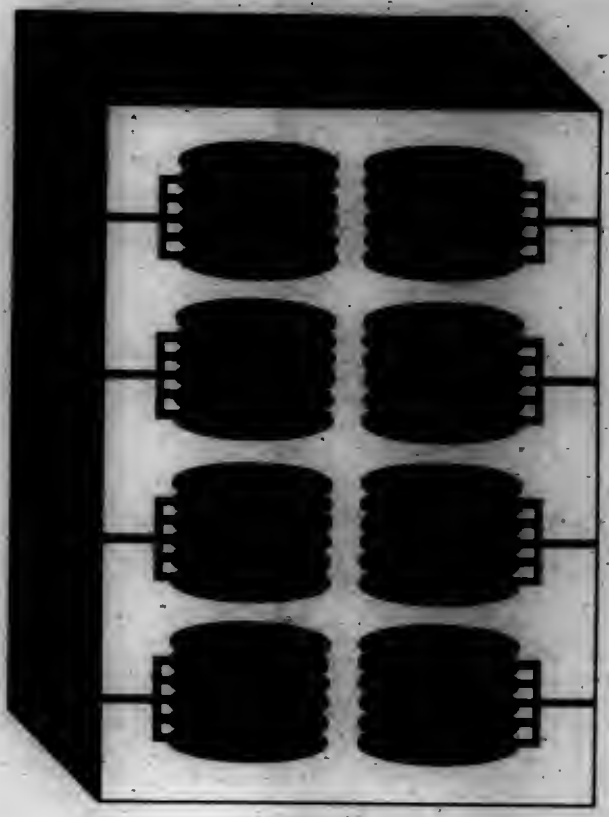
WHAT DATA BASE FAT IS.

It's a waste of time and space—the time it takes to access data and the space required for the storage. It's a hardware problem and a software problem and Tandem has solved them both.

NEW NON-FAT HARDWARE.

Introducing a new disc drive product called the Tandem V8.

The data base that would normally be stored on one large, conventional disc has been split up over eight small, high-density discs.



NEW TANDEM V8.
8 disc drives, 8 actuators in one cabinet.

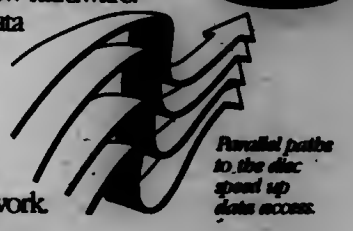
Instead of one actuator handling I/O requests sequentially, eight actuators can now work simultaneously. No disc space goes unused.

The Tandem V8 gives you high throughput, stores 1.3 gigabytes of data, yet remarkably takes up only six square feet of floor space.

Maintenance is easy, too. Each disc drive can be removed and replaced in a few minutes. And the Tandem V8 can stay on line even while it's being serviced.

NEW NON-FAT SOFTWARE.

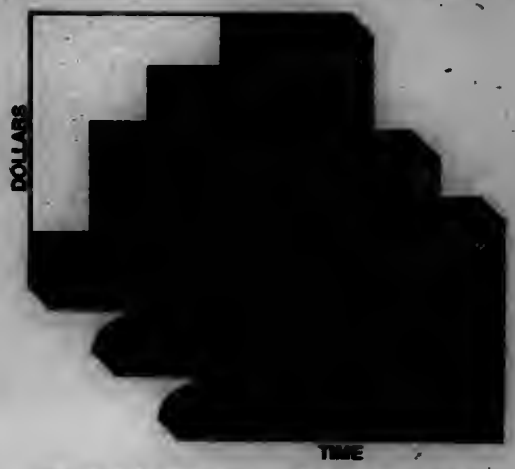
We've developed new data base software that allows our relational data base to operate 50% to 100% faster on the same hardware. That means you can boost your throughput without buying new hardware. Massive amounts of data can be made easily and instantly available to hundreds of users, even if they're geographically distributed over a worldwide network.



Parallel paths to the disc speed up data access.

TANDEM'S GROWTH ARCHITECTURE.

When you outgrow a Tandem system, you don't replace it. You just add to it. You can start with two processors in a local system and expand at any increment you choose, all the way to 4,080 processors worldwide. You never buy more than you need.



Tandem matches need. The competition overspends it.

With Tandem, your software expands, too. So you only write applications once. It's also a fault-tolerant system that stays on line without using idle backup components. Instead, each component has at least one identical copy with which it shares the workload. No single failure can shut you down.

LET'S CHEW THE FAT.

Tandem systems are already at work for Fortune 500 companies in banking, telecommunications, manufacturing, transportation, retailing and energy, as well as several branches of the U.S. Government.

To find out what we can do for you, call (800) 482-6336. Or write for our annual report. Corporate Headquarters: 19191 Vallco Parkway, Dept. 762, Cupertino, California 95014.

TANDEM COMPUTERS

Micros playing bit parts in China's high-tech plans

By Wu Zhong
and Li Min Han
Special to CW‡

BEIJING — China does not hope to lead the world in computer technology, nor will it be able to make extensive use of microcomputers at any time in the immediate future, according to an official of China's Ministry of Electronic Industries (Miti).

Xiu Zhen, vice-chairman of the computer department at Miti, recently voiced these sentiments at "Products in China's Electrical Industry," a month-long exhibition that Miti sponsored here.

In terms of computers, China needs large systems to "speed our commitment to modernization," Xiu said.

Xiu said that any micro developments will have to be ancillary to large-scale industrial, governmental and military uses.

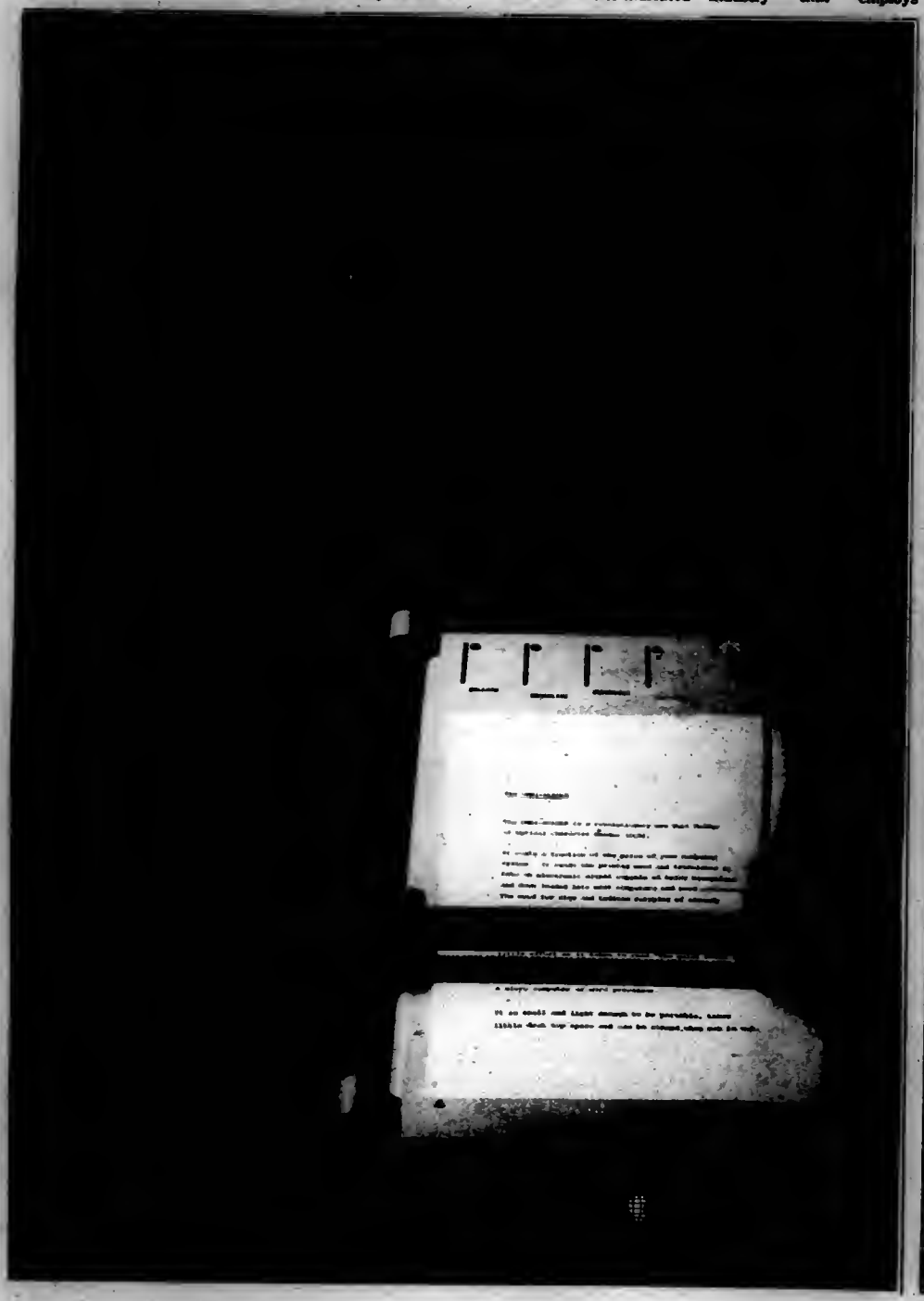
According to Xiu, even the cheapest of the personal computers still costs more than two years' salary for most Chinese professionals. Few micros were found at the Peking exhibition.

Recent statistics indicated that roughly 4,000 large- and mid-range computers and about 10,000 minicomputers now operate in China. "But China is still 10 to 15 years behind the world's advanced levels in integrated circuits and computer technology," Xiu admitted.

In a country with one billion people and an electronics industry that employs 1,300,000, Xiu is not worried that the computer might take away jobs.

"China needs the computer to do new work that people now are not trained to do," Xiu stressed.

Wu teaches at the Beijing Second Foreign Language Institute in China. Li Min directs the writing program in the English department of the Chinese University of Hong Kong.



Miti show spotlights advances

By Wu Zhong
and Li Min Han
Special to CW‡

BEIJING — The stated purpose of the "Products in China's Electrical Industry," held here recently was twofold: First, it allowed the electronics industry to demonstrate to the Chinese Communist party its many improvements in the four years since the removal of the "Gang of Four" [a group, led by the widow of Mao Tse Tung, which ruled China in the period following Mao's death]; and second, it allowed the industry to encourage the government and the private sector to cooperate in bringing about modernization.

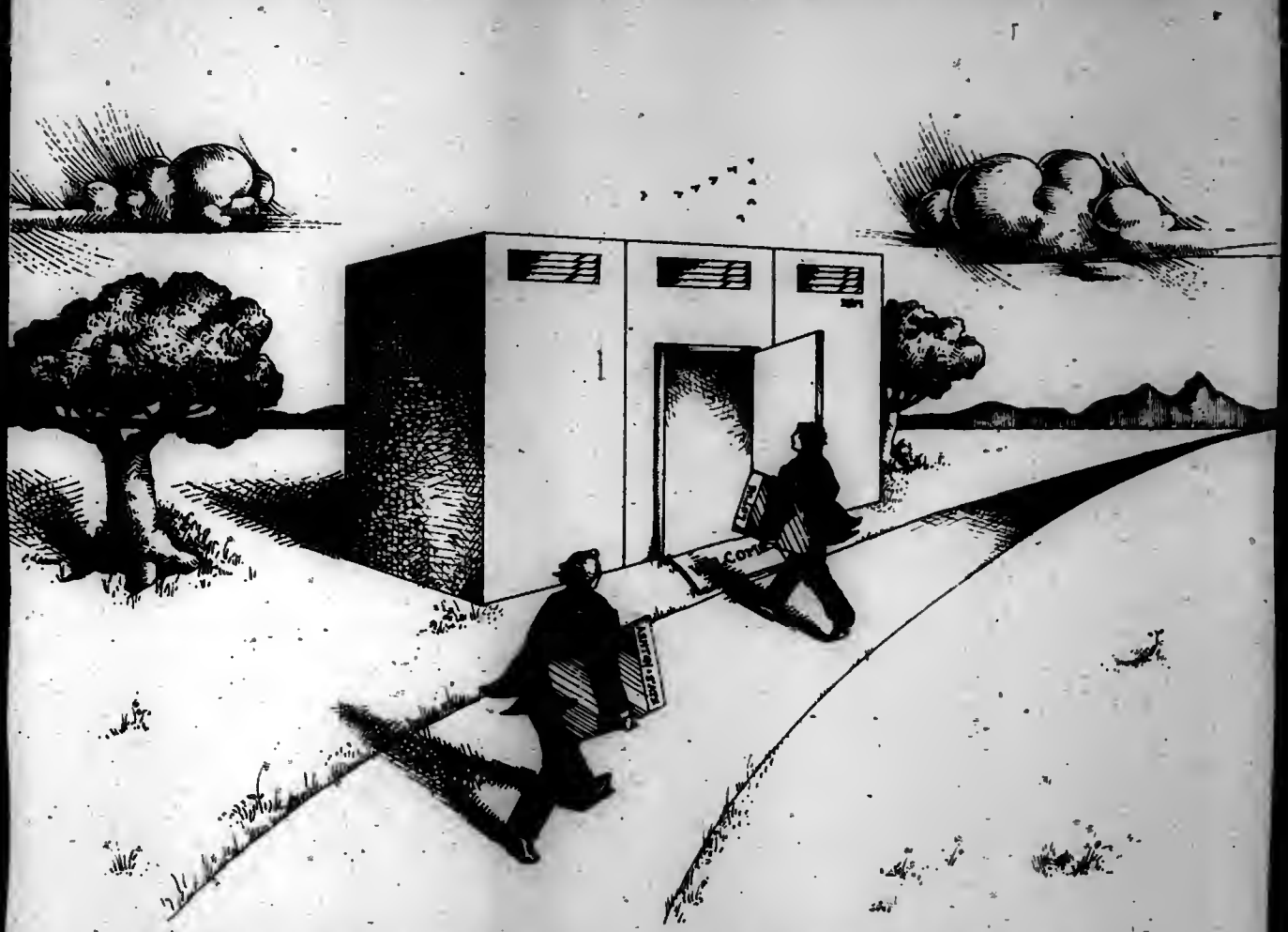
The Peking exhibit was sponsored by the Chinese Ministry of Electronic Industries (Miti).

China's important technological achievements include the facility for processing army requisitions, radio and television communications, the ability to launch satellites, the development of sophisticated aerial surveying equipment and the use of microwave communications.

Computers did not compete successfully for the attention of the masses at the show. The curious could learn what the machines do by reading the large signs posted near each machine rather than by watching them operate.

Instead, the audience [illegible] the latest [illegible] players, tape recorders and TV. There [illegible]

THE BEST MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ROUTE IS ONE YOU TRAVEL EVERYDAY



If you're using the leading software packages from Lotus Development Corporation or Ashton-Tate, you're way ahead of the game in micro-to-mainframe access. Your next step is to add Lotus®/Answer™ or dBASE™/Answer™

Both programs let you select and extract any IBM mainframe-based information you need, in any format, for use with 1-2-3,™ Symphony,™ Framework,™ dBASE II® dBASE III™ and Friday.™

"This establishes Informatics line of Answer™ products as a de facto standard for tying these popular software packages to micro-to-mainframe communications." PC WEEK, July 24, 1984

Unlike many micro-to-mainframe links, Lotus/Answer and dBASE/Answer provide universal access to mainframe files. So you'll get all the vital, current and accurate information that you need most.

You don't have to be familiar with mainframe computers or communications to use Lotus/Answer or dBASE/Answer, either. Your own micro software experience is all it takes. Simple menus and extensive HELP screens are there to guide you smoothly along the way.

In addition to answering all your needs as a professional, Lotus/Answer and dBASE/Answer are also ideal for the data processing organization that controls them. They provide tight security at both the PC and mainframe levels. Processing and resource controls. And require little or no ongoing support.

Lotus/Answer and dBASE/Answer are part of The Answer Series, a family of products which give professionals easy access to mainframe data for a variety of reporting and analysis uses.

Why get detoured by other micro-to-mainframe links? With Lotus/Answer and dBASE/Answer, you're as good as there already. For more directions to the best micro-to-mainframe route, call Mary McGarry at (818) 716-1616, or send in the coupon today.

And Informatics can offer you more than micro-to-mainframe links. If you're a manager in a large corporation, government agency or in a business such as law, accounting or distribution, Informatics has software and services that can help you run your business better.

informatics general corporation

Please send literature and demonstration diskette.

☐ Lotus/Answer ☐ dBASE/Answer

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____ Phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Mary McGarry, Informatics, The Answer Series, Marketing Department. P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304.

Lotus is a Registered Trademark and Symphony and 1-2-3 are Trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. dBASE II is a Registered Trademark and dBASE, dBASE III, FRAMEWORK and FRIDAY are Trademarks of Ashton Tate. IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Answer and The Answer Series are Trademarks, and Informatics and Informatics General Corporation are Registered Trademarks of Informatics General Corporation.

The Answer Series™

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

BELGIUM

GHENT — Europe still holds some winning cards in the high-technology game, according to the new chairman of the European Economic Community (EEC), Jacques Delors.

"Europe just needs a more advanced communications infrastructure to build one huge home market with 270 million people," Delors said during the recent Flanders Technology International Exhibition. The EEC is well on its way to creating a "transnational broadband backbone" network, using fiber optics and satellite communications, Delors said.

BRAZIL

BRASILIA — Control of Brazil's Special Department of Informatics, the agency that regulates the information industry here, has changed hands. The new director, Doria Porto, formerly headed the agency's Technological Center.

CANADA

OTTAWA — The Supreme Court of Canada is now hearing appeals by way of a nationwide videotex service. The service, which began March 4, enables the court to hear applications twice monthly from nine cities across the nation.

The service is completely interactive and uses two-way color video and audio links provided through Telecom Canada's Conference 600 service.

FRANCE

PARIS — The Societe d'Etude et Recherche Linguistiques et Informatique (Erli), a leading artificial intelligence company located here, has signed an agreement with Mathematica Products Group, Inc. of the U.S.

Under the agreement, Erli will offer a French natural language comprehension component for Mathematica's Ramis II fourth-generation language and data base management system.

JAPAN

TOKYO — NEC Corp. Vice-Chairman Atsuyoshi Ouchi will share the keynote platform with Zepu Dong, deputy chief engineer of the computer division of China's Ministry of Electronics Industry at the premier Comdex Japan trade show here this week. Ouchi will discuss "Japan and Asia — New Horizons for Small Computers," and Dong will review recent technological progress in China.

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM — Although Paradyne Corp. is facing hard times in the U.S., its business is booming in the Netherlands. Ormas, a leading office automation firm here, has signed a multimillion dollar marketing agreement involving Paradyne's IBM Systems Network Architecture-compatible Pixnet and Pixloop local-area network technology.

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE — The National Computer Board (NCB) of Singapore will be conducting computer certification examinations this year under the terms of a recent agreement with the U.S.-based Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP). The examinations, which test computer competency, will be administered on May 11 and Dec. 7.

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM — The Scandinavian Committee on Economy and Full Employment has advised the Nordic Ministry Council to grant $1.1 million toward the Nordunet computer-network project. The project's goal is to link all national university networks in Scandinavia. It would eventually enable the universities to access each other's networks as well as data base networks in the U.S. and Common Market countries, a spokesman said.

■

STOCKHOLM — The Swedish electronics industry has shown little interest in Esprit, the European Economic Community's (EEC) $120 million high-technology research collaborative. Many of the Swedish applications for competitive Esprit research were rejected last year, reportedly because EEC officials considered the Swedish efforts half-hearted and sloppy.

WEST GERMANY

FRANKFURT — Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG has jumped on the bandwagon of firms offering digital private branch exchanges. The company, an ITT subsidiary, unveiled two PBX systems for office automation applications, based on the German Postal Telephone and Telegraph digital transmission technology.

UNITED KINGDOM

LONDON — British computer maker ICL Co. will hike hardware prices by up to 8%, effective April 1. The company is blaming the increases on the fall of the pound sterling against the dollar and the yen.

AS A SOFTWARE VENDOR...
you need to present your products to knowledgeable, qualified prospects in a businesslike selling environment.

AS A SOFTWARE USER...
you need a convenient, educationally-oriented event that will keep you up-to-the-minute on the latest products and developments in software.

YOU NEED

SOFTWARE/expo

and INFOMART!

September 17-19, 1985 ■ INFOMART ■ Dallas, Texas

After five highly successful years in Chicago, SOFTWARE/expo moves to the Dallas INFOMART this fall in order to serve the buyers and sellers of software even better.

THE INFOMART ADVANTAGE
INFOMART, the nation's first market center devoted exclusively to the information-processing industry, is now a reality. It has housed several well-attended computer events since its grand opening in January. SOFTWARE/expo attendees will be able to examine new products and services on the exhibit floor and learn about new software trends in conference sessions, as always...but now they can visit the dozens of permanent INFOMART showrooms as well.

Exhibitors will find that this comprehensive computer environment attracts the most qualified buyers, and attendees will discover the entire world of information processing under a single roof. It will make your participation in SOFTWARE/expo twice as valuable!

SUPERB CONFERENCE SERIES
A fourth generation panel...a micro/link panel...a session on information center implementation... these and other pressing topics will be explored in the SOFTWARE/expo conference series, designed to keep you informed of the most recent advancements in software.

FULL RANGE OF EXHIBITS
Software products and services for systems of all sizes and types, from mainframe to micro, will be found on the SOFTWARE/expo exhibit floor. The software packages presented will run on a variety of systems, including IBM, Digital Equipment, Hewlett-Packard, and others.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION,
CALL TOLL-FREE: 800-323-5155
(Inside Illinois, call 1-312-299-3131)

Or Write:
SOFTWARE/expo
Suite 205 ■ 2400 East Devon Avenue ■ Des Plaines, IL 60018

SOFTWARE expo
Sponsored by INFOSYSTEMS

Model aids firm in evaluation of Nasa shuttle purchase

PITTSBURGH — Astrotech International Corp. (AIX) wants to be first on the last frontier.

The company wants to buy a space shuttle from the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration and contract with Rockwell International Corp. to build new shuttles for use in transporting people and materials back and forth into space as Nasa does now.

AIX is assessing the practicality of its ambition with the help of a software model using Encore! from Ferox Microsystems, Inc. in Arlington, Va.

The model, which runs on an IBM Personal Computer with 512K bytes of main memory, allows AIX to judge whether its financial assumptions are reasonable and whether the numbers justify the project, according to AIX financial analyst Rinaldo Acri.

The Ernst and Whinney accounting firm here helped develop the model, which produces balance sheets, cash statements and cost/benefit analyses based on different assumptions.

The Ferox software was chosen for its features, including tax tables such as the Accelerated Cost Recovery System, which automatically calculates depreciation, Acri said. Encore! also has goal-seeking capabilities, such as the ability to plug in revenues required to produce a 15% rate of return, he added.

Models used in proposal presentation

Initially, models were used to frame the initial proposal to Nasa for commercial operation of the space shuttle.

"The premise is simple. Nasa is poised to move into bigger development projects such as space station design and implementation. But the government doesn't really need the burden of operating space shuttles along with new development. That's where AIX comes in," Acri said. The long-term goal is to buy the entire fleet of shuttles, he added.

The models must show how the government as well as AIX will benefit from the proposal. The company's plan is to lease an existing shuttle and have one built for outright purchase. Since it takes five years to build a shuttle, the company would establish its business around the first, leased shuttle before launching the second, Acri said.

Complex negotiations are in the early stages. Acri said negotiations are now focusing on having Nasa accept a "memorandum of understanding" for how to proceed.

AIX, which had revenues of $100 million last year, owns three subsidiaries, including Special Metals Corp., which develops superalloys; Quasitronics, Inc., which makes computer peripherals and control devices; and Astrotech Space Operations, which processes satellites before launch.

Managing data topic of seminar

NEW YORK — William Synnott, senior vice-president of the Bank of Boston, and William Gruber, president of the Research and Planning Institute, will conduct a one-day seminar entitled "Managing Information Resources for Competitive Advantage" April 25 at the Hotel Parker Meridien here.

The seminar will focus on case studies about companies using technology as a competitive weapon. The speakers will address five critical success factors for information resource management: business and systems integration; planning for competitive advantage; building an information resource management architecture; end-user computing leadership; and change, management and the chief information officer.

Registration for the program is $595. Information is available from Research & Planning Institute, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

INCREASE YOUR CICS PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY BY 25% IN 5 DAYS.

Our CICS courses are tough, but they're worth it. Because Sys-Ed's challenging, "hands-on" training immediately increases CICS programming productivity by 25% or more—for both programmers new to CICS and experienced CICS programmers. And that's productivity you'll really need to make your conversion or implementation efforts successful.

How do we do it? With true-to-life case studies, especially prepared reference manuals recognized as the best in the field, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors. We invite students to bring in their own projects, and group courses can be tailored around specific case studies.

Sys-Ed's Courses include CICS Command level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, Debugging, Performance Design, Recovery and Restart and VSAM. Classes are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in major cities, or customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 564-9147

SYS-ED

35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

We dropped the price of our modems.

The cost of transmitting data just keeps getting lower and lower. Thanks to Datagram. And our line of inexpensive, yet immensely talented modems.

All are totally soft and down-line loadable, have built-in signal quality monitoring, and run on unconditioned voice grade lines. Yes, that's right. Even our 14400 with built-in six channel buffered mux which sells for under $5,000. Unbelievable? No, just Datagram know-how.

Our 9600 point to point modem is a real work horse at only $1495. But if you want a 9600 with a four channel buffered mux, we've got that too at only $1895.

At $1395, you can't beat our 4800's. In a multi-drop application they'll train in 50 ms. More importantly, you can test all modems from the central site.

On top of that, all our modems are preconfigured at the factory, so all you have to do to get them going is connect them to the line.

We can have modems in your hands in just 72 hours. So call now, 1-800-235-5030 and order your Datagram modems today.

Datagram

We make networks work harder.

USA Datagram, 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818

Canada International Datagram Inc., 1451 Graham Blvd, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B 6A1

Branch offices in major cities.

Packages help London council bridge budgetary limits

LONDON — "If the Greater London Council (GLC) were an independent state, it would be among the top 20 [richest] on the United Nations' list," said the GLC's chief accountant. From airports to zoos, there is virtually no aspect of London life where the GLC does not play a role.

And if the GLC were an independent state, it would certainly have more computer hardware and software per capita than any other in the world: two IBM mainframes, nine CICS systems, 22 minicomputers, 350 micros, the potential for 800 VDTs and a DP staff of nearly 350 people, according to Chief Accountant Eric Hendin.

As the strategic planning authority for Great Britain's capital city, the GLC has major responsibilities for transportation, housing, public health and safety, industry and employment and arts and recreation for this city of eight million people.

With a budget of $2.8 billion and a staff of 22,000, the GLC recently needed help controlling costs. Despite a wealth of DP resources, none of the new financial systems the GLC installed recently were developed internally.

"In September of 1982, on-line financial packages had just come onto the market," Hendin recounted, "and after careful study, we concluded it would be much quicker and less costly to proceed with a package than to develop a new system in-house."

The council evaluated systems from three suppliers and ultimately chose the General Ledger, Budgetary Control, Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable Systems from Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) of Atlanta, along with MSA's Easy-Plan module and Executive Peachpak, the micro-mainframe link.

"MSA had an on-line order facility to let us check the availability of funds," Hendin said. "MSA systems also give us a choice of methods for accessing stored data, which means cost savings for us."

Flexibility a primary concern

One of GLC's primary concerns was flexibility, Hendin noted. "This is an extremely complex organization. We have to allow for a variety of operational arrangements within a centrally controlled structure. At the same time, we need immediate information about the status of any given account because we are mandated by the government not to overspend. That's a big task, and we simply couldn't do it without a sophisticated system."

GLC differs from a commercial enterprise in several respects, all of which affect accounting functions, Hendin noted. One major difference is that in the fiscal year ending 1986, local authorities in Britain will be "resource controlled," which will limit the amount raised through taxes, making it imperative not to exceed budgets.

"Legally, we cannot overspend," Hendin explained. "But we don't want to risk underspending either, because that would represent lost opportunities for services to taxpayers. This is where the budgetary control system is going to help us — we can control expenditures at an early stage. Much of our spending is seasonal, and with [the budgetary control system], we can get an indication of our commitments immediately." Hendin said the system would handle a load of approximately 150,000 payments each year for the GLC.

> *'Our reporting requirements are much heavier than in a commercial organization. . . . I don't believe anyone is using the ledger report generator as extensively as we are.'*
>
> — Eric Hendin, GLC

Another difference between the government and the private sector is the reporting structures. "Our reporting requirements are much heavier than they would be in a commercial organization," Hendin said. "The emphasis is on control at all levels, departmental to organizational. I don't believe anyone is using the ledger report generator as extensively as we are."

A third difference is the source of income for capital projects. "We borrow from the government and from London money markets," Hendin said. "But since we want to avoid 'shades of old New York' [bankruptcy], we must guarantee the redemption of our loan department. Here again, public accountability really sets us apart from the financial reporting you'll find in a typical business environment."

The council processes at least 650,000 payments per year, and Hendin predicted that one of the key benefits of the new on-line systems will be a reduction in the number of checks produced.

"Now we can make payments directly into the payee's bank account," he said. "We've been working with [Bankers Automated Clearing Services] on this, and we estimate that we could cut the number of checks we produce by 150,000 to 200,000 per year — a substantial savings."

Hendin can recite a laundry list of other benefits accruing from the new systems: quicker processing of urgent payments to contractors and suppliers; a forward due date facility that indicates cash flow and interest benefits up to several months ahead; two-stage validation checks on budget provisions and codes for better financial control; budget forecasting and modeling facilities; simpler value-added tax and contractors' tax calculations; fewer rejected and suspense account items; improved security; flexible allocation methods; unit costing and project costing capabilities; and quicker tracking of items passed for payment.

Once the GLC is in full production on all four of its new financial systems, Hendin plans to expand the use of each system's features. "We want to use the cost allocation module to calculate our administrative costs as we go, for example," he said.

"Another thing we want to do, which is a breakthrough in the use of a package by a local authority, is to automatically produce charges related to borrowing by service departments to fund capital projects. We created a special company — Company L — which is a consolidated loan fund or capital fund. It serves as a banker, making advances and loans to other GLC companies. We'll use the calculation facilities within the General Ledger System to work out the interest charges. It's a very sophisticated use of intracompany accounting. I don't know of any local government that's using a package in just this way."

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of products and services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to the smallest support equipment, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, contractors and suppliers specializing in computer facilities.

Supplying a full line of support equipment, including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE NOW!
800-22-0575
IN NEW JERSEY CALL: 201-272-1810
Write for additional information
datasphere, Inc. *49 Meeker Avenue, Cranford, N.J. 07016*

Is Your Payroll Tax System Hogging Your Time?

Chances are your payroll taxing software is hogging unnecessary amounts of time, money and resources. BSI-TAX can change all that.

You can save because BSI-TAX is the most extensive software for payroll taxing ever developed.

- Easily updated by non-DPers
- Not compiled for tax changes in five years
- 400+ consecutive tax updates supplied without an error
- Available in COBOL and RPG III for minis and mainframes

Put payroll tax changes in the payroll department. Get rid of the payroll tax hog. With BSI-TAX you save time, money and resources.

BSI
Business Software, Inc.
3967 Peachtree Rd. / Suite 107
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 449-3200

Crime awareness seminar scheduled

MINNEAPOLIS — A half-day seminar titled "Becoming Aware/Dealing With Computer Crime" will be held at the Northstar Hotel here on April 18. Geared toward nontechnical managers, the seminar is intended to help them become more aware of the consequences of insufficient control over computers.

The seminar, hosted by Dataline Corp. of Minneapolis and led by Robert Huber, computer crime specialist for the city of Minneapolis, will focus on the value of documentation, the magnitude of computer crime and its effect on business, the vulnerabilities and security/management perspectives of computer systems, safeguarding techniques, computer crime laws and preparation for prosecution.

The seminar will also be held April 22 at the Holiday Inn in Chicago, April 24 at the Atlanta Marriott in Atlanta and April 26 at the Hyatt Orlando in Kissimmee, Fla.

The fee for the half-day seminar is $85.

More information on the seminar is available from Dataline, P. O. Box 15221, Minneapolis, Minn. 55415.

In Your Corner.

"MORE MANUFACTURERS CHOOSE US BECAUSE OF WHAT WE CHOSE: VAX."

Mark W. Ciotek
CEO and President
NCA Corporation

American manufacturers are facing a fiercely competitive and highly aggressive environment that's global in scope.

The key to survival in the face of all this is control. Control over shrinking profitability, increasing costs and reduced planning times. Which means automation through computerization.

But computerizing the manufacturing process is no guarantee of survival. Choosing the wrong approach could be just as costly as not automating at all.

As one person intimately involved with manufacturing, Mark W. Ciotek, explains: "Manufacturing today has to be treated as an integrated process instead of as isolated functions. Successful manufacturers are discovering that with the right approach to computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM), you can produce goods quickly without sacrificing quality."

Mark is CEO and president of NCA Corporation, a leading software developer and marketing company that's helping manufacturers stay competitive with a manufacturing resource planning (MRP II) system called MAXCIM.™

With 20 integrated modules, MAXCIM is designed to handle everything from financial planning in the executive office to job tracking on the factory floor.

"Our comprehensive approach requires a flexible computer system with a wide range of solutions," Mark points out. "That's why we chose Digital's VAX™ computers for MAXCIM. And that's why manufacturers are choosing us."

"VAX GIVES YOU THE WORLD'S MOST FLEXIBLE ARCHITECTURE."

Digital designed the VAX computing environment in a unique way – around one architecture and Digital's VMS™ operating system. "They're the only ones who have done this," Mark states. "As a result, we know we're working with the most flexible system available."

Included within the VAX computing environment is the VAX Information Architecture, a comprehensive system of integrated information management software products. From this vast array of products, NCA's customers can select those best suited for their needs.

Three of these VAX Information Management products – FMS™ forms management system, DATATRIEVE™ query language and report writer, and Common Data Dictionary – are used in conjunction with MAXCIM. By incorporating these products, MAXCIM optimizes the user-interface, and provides easy access and universal definitions for all of your data.

Customers also have the option of adding other Digital software such as DECnet™ networking software. The tremendous communications capabilities between Digital systems allows for unequalled distributed processing power. So you can access and exchange information –

©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1986.
Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, VMS, FMS, DATATRIEVE, DECnet, MicroVAX I and VAXcluster are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MAXCIM is a registered trademark of NCA Corporation.

whether it's stored across the plant or at a plant across the country.

"Digital's approach to software is ideal for MAXCIM because the performance of an MRP II package is enhanced by the degree of integration between modules," Mark says. "And the superior integration within both MAXCIM and the VAX Information Architecture gives manufacturers the most flexible solution possible."

"AS PRODUCTION INCREASES, SO CAN THE POWER OF VAX."

"The economies of manufacturing demand standardization and growth," Mark points out. "With VAX computers, our customers have both."

Every model in the best-selling 32-bit architecture, from the MicroVAX I™ system right up to the largest VAXcluster™ system, is compatible, providing an economical growth path from desktop to data center.

"Because of this compatibility, you can use MAXCIM across the entire line of VAX systems," Mark says. "So when our customers upgrade, they can bring their existing applications right along with them."

This eliminates the need to convert databases, retrain people or totally abandon your investment. And VAXcluster systems provide enough computing resources to meet virtually any requirement.

"VAX computers let us meet the needs of just about any manufacturer," Mark says. "The low-end of the VAX family is ideal for smaller manufacturers, while clustering makes our solutions attractive to much larger companies. Some of our business now comes from existing customers who are upgrading their Digital systems to meet their growing needs."

"DIGITAL IS THE LEADER IN THE MANUFACTURING MARKETPLACE."

"Digital has a solid reputation among manufacturers," Mark states. "After all, they're the leader in distributed processing and are committed to CIM with dedicated resources. And the VMS operating system provides an unparallelled path for growth."

In fact, Digital anticipates and meets manufacturers' needs so successfully that NCA developed MAXCIM to run exclusively on Digital systems.

"We've never felt the need to offer MAXCIM on any other system," Mark says. "They're the experts in systems and we're the experts in MRP II software. Together, we can offer manufacturers the most comprehensive solution.

"Our customers have found that this is the ideal solution for them. With this kind of success," Mark concludes, "we'll never second-guess our choice of VAX computers."

The Compatible VAX family

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

VAX computers, like all Digital hardware and software products, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand inexpensively. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

To learn about Digital's VAX system, call 1-617-467-CAEM. To learn about MAXCIM, call 1-800-622-6584. Or write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, West Concord, MA 01742.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

NEWS

TURNAROUND TIME
Larry Long

***Q** I am a computer professional with 20 years of experience in both teaching and programming. I can program in eight languages. I have been responding to newspaper ads for programmers and teachers for over six months and, in most cases, have not even received an acknowledgment of my inquiry, much less an offer.*

I do not respond to blind ads; I do not consider these either professional or legitimate. My resume is in the hands of several "headhunters," from whom I've heard absolutely nothing. Once, I even reformatted my resume so that 10 years of experience (and hence age) disappeared — no response to that either.

What's going on here? Am I unmarketable? If so, why and what can I do about it? I do not insist on holding out for the salary my experience might demand. I don't apply for a job unless I think I can do the work and accept an offer.

Something is amiss. You might be missing an important ingredient: perhaps a degree, management experience or state-of-the-art knowledge. Or, there may be something about your resume that is turning off potential employers; I routinely come across resumes that are at best arrogant and at worst downright irritating. Yet the writers of these resumes must have felt that they were putting their best foot forward, or they would not have distributed them.

The resume is often the key to the door and should be compiled with great care, with the intended reader in mind. Little things can result in your resume being placed in the circular file. Here are some examples: a 1968 college graduate included his college grade point average; a "super-salesman" writes three paragraphs on his first job and two sentences on his last job; a recent college graduate inserted the company's name in pencil on a pre-printed letter of transmittal; a systems analyst underlines his IBM 1401 Autocoder experience; and the list goes on.

If, in fact, it is your resume that is giving you problems, edit it and pass it on to four or five people who you know will be candid in their assessment. With competition for jobs the way it is, the letter of transmittal and resume must be flawless.

***Q** Last summer, our university took delivery of 300 microcomputers. The departments of sociology, psychology and religion set up a personal computer lab with 25 of them. I chaired a committee that met periodically last semester to decide what to do with them. I'm the only member of the committee with any computer background, and that experience is with mainframes. A search for related educational software turned up nothing that could be used for our courses.*

With pressure from administrators and no real guidance from the committee, I worked with a computer science graduate student to develop some question-and-answer software. We are using it this semester and neither students nor professors have found it useful. To date, the most popular usage of our laboratory is for word processing. Where would I look to find appropriate courseware?

To my knowledge, there is no single-source catalog for educational software. Computer retailers and, perhaps, your college library will have books or buyers' guides listing hundreds of educational packages; however, expect to find a paucity of educational software at the college level in your area. Your best source may be your academic professional journals. If you don't find it advertised or reviewed in these journals, it may not exist.

Good educational software is expensive to produce. Vendors view the educational market as having real potential — but for some time in the future, not now. It is common for vendors to offer business-related software to academic institutions at a 70% to 100% discount and call it promotion. On the other hand, the development cost of educational software falls on the backs of the intended consumers — educational institutions.

The quality and availability of educational software will probably remain relatively stable until it becomes clear that educational institutions are willing to place the same budget emphasis on software that they have on hardware.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

"Other than that, how was your new computer functioning?"

How to justify your VAXcluster.*

New Quantum RS is the answer. It is the only resource management system that allows you to report on VAX* or VAXcluster resource usage from one central data base.

When you require resource accounting, performance analysis, capacity planning, budgeting, cost tracking or chargeback, Quantum RS gives you the information you need to plan, control and react to system requirements.

Take the guesswork out of system management and justify your VAXcluster with Quantum RS.

For a free informative booklet on Quantum RS, please call or return the coupon.

YES! I want to know about how Quantum RS can help justify my VAX.

☐ Please send the booklet and have a representative call me.

☐ Please send the booklet and keep me informed of additional offerings.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

Send to: Computer Information Systems, 165 Bay State Drive, Braintree, MA 02184, Telephone (617) 848-7515.
Outside Massachusetts, call toll free 1-800-232-5215. CW0325

*VAX and VAXcluster are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

cis COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

165 Bay State Drive
Braintree, MA 02184
Tel. (617) 848-7515

NEWS

MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

ROBERT L. WHIPPLE has been named director of management information systems for Geo. J. Ball, Inc. in West Chicago, Ill. He will be

Whipple

responsible for administering the information services group and, additionally, will serve in functional and advisory capacities for data processing throughout the corporation.

Whipple's most recent experience has been as director of systems and technical services for ESE, Inc., a subsidiary of Esmark, Inc.

Whipple has a B.S. degree in economics from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign and a M.B.A. degree from American University in Washington, D.C.

Geo. J. Ball, Inc. is a worldwide horticultural breeder and supplier.

■

ROBERT C. TAYLOR has been appointed assistant vice-president and manager of technical research and office systems at Liberty Mutu-

Taylor

al Insurance Co.'s data processing center in Portsmouth, N.H.

Taylor previously served as manager of research and information services in Portsmouth.

He graduated from Boston University in 1970 and holds a bachelor's degree in mathematics.

The technical research and office systems unit performs long-range research on computer products. The technical research unit is responsible for recommending corporate hardware and software standards.

The unit also monitors technological advances and seeks their practical applications to Liberty Mutual's operations.

■

ROBERT A. WHISTEN has recently joined Leasametric, Inc. as vice-president of management information systems. In this position Whisten will be responsible for overseeing all computer activities within Leasametric,

Whisten

including its extensive international terminal network that spans the U.S., Canada, West Germany, France and Israel.

Prior to joining Leasametric, Whisten had served as director of information resources for Koret of North America, Inc. He was responsible for managing the computer operations department, the technical support group and a systems development department.

Whisten also worked at Crowley Maritime Corp. as a project leader and at Kaiser Industries as manager of employee benefits systems. Leasametric, a member of the Marmon Group, rents, leases and sells test instruments, personal computers, computer terminals and peripherals, microprocessor test and development systems and telecommunications test equipment.

Whisten attended Merritt College and Armstrong Business College.

Alonzo Chappel, *Battle of Bunker Hill*. Courtesy The Bettmann Archive.

There was a time when the data collisions common to CSMA/CD-type local area networks were a painful fact of life. But times have changed. Today our Token/Net™ IEEE-802.4 broadband bus network provides a high-capacity, high-volume LAN solution for virtually any communications requirement. Developed first for the factory, where predictable, error-free data control and transmission are critical, Token/Net has proven itself as the most suitable network for the *entire* business/manufacturing complex.

Token/Net operates over low-cost CATV cable with enough bandwidth to link literally thousands of data, voice, or video devices over distances to 25 miles. Token/Net's multi-port TIMs (Token/Net Interface Modules) implement the IEEE-802.4 token passing access method, giving all users network access free from data collisions. Sophisticated software, diagnostics and full-featured management options give network managers complete control over network activity. If you're up in arms over networking systems that fall short of your requirements, call us at (617) 890-1394 or write 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, MA 02154, telex 951793.

Concord Data Systems
Leading the Communications Revolution

Token/Net is a trademark of Concord Data Systems, Inc.

FINALLY. HELP FOR THE DATA CRAZED.

Introducing Cypress,® Cedar,™ and Juniper.™ Three fast, friendly, infinitely applicable desktop ideas from ROLM.

It comes as no surprise that people react to technology differently. Dyed-in-the-chip techies thrive on it. True non-believers avoid it instinctively.

Now you can please all of the people all of the time. Honest.

Say goodbye to complicated log-on codes. Just push a button and—whoosh!—travel all the way to a data base, talk to a mini or access your IBM mainframe.

Say hello to speakerphones, phone books, message takers and calculators. Built right in.

If you want to take snapshots of data in your mainframe, there's Cypress. It's as easy as Point & Shoot. It's a smart little ASCII terminal integrated with a fully-featured digital phone.

Need a 512 KB, fully IBM-compatible PC that runs programs like pfs:graph,™ the IBM Assistant Series,™ 1-2-3,™ and lets you mini-network through your phone line? Cedar's the one.

Already in love with your IBM® PC or XT but crave the affections of Cypress? Ask for Juniper. Its one slot adaptor card lets your system keep growing. And growing.

Of course, only ROLM has Cypress, Cedar and Juniper. Because only ROLM has the system to run them on. At its heart is the CBX II, a breakthrough communications controller that manages voice and data over standard telephone wire. Simply, brilliantly and cost effectively.

And ROLM has the technical edge, the operational track record and the worldwide service and support organization to please even the toughest customer.

So phone ROLM. High tech. Not high anxiety.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626 Santa Clara, CA 95050 • 800-538-8154. (In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.)

Trademarks: pfs:graph—Software Publishing Co., IBM Assistant Series—International Business Machines Corp., 1-2-3—Lotus Development Corp.

teleVideo

NEWS

CALL FOR PAPERS

THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL ROCHESTER FORTH CONFERENCE
Rochester, N.Y., June 12-15

Papers are now being sought for this conference sponsored by the Institute for Applied Forth Research, Inc. Potential topics include: software engineering and software management practices; Forth applications; Forth technology, including finite-state machines and metacompilers; and Forth implementations.

Papers may be presented in either platform or poster sessions. Abstracts of 200 words must be submitted by March 30, 1985. Papers must be received by April 30, 1985 and are limited to a maximum of four, single-spaced, camera-ready pages.

Abstracts and papers should be mailed to Conference Chairman Lawrence P. Forsley, Laboratory for Laser Energetics, 250 E. River Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14623. For more information, write to Maria Gress, Institute for Applied Forth Research, 70 Elmwood Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14611.

CMG '85 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
Dallas, Dec. 10-13

This international conference will focus on the management and performance evaluation of computer systems. Papers, tutorials and new books are encouraged in areas such as establishing a capacity management program; justification, planning and control of personal computers; capacity planning and prediction; work load characterization/forecasting; distributed processing analysis; I/O subsystem performance analysis; user requirements and service agreements; AT&T's Unix; AI and expert systems; establishing goals and measuring productivity; DP budgeting, cost accounting, charge-back and financial management; hiring and managing a customer premises equipment (CPE) staff; professionalism in CPE; software performance; problem management and change control; management's relationship to corporate staff; and network design and optimization.

Preference will be given to papers and books that have not been previously presented. Authors of papers will be required to assign copyright for their papers to CMG for publication in the proceedings. Eight copies of abstracts are due by April 1, 1985, and should be sent to Program Chairman, CMG '85, Suite 302, 101 S. Whiting St., Alexandria, Va. 22304.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SYSTEMS, MAN AND CYBERNETICS 1985
Tucson, Ariz., Nov. 12-15

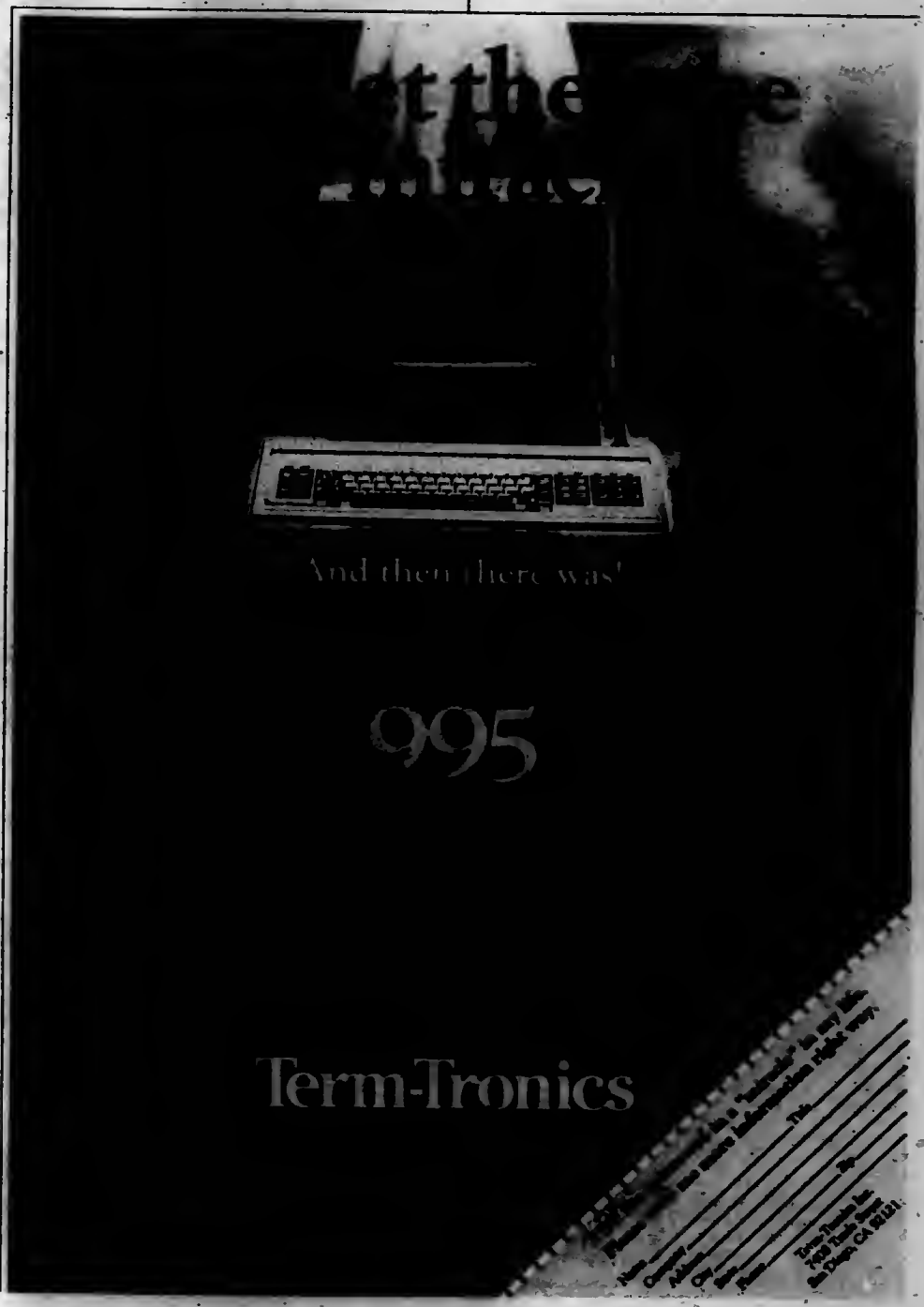
Papers are now being accepted for this conference covering the following topics: human-machine interaction, large-scale systems, behavioral decision making, manufacturing systems, pattern recognition, human-computer interaction, expert systems, robotics, biomedical engineering and other related topics at the forefront of technology.

Three copies of a one-page abstract should be submitted by April 15 or completed papers by June 15 to A. Terry Bahill, Technical Program Chairman, Systems and Industrial Engineering Department, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. 85721.

Directories List 32,000 D P Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), and the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE).

Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price: NY-$370 and MA-$295. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.



CALENDAR

WEEK OF APRIL 21

APRIL 21-24, NASHVILLE — **The 1985 Annual Conference of the Association for Systems Management.** Contact: the Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

APRIL 22-23, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **How to Manage Data and Information as Resources.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

APRIL 22-23, BALTIMORE — **Structuring & Negotiating Hardware Contracts, Software Contracts, and DP Service Contracts.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held April 29-30 in Chicago.

APRIL 22-23, CHICAGO — **Data Communications and Networking for the IBM Personal Computer and Other Personal Computers.** Contact: Dorothy Daly Marshall, Digital Consulting Associates, Inc., 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

APRIL 22-24, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Protocols for Message Handling Systems.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 22-24, LOS ANGELES — **Data Base: A Manager's Guide.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held June 3-5 in Toronto.

APRIL 22-24, NEW YORK — **Speech Tech '85 Voice Input/Output Applications Show.** Contact: Media Dimensions, Inc., P.O. Box 1121, Gracie Station, New York, N.Y. 10028.

APRIL 22-25, CHICAGO — **CICS Applications Design.** Contact: Syscd, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

APRIL 22-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **National Conference on Decision Support Systems.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

APRIL 22-25, SAN FRANCISCO — **The International Conference on Information Management.** Contact: The Institute for Information Management, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

APRIL 22-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Design of Computer Operating Systems: Concepts and Principles.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

APRIL 22-26, NEW YORK — **Data Base Development Workshop.** Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

APRIL 22-26, NEW YORK — **MVS JCL.** Contact: Syscd, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Also being held April 29-May 3 in Chicago.

APRIL 23, BOSTON — **Seminar on Data Communications.** Contact: Bill Hopkins, Simware, Inc., 14 Concourse Gate, Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2E 7S6. Also being held April 24 in New York and April 25 in Washington, D.C.

APRIL 23-25, NEW YORK — **Teleprocessing Fundamentals.** Contact: Amdahl Corp., National Education Center, M/S 302, P.O. Box 3470, 1250 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

APRIL 23-25, LOS ANGELES — **Effective Management Techniques for Data Processing Managers and Project Leaders.** Contact: Abbott, Galvani Associates, 1850 Union St., San Francisco, Calif. 94123.

APRIL 24-26, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **The IBM Personal Computer.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, P.O. Box 2429, Lakeview Plaza, Clifton, N.J. 07015.

APRIL 24-26, BOSTON — **Data Communications Systems & Networks.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

APRIL 24-26, BOSTON — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, P.O. Box 2429, Lakeview Plaza, Clifton, N.J. 07015. Also being held April 29-May 1 in San Francisco.

APRIL 24-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **MVS Internals.** Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas

One spectacular leap turns your phone system into a data-over-voice thoroughbred: The DATX™ System.

If you want to add data to your phone system, but don't want to replace your existing PBX or rewire your building, here's the cost-effective solution: The DATX System from General DataComm.

DATX is GDC's DOVtale™: The story of how, in one spectacular leap, a leading edge data communications company can help you create an integrated, switched, data-over-voice system linking office to office, even building to building. A network that can save you as much as 30 percent per line on equipment costs alone. And because you add data only where you need it, you'll save even more than ever before.

How to switch to DATX.

The compact DATX System turns any office into a data/voice workstation by independently and simultaneously transmitting both, using your present phone system and installed wiring.

It's designed to provide the ultimate in ease of installation and relocation. Just plug the 2000 into a modular wall jack, then plug your phone and data terminal into the DATX unit. Quickly, easily it provides access between RS-232C- based remote terminals and data processing equipment centrally

NEWS

78727. Also being held May 8-10 in St. Louis and June 5-7 in Houston.

APRIL 24-26, BOSTON — X.25 and Packet-Switching Networks. Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

APRIL 24-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource Directory. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

APRIL 24-26, SAN FRANCISCO — Unix Systems Expo '85 — Spring. Contact: David Small, Computer Faire, Inc., 181 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

APRIL 24-26, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Unix. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held May 1-3 in Rochester, N.Y.

APRIL 24-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Computer Graphics for Business. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 25-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Dbase III: Its Techniques and Its Applications. Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

APRIL 27-28, NEW YORK — CICS Command-Level Intensive. Contact: Syscd, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Also being held May 4-5 in New York.

APRIL 27-MAY 1, LOUISVILLE, KY. — Common's Spring '85 Conference. Contact: Common, Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

WEEK OF APRIL 28

APRIL 28-MAY 1, MARCO ISLAND, FLA. — Fifth Annual Conference and Symposium on Security and Disaster Recovery Planning. Contact: Nancy DeMatteo, HSH, Inc., 6600 N. High St., Worthington, Ohio 43085.

APRIL 29-30, DES MOINES, IOWA — Managing Information Centers Effectively. Contact: Thomas Bisacquino, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

APRIL 29-30, LOS ANGELES — Software Configuration Management. Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation Seminars, c/o Technical Training Corp., Department SCM, P.O. Box 3606, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

APRIL 29-30, NEW YORK — Information Centers. Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

APRIL 29-30, SAN FRANCISCO — CAD/CAM Data Bases: Who's In Control? Contact: Jacqueline Cooper, CAD/CAM Alert, 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

APRIL 29-MAY 1, DALLAS — MVS Architecture. Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78727. Also being held May 13-15 in Memphis and May 29-31 in New Orleans.

APRIL 29-MAY 1, CHICAGO — Establishing a Computer Security Program. Contact: Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Road, Northboro, Mass. 01532.

APRIL 29-MAY 2, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Experts on Networks. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 29-MAY 3, SEATTLE — Ada Software Engineering Workshop. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held May 6-10 in Boston.

APRIL 29-MAY 3, NEW YORK — CICS Internal Architecture. Contact: Syscd, Inc., 35 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

APRIL 30-MAY 3, TORONTO — Designing Digital Communication Systems. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

APRIL 30-MAY 3, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Implementing Local-Area Networks. Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

MAY 1-3, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — Local-Area Networks: An Evaluation of Technology, Applications & Designs. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held May 8-10 in Cincinnati.

located up to 1.5 miles away. And it transmits both asynchronous and synchronous data at speeds ranging from 75 bps to 19.2 Kbps.

A rack-mounted DATX 2000R is pre-wired to the central telephone system. It offers the highest packaging density and lowest per-slot-cost available today with 32 units per shelf, plus plenty of room for dial modems, in 10½-inches of rack space.

Add a single DATX switch in your central phone room, and your integrated office system turns into a real data-over-voice thoroughbred. It allows any terminal user to communicate to any computer with a simple keystroke.

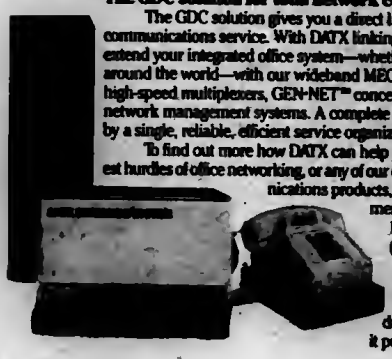
The complete DATX System also features built-in diagnostics that include remote loopbacks from the central switching system.

The GDC solution for total network control.

The GDC solution gives you a direct line to total data communications service. With DATX linking office to office, we can extend your integrated office system—whether it's across the street or around the world—with our wideband MEGAMUX™ or KILOMUX™ high-speed multiplexers, GEN-NET™ concentrators, and NETCON® network management systems. A complete networking system backed by a single, reliable, efficient service organization.

To find out more how DATX can help you over the toughest hurdles of office networking, or any of our other sure-footed communications products, contact our Sales Department, General DataComm, Inc., Middlebury, CT 06762-1299, (203) 574-1118.

The DATX System. By turning your phone system into an integrated voice/data/switching office network, it puts you in the winner's circle.



general dataComm

general dataComm

Middlebury, Connecticut 06762-1299
Telephone: (203) 574-1118

For more information, contact your GDC Sales Office.

U.S. BUSINESS USER SALES OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 955-0652
Boston, MA (617) 366-3400
Chicago, IL (312) 850-2500
Dallas, TX (214) 980-0805
Detroit, MI (313) 540-4110
Santa Ana, CA (714) 957-0344
New York, NY (914) 946-7801
San Francisco, CA (415) 569-3115
Washington, DC (301) 596-0800

U.S. TELECOMM SALES OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 956-1795
Santa Ana, CA (714) 957-0344
San Francisco, CA (415) 769-4500
Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 751-1040
Chicago, IL (312) 355-5840
Middletown, NY (914) 343-2882
Dallas, TX (214) 241-5383
Denver, CO (303) 972-4518
St. Louis, MO (314) 256-0262
Yonkers, NY (914) 969-5162

GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES (CANADA) LTD

Headquarters
Suite W410
2255 Sheppard Ave. East
Willowdale, Ontario
Canada M2J 4Y3
(416) 498-5100
TELEX: 0696609

Sales Offices
Ottawa, Ont. (613) 741-8014
Montreal, Que. (514) 336-5454
Edmonton, Alta. (403) 483-4745
Vancouver (604) 430-5722

INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

For the name of your distributor in the United Kingdom, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East, please contact:

General DataComm International
Milly Milars Close
Milly Milars Lane
Wokingham, Berkshire
England RG11 5QF
Telephone: 44-734-790600
Telex: 851-847298

For the name of your distributor in Asia, the Pacific, and Latin America, please contact:
General DataComm International Corp.
Middlebury, Connecticut 06762-1299
Telephone: (203) 574-1118

EDITORIAL

Blacklist

Integrity: rigid adherence to a code of behavior or ethics.

We've been scratching our heads lately trying to figure out why an increasing number of computer-related publications have decided to treat integrity as they would an impertinent dinner guest: they are ignoring it.

We are particularly puzzled — not to mention downright irked — by the growing tendency of some trade publications to ignore blatantly what is known as a "news embargo." Essentially, an embargo comes about when a vendor, for several reasons, previews a major product announcement for the press and requests that those who see the preview forego printing the information until a definite time in the future.

Like an off-the-record comment, it is clear to any experienced journalist that an embargo carries with it explicit dos and don'ts. It is a simple matter of business ethics. Why, we ask, are these universal ethics so difficult for people to follow?

Examples are in order. In late January, Apple Computer, Inc. announced its Macintosh Office. The company previewed the announcements the week prior to the public unveiling and did so for a select group of business, trade and daily newspaper reporters. Apple also made it clear at that preview that no information of the announcements was to be printed until after the company's annual meeting the following week.

That is why *Computerworld* and other publications groaned the Monday before the annual meeting when a competing publication proudly and singularly played the story on its front page. That, Apple conceded, was blatant disregard of the embargo. This disregard, of course, was transparent to readers, who assumed the publication simply scooped the competition.

Some vendors have gone so far as to ask reporters to sign nondisclosure statements when previewing products. This, however, did not stop another publication from publishing an entire announcement one week in advance of the embargo date, as well as handing out copies of the article at a communications conference two weeks before the embargo date.

The list of flagrant violations of journalistic ethics goes on — and, unfortunately, the list is getting longer. The good news is that some vendors now realize how harmful this can be to general press relations and to their own self-interest. The vendors' reactions typically are taking the form of a new kind of embargo, namely, eliminating certain publications from the list allowed to see preview material. In other words, these publications are being blacklisted.

Computerworld will continue its long-standing policy of strict adherence to stated embargoes and hopes the vendors will continue to police embargoes using whatever means are appropriate.

Perhaps this will explain to our readers why, at times, we are the victim of our own integrity.

LETTER

DP salary gap citing called invalid

I found the article "Salary gap pervades DP" [CW, Feb. 11] reasonably well-balanced in dealing with DP salaries. From my experience in Fortune 500 companies, entry-level salaries are indeed based upon ability and not on an individual's sex.

The material and the manner in which it was handled tips the overall balance of the article to a feminist view. As such, it is appropriate as an editorial, but certainly not as a news item. It was already acknowledged that new hires draw within 3% of each other ($24,828 vs. $24,060). The article said employers desire longer hours than they advertised for, which the article said men are more willing to provide. Then a statistically invalid survey was quoted as finding an average male salary at $32,085 and the average female salary at $22,050, when education and job satisfaction levels were said to have "no significant differences."

Any survey on male/female DP salary that does not take into account years of experience is invalid. The average female in DP has been in the field a much shorter time than the average male. Ten years ago women could be found in the profession but certainly not in the numbers found today.

One striking difference between men and women in this profession is their ability to accept their own limitations. When a man realizes he is not capable of performing the work required of him, he will acknowledge this and seek another line of work; a woman in the same situation has been conditioned by our society to immediately conclude that she has been discriminated against.

David A. Crowell
Bartlesville, Okla.

COMPUTERWORLD

Donald E. Fagan
Publisher

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Asst. Managing Editor
Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software
John Gallant
Microcomputers
Eric Bender
Communications
John Dix
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Harrar
Design Editor
Maryone Magowan
Asst. Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Special Projects Editor
James Connolly
Update Editor
Glenn Pillon
Director - International
News Services
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc

Asst. Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor
Janet Fiderio
Asst. Special Reports Editor
Becky Batcha
Senior Writer:
Paul Korzeniowski
Staff Writers:
John Desmond
Maura McEnaney
Donna Raimondi
Edward Warner
Clint Wilder
Correspondents:
New York
Correspondent:
Charles Babcock
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 N.
Paramus, N.J. 07652
201/967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins

Correspondent: Mitch Betts
1273 National Press Bldg.
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1080 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Asst. Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zoltola
Copy Editors:
Christine Cassidy
Deborah Rolding
Patricia Heal
Penny Janzen
Kelly Shea
Joseph Slaivey
Barbara Sullon
Kimberly Valloch

Asst. to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brien
Patricia Faherty
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan
Contributing
Human Communities
Jack Stone
Transformed Times
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Letter on Between
Charles P. Lecht
Management Matrix
Walter F. Curtis
Special Publications
Computerworld Select
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld Press
Ann Dooley,
Editorial Director

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 57 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Macworld* and *Directories*; Brazil's *Datalandia* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golem (Apple), OPC (Bull)* and *Distributique*; Germany's *Computerwoche, Mikrocomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software-Markt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business, Run* and *Apple's*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan*; Mexico's *Computerworld/Mexico* and *ComputaMundo*; The Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *PC World Benelux*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana, Microhistorias/PC World, Commodore World*; Sweden's *Computerworld Sverige, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC*; the UK's *Computer Management, Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business Europe*; Venezuela's *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

VIEWPOINT

Technical support staffs deserve a fair shake

THE DATA CENTER
John P. Murray

One absolutely critical MIS area whose contribution does not always receive its fair share of credit is the technical support group. Those of us blessed with competent, hard-working technical support people too often tend to overlook their contributions.

Of course, such is not the case in installations where the competence level is less than desirable. Because of the critical nature of the technical support function, a less-than-competent performance from the group quickly generates both bad press and real difficulty for the entire MIS function. When that situation occurs, it is impossible to take technical support for granted, because technical support problems quickly become the concern for all of MIS.

Because of the technical support group's critical nature and because of the various pressures it faces, considering some of the continuous concerns that are part of the technical support group's job might be worthwhile. If we can empathize more with the technical support group's problems, perhaps we can develop a better appreciation for the work these people do.

First, because of the nature of the work, the role of technical support tends to be thankless. When the work is well done, when the operating system and all the ancillary software is functioning correctly, no one notices the hard work being done to make it all happen.

In fact, to some degree, doing a really good job in the technical support area tends to work against the section. When a serious operational software problem does arise in a well-run installation, there is often greater than warranted excitement generated in the rest of MIS and often in the entire organization because the event is unusual. We become accustomed to a certain level of performance. Over time, any slippage from that level tends to assume unrealistic proportions.

It is easier to appreciate the pressure the technical support group faces when you consider the fact that its mission is not only complex, but also structured so that even rather minor errors or problems beyond the group's direct control (the failure of one vendor's software products, for example) can earn the group instant and very high-level visibility. This is particularly true in an interactive processing environment, where loss of the system easily equates to loss of much of the production throughout the organization.

> *When a serious operational software problem does arise, there is often greater than warranted excitement generated in the rest of MIS and the organization because the event is unusual.*

In even a moderately sophisticated information processing environment, a very tangled web of software may be installed to provide the required services. In addition to the standard operating software, teleprocessing software and job accounting and data base system packages, any number of ancillary software components may be installed to improve, modify or monitor the operating environment. All this software must be tailored to operate together not only reliably, but also in a manner that assures rapid recovery if a failure arises. This is a formidable task!

This situation presents a clear vulnerability problem for the technical support staff. New versions of the existing software component or a "fix" to the existing version must be installed to bring the package up to the required operating level to assure continued vendor support or to improve the operating environment. Anything can go wrong when these changes are effected. If something does go wrong, the consequences range (always with the chance of embarrassment for technical support) from minor difficulty to loss of the entire system, perhaps for a substantial period. And in a sophisticated information processing environment, several minutes may be considered substantial.

So the pressure to keep the system operational is always present. In addition, because of the heavy use of the system, opportunities for the technical support group to make system changes do not occur very often. Considerable work must be carried on during the third shift and on weekends — not a particularly pleasant prospect for those who have to get the job done. That pressure can also increase the tension between technical support and the rest of the MIS organization.

IBM system users will get some help

There is help for those with IBM systems. The installation of the IBM VM software product will, among other things, provide a facility for building a test environment where much of the preliminary software changes and testing can be carried on during prime shift time. VM can help decrease the work time the technical support people must spend on the third shift and on weekends. Some installations are concerned that VM uses too many resources. This is not true if it is correctly installed and managed. And the benefits derived will more than compensate for the additional resource cost.

Although the technical support group faces a unique and difficult array of concerns for which those outside the section should show a bit more understanding and patience, it can improve its image. The technical support section should be more attentive to "selling" itself to the rest of MIS. Those in technical support may say this is not the case — that their jobs are to keep things running.

See SUPPORT page 40

Murray is director of management information services for Rayovac Corp., Madison, Wis., and author of Management Information Systems as a Corporate Resource, *published by Dow Jones-Irwin.*

Drive to certify quality assurance accelerates

QUALITY
Wayne Smith

At the 1984 Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Quality Assurance Symposium in Chicago, a survey of attendees showed that more than 80% wanted certification programs for quality assurance analysts. This topic was also discussed heavily during the board of advisors meeting of the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI), which meets annually during the DPMA symposium. (I am a member of that board.) The QAI, under executive director William Perry, has taken a significant leadership role during the last 1½ years, attempting to act as a catalyst for such a certification program. The increasing recognition and acceptance of software quality assurance programs, together with the strong membership support the survey reflects, makes this an important topic for the entire data processing industry.

Although this program is clearly only in its formative stages, there is a growing sense that it should be established. At this point, six local QAI chapters have accepted the assignment to assist in further defining the nature of the program. It is their responsibility to define the skills and knowledge that would form the basis for certification. The final program is scheduled to be presented to the QAI board during the April DPMA Quality Assurance Symposium, with the goal of being launched later this year.

Continuing education required

As it is currently envisaged, the certification program is intended to certify qualifications and will require certified applicants to maintain their skills through continuing education programs. It is intended that the initial process will not require applicants to take a test, but rather require that their skills and experience be deemed acceptable to their peers. Compliance with a code of ethics and a statement of responsibilities will be required, and it is anticipated that the finalized certification process will be administered by an independent agency specializing in such programs.

The need for such a program stems from the growing importance of quality DP systems. Up to now, organizations that have established independent quality assurance functions have faced two somewhat troublesome and recurring problems: substantiating the credibility of the individual analyst (the "quality" of the quality assurance analyst) and identifying the qualifications for the role in hiring, placement and performance appraisal.

The certification program attempts to professionalize the role of the quality assurance analyst and, as a consequence, improve the role's ability to assist MIS at all levels. In particular, it is hoped that the certification process will assist MIS to ensure that those placed in roles as quality assurance analysts will meet an industry-defined level of performance and thus address both credibility and qualification issues.

Diversity may create problems

The question of quality assurance analyst certification was discussed by Nancy Kastl, a manager with Harris Bankcorp, Inc. and coordinator of the Chicago Quality Assurance Association, at one of the group's local chapter meetings. Kastl said the members questioned the feasibility of such a program because of the current high degree of diversity among the practitioners about the exact role of quality assurance. The group indicated that almost 30 different activities fall under the overall quality assurance umbrella. Moreover, high on the group's list were the human factors and interpersonal skills that are highly subjective and thus somewhat more resistant to precise specification. Kastl said a stronger stabilization of the quality assurance function was needed before a suitable certification program could be successfully launched.

Peter Wilson, manager of the internal quality assurance group of my organization who is also involved

See QUALITY page 40

Smith is vice-president, specializing in quality, at Applied Information Development, Inc. in Oak Brook, Ill.

LETTERS

Clarifying relational DBMS

The In Depth article, "Relational DBMS" [CW, March 4] offered innovative and valuable ideas on designing data base management system products for high performance. It also has prompted me to issue the following (I hope pragmatic) warnings on the subject:

■ Co-location storage techniques and combined indexes can clearly boost performance. But will they also impede one of the heralded advantages of relational systems — their suitability for physically distributed data bases?

■ The tendency is unavoidable, but beware of treating "relational DBMS" as a generic class and of assuming that any given characteristics or technique is the exclusive property of one or the other.

■ Distinguish between the relational DBMS model itself and products that attempt to implement it. Have you noticed that attacks upon relational DBMS tend to focus on the inadequacies of commercial products, whereas the defenses (and this article was a refreshing exception) choose to discuss the model itself? Both sides may be correct. Do not fall for the relational DBMS label; judge each product on its own merits or demerits.

■ At the risk of being facetiously grouped with defenders of the Roman numeral system, I have to qualify the article's central point: Once relational DBMS perform, "then no single reason remains for implementing any other kind of DBMS." Most relational products (not models, but products) have a fatal flaw entirely apart from their current performance characteristics — they fail to support defined data relationships and referential integrity.

This flaw relegates them to the status of file managers, as opposed to true DBMS. Many are essentially two-dimensional products trying to model a three-dimensional (or better yet, four-dimensional) world.

Relational DBMS may indeed be the next "golden apple," but in our enthusiasm, let's not treat it as the last word in fruit.

Bob Morison
Burlington, Mass.

Salary adjustments needed

In the article "Some will go hungry" [CW, Dec. 31/Jan. 7] on DP salaries, a manager was cited who said that after his systems analyst gained experience, the employee was worth $8,000 more than the manager was paying him. The manager went on to say that, once experienced, the systems analyst left and that the manager had to hire someone new and retrain him.

It is clear that the manager understands the problem: He does not pay his experienced systems analyst market value for his DP skills, so the systems analyst leaves. I am amazed that the manager — having understood his personnel problem so well — did nothing to solve it but went on in the cycle of hire, train, lose, hire, train, lose. The solution has to lie in the company's job and salary structure.

George E. Sauer
Rockville, Md.

All in all, WordPerfect is absolutely stunning.

PC Magazine

In the beginning, the creators of WordPerfect set out to design the perfect word processing software for business. Along the way, they tested each new function on the very secretaries who would eventually be using it. Thanks to them, the product lives up to its name: WordPerfect.

Easy.

Learning WordPerfect's basic text editing functions is quick and simple. Plus, comprehensive documentation and simple practice exercises help even beginners master WordPerfect's many other functions easily.

PC World

Fast.

With WordPerfect's document orientation, you never have to wait between pages of text. No matter how fast you type, WordPerfect won't slow you down.

Complete.

In addition to standard word processing functions, WordPerfect includes many extra business features, such as a 100,000-word phonetic dictionary; table and index generation; multi-page footnoting; automatic outlining and paragraph numbering; and a network version. Get the business word processor that's living up to its name. WordPerfect.

WordPerfect makes putting together a professional-looking balance sheet or financial report easy.

BYTE

For more information, see your dealer. Or call or write:

SSI Software
288 West Center Street
Orem, Utah 84057
Information: (801) 224-4000
Order Desk: 1-800-321-4566, Toll-free

SSI Software
Reaching for perfection.

QUALITY from page 39

with several client organizations in establishing quality assurance programs, raised a different issue. He said he believes that perhaps the current constructive efforts surrounding certification could be reoriented slightly so that the objective would be to certify a company's entire quality assurance program. This would not only include the basic matrix of duties and responsibilities actually required to carry out the various quality assurance roles but would also define their relationships, organizational placement and management reporting requirements. This top-down approach would give an organization the generic architecture of a quality assurance program to use as a road map, helping the organization to improve the quality of its information services products. This architecture also would more clearly define the various roles in the quality assurance program. Some roles would necessarily be a part of the quality assurance function; others might not. For example, configuration management, independent testing and system design assurance are all important roles in an effective quality assurance program and could benefit from a level of certification, but not all are necessarily part of an actual quality assurance function.

SUPPORT from page 39

not conduct public relations campaigns. But being a bit more open, putting additional effort in letting those affected know ahead of time what may happen if the system goes down and building MIS confidence through plans to be put into place if things do go wrong all go a long way toward building confidence in the technical support group's ability as well as lessening tension between technical support and the rest of MIS.

Technical support provides a necessary function, often under adverse circumstances. Those who are not involved in the day-to-day issues that these people must deal with should be a little more appreciative of their work and more aware that without the contribution of a competent technical support section we are all in serious trouble.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
Gary Gulden

Analyze needs for exec systems

A recent survey by the MIT Center for Information Systems Research suggested that more than half of Fortune 500 corporations are developing an executive information system of one form or another.

An executive information system typically is a terminal- or microcomputer-based workstation designed to provide access to personal, corporate and external data bases. Intended to support the key aspects of a senior executive's work, it offers a menu of easy-to-use applications tailored to the executive's needs.

Glowing accounts of successful executive information systems abound in the business press, but most efforts yield disappointing results. Below are three case histories that may suggest why.

To begin, let's dispense with the obvious reasons why information systems projects fail: poor top management support, shoestring budgets and inept information systems staffs. The following three corporations have none of these problems.

- They are strong industry performers with first-rate management teams.
- They had sound, capably staffed and well-supported organizations responsible for implementing and supporting the executive information system.
- Their efforts to develop an executive information system enjoyed informed support from senior management.
- They provided executives with relatively easy to learn and use workstation environments.
- They were not afraid to spend a reasonable amount of both time and money in the

See SOFTLINE page 52

Gulden is vice-president of Index Systems, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

SOFTALK/JOHN GALLANT

Distributed tools on horizon?

It's amazing how a little software can make a big computer behave. Consider microcomputer software. Only a few years ago, when all that was available to pioneering micro users was a handful of games and some esoteric techie-oriented programs, the mainframe acted like the lion in *The Wizard of Oz* — it was the king of the corporate information processing forest.

When some micro packages with useful business applications hit the market, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s omnipresent 1-2-3, the microcomputer took off in the corporate world. The mainframe, on the other hand, seemed to take on the role of the settlers in one of these tired westerns that fills the television screen on a lazy Saturday afternoon. The mainframe, and the minions who maintained it, went into a reactionary "bring the wagons into a circle" mode to defend against the onslaught of the micro hordes.

Today, microcomputer software is again changing the role of the mainframe. With the advent of micro-mainframe communications software and with the promise of integrated micro-mainframe applications — with shared processing responsibilities — the mainframe is becoming something of a Father Flanagan to the micro kids of the Information Processing Boys Town.

The mainframe is beginning to share its wealth of information and its num-

See SOFTALK page 50

Mapics II out for System/38

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has announced that its Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System Version II (Mapics II) now runs on the IBM System/38 minicomputer. The company also announced enhancements to its Mapics II software for the System/36 mini.

According to an IBM spokesman, Mapics II for the System/38 provides manufacturers with integrated, modular applications. The product consists of 13 application modules, including production control and costing, payroll, accounts payable and receivable, inventory management, product data management, order entry and invoice, material requirements planning (MRP) and cross-application system support. Files can be migrated from existing System/38 Mapics systems to Mapics II.

See IBM page 44

Programming facility offered for SAS package

CARY, N.C. — SAS Institute, Inc. has announced an interactive programming facility and an applications development tool for its SAS System statistical software.

An SAS Institute spokesman said SAS/IML is an interactive programming facility for data analysis and manipulation. The software is said to be interactive at the statement level, with each statement executing immediately. It is designed to save programming time because data management, mathematical and matrix operations are built into the software.

The spokesman said SAS/IML is a tool for handling data and programming mathematical applications. It offers a high-level programming approach similar to the APL language, data manage-

See SAS page 46

- Decision Point announced an IBM CICS application generator/42
- Medrick Enterprises unveiled a tape management system for Prime Computer processors/43

INSIDE

Systems Software/42
Application Packages/43
DBMS/48

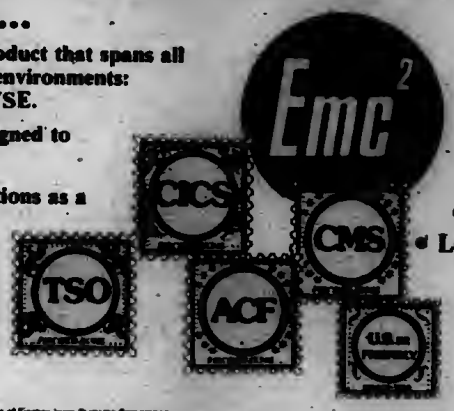
ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead ...

The ONE electronic mail product that spans all three major IBM operating environments: VM/CMS • MVS • DOS/VSE.

Emc2 is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast*.

In addition, Emc2 now functions as a super-efficient ACF/VTAM application. This allows literally thousands of people in your company to use mail, without needing TSO, CICS or CMS user IDs!



- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry
- Mailing lists • Bulletin boards
- Calendar features
- Efficient data base storage
- Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1500

FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION
4875 MERCHANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © 1984 by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation
Electronic Mail Communication Center and Emc2 are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

■ **Raxco, Inc. has announced that its accounting and system billing software now runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX processors under DEC's VMS Version 4.6.**

Rabbit-1 Version 4.0 facilitates system usage accounting that allows computer resources to be charged differently for a variety of environments, a spokesman said. The software includes capabilities for electronic mail billing, select image surcharging, job queue accounting and a shift monitor.

Rabbit-1 is priced at $995 for DEC VAX-11/730 and VAX-11/725 systems.

Raxco, 1370 Piccard Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850.

■ **Decision Point, Inc. has announced PRO-2, an IBM CICS applications generator.**

A spokesman said PRO-2 is a Cobol map and program builder. PRO-2 allows a user to name the map to be developed and then paint the desired format on a blank screen. PRO-2 then converts the developed map into IBM Basic Mapping Support macros, which are assembled and stored in the source program library. The product converts program definitions into structured CICS Cobol command-level code for storage in the program library.

To build a program, a user names the program, the files and fields it will use and where it will be stored. PRO-2 takes the definition and converts it to CICS Cobol command-level code.

PRO-2 costs $17,500 for the DOS environment and $24,500 for OS.

Decision Point, Suite 260, 2995 N. Cole Road, Boise, Idaho 83704.

■ **Diversified Software Systems, Inc. has announced a job control language (JCL) utility for IBM's OS/VS and MVS operating systems.**

Job/Scan reads one or more JCL statements, automatically accesses any called procedures and performs more than 150 syntax and logic checks, a spokesman said. A user Exit facility can be written in Cobol, PL/I or assembler language. The product can be executed online by any editor or as a batch program.

Job/Scan is licensed for $12,500.

Diversified Software Systems, Suite 205, 906 Minnesota Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125.

■ **Axios Products, Inc. has announced Spitab table management software for users of IBM's DOS or MVS operating systems with CICS and IMS.**

According to a spokesman, Spitab provides capabilities for building and managing tables. Spitab acts as an interface module to allow applications programs to retrieve data from tables and provides security features.

Spitab costs between $10,700 and $17,000, depending on the operating environment.

Axios Products, 2364 Middle Country Road, Centereach, N.Y. 11720.

■ **Delft Consulting Corp. has announced the BCC checkout compiler for the C language. It is available on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX series running AT&T's Unix System V or the University of California at Berkeley's 4.2BSD Unix, AT&T's 3B series under Unix System V and on the Coutel Codata 3300 micro.**

The BCC compiler aids in the debugging and reliability testing of C programs. The product reportedly inserts error-checking code into a program during compilation and displays a message if an error is found.

Prices for the BCC compiler range from $950 to $9,950, depending on host system.

Delft Consulting, 432 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10016.

■ **A security system and capabilities for document report distribution are among the enhancements con-**

MANAGEMENT
RESPONSIBILITY
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
P.O. Box 4633
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 990-0110

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

tained in Version 4 of Help/38 Systems, Inc.'s Robot38 system software for the IBM System/38 minicomputer.

Robot38 allows users to execute programs and commands with no operator intervention, permitting 24-hour operation of computer systems, a spokesman said. Program recovery enhancements enable Robot38 to call on an alternative program in the case of program failure.

Robot38 Version 4 is priced at $1,595.

Help/38 Systems, 15102 Minnetonka Industrial Road, Minnetonka, Minn. 55345.

■ Signal Technology, Inc. has announced Version 4.0 of its Smartstar series of development and information management software for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers.

Version 4.0 offers a general report writer and Opal, an interface that allows for relational program query and reporting to both DEC's RMS and RDB relational data base management systems. Smartstar features a user interface to DEC's RDB and a Relational Query Processor interface to VAX RMS files.

Pricing for Version 4.0 of Smartstar ranges from $3,500 to $25,000, depending on host system.

Signal Technology, 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

■ Mednick Enterprises has announced a tape management system for Tandem Computers, Inc. computers.

Tapes/MGR catalogs magnetic tapes as they are used and tracks what is on each tape, where it is located and when it should be scratched and cleaned, a spokesman said.

The product consists of a maintenance program that allows the user to define data sets and produce reports; a tapes request program that notifies operators that a tape should be mounted or dismounted; a tapes scratch program that scratches expired tapes; and a tapes operator utility program used for handling missing tapes.

Tapes/MGR is priced at $3,500.

Mednick Enterprises, 1680 Arbor Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95125.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

■ Manufacturing Management Systems has introduced a closed-loop manufacturing system for IBM's DOS and OS/MVS operating systems.

Reportedly, the Manufacturing Resource Simulation (MRS) system consists of three integrated modules: master production scheduling, material requirements planning and capacity management. MRS includes sales order tracking functions and a simulation process that combines backward and forward planning capabilities.

The master production scheduling module includes capabilities for job-chaining, multilevel planning and computer-generated billing.

MRS is priced at $126,000.

Manufacturing Management Systems, P.O. Box 14484, Houston, Texas 77221.

■ J. D. Edwards & Co. has introduced an enhanced version of its financial applications software for IBM System/38 minicomputers.

The World Systems financial software reportedly includes general ledger, accounts payable and receivable and address record-processing modules.

Enhancements include a redesigned data base that allows users to maintain monthly information and support up to 14 accounting periods each year and a question mark function that allows users to call up on-line documentation. Functions supporting partial payments and a report generator for creating custom reports have also been added.

The set of four World Systems modules costs $41,000.

J. D. Edwards, 4949 S. Syracuse St., Denver, Colo. 80237.

See TOOLS page 44

The exceptional flexibility of the ESP 6310 terminal sets it sharply apart from the crowd.

Upgradable to an IBM® PC workstation. Add an ESP 9310 module and your ESP 6310 becomes an IBM PC. You get a loaded terminal and a personal computer on a single footprint. That's unsurpassed present *and* future flexibility.

7 terminals in one. Menu selection of emulators for Televideo 925/910PLUS,® ADDS Regent 25/Viewpoint,® Esprit II, Hazeltine 1500 and Lear Siegler ADM3A.® And we throw in extra features in every mode, including our IBM PC compatibility.

Bridges old and new technologies. Works with either embedded or non-embedded video attributes to save spaces on the screen and hassles in the programming.

Loaded with features. Non-glare 14" screen. An amber display is optional. Tilt & swivel. Line drawing graphics and smooth scroll. 25th status or message line. Low profile DIN keyboard. 22 programmable function keys.

For more about the ESP 6310, the flexible terminal with the unlimited future, call Esprit (Es-pree) toll free at 800-645-4508. In NY State 516-293-5600.

®Registered trademarks: IBM, International Business Machines Corp. Viewpoint and Regent 25, Applied Digital Data Systems. The ADM3A, Lear Siegler, Inc. Televideo 925/910PLUS, Televideo Systems, Inc.

Esprit Systems, Inc.

PEACE OF MIND TECHNOLOGY

Graphwriter

THE ART OF PERSUASION

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

TOOLS from page 43

■ Uccel Corp. has announced Release 2.3 of its Paperless Item Processing Manager interface for electronic funds transfer between financial institutions and automatic clearinghouses.

The Paperless Item Processing Manager includes automatic proof control and transaction warehousing that bases distribution on destination requirements.

The product runs under IBM's DOS and OS operating systems. It can be installed as a stand-alone product or licensed as part of Uccel's Infopoint financial information network. It costs $45,000 for DOS systems and $52,000 for OS systems.

Uccel, Uccel Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

■ McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. has introduced a job shop management package for its Microdata line of minicomputers.

The Job Shop Management and Control System (JMC) consists of seven integrated modules: job estimating, quoting, routing, inventory control, bill-of-materials, purchase order processing, work order launching, shop floor control and standard financials, a spokesman said. Modules are priced from $8,000 to $20,000.

McDonnell Douglas also announced the Manufacturing Management and Control System (MMC) for Microdata minicomputers. MMC modules include: engineering, sales order processing, master production scheduling, work-in-process costing, shop floor control, standard costing, inventory planning, purchasing, work order launching, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger.

MMC is priced from $2,500 to $37,500, the vendor said.

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■ Alpine Datasystems, Inc. has announced version 4.2 of its Project Time Management software for Digital Equipment Corp. computers running DEC's RT-11, RSTS and VMS operating systems.

Project Time Management Version 4.2 includes a budget overrun report, a selective accounts receivable aging analysis that shows outstanding balances for periods defined by the operator and a deferred billings report that lists items intentionally postponed from current billing, a spokesman said.

Project Time Management Version 4.2 costs from $7,000 to $20,000.

Alpine Data Systems, Suite 1950, 111 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204.

■ Control Data Corp. has introduced the menu-driven Cyber-Exploration and Production Interpretation Capability (Epic) system, an integrated set of applications and interpretation tools for oil and gas exploration, analysis and production processes.

Cyber-Epic operates on CDC's Cyber 180 computer series under CDC's NOS operating system. The system also operates on industry

Continued on page 46

To date, there are 20,000 COMET International systems installed around the world, serving over 100,000 individual workstations.

In the EDP business, that's a golden record.

The reason for the success lies in the problem COMET software solves: decentralized control.

For most international companies, the software created for headquarters just won't work at the local level.

And the software created at the local level does not conform to headquarters' needs.

Makeshift solutions are expensive, and most often, they don't work very well.

COMET does.

COMET was designed to meet local managements' and headquarters' requirements at the same time.

It provides decentralized locations with stand-alone computer power, without sacrificing the head-office need for up-to-date information.

COMET does this by recognizing that every corporate structure is different. And that different local offices have radically different needs.

Each individual COMET system is tailor-made from an extremely large variety of products matched to the needs of the departments where they will be used. These products are put together into one system which works.

As the company's requirements grow, COMET can be upgraded to work with them. Vital communication between the head office and the decentralized locations is never broken, and information flows smoothly both ways. All of this is supported by Nixdorf's international service and support organization. Our software specialists adapt COMET to keep up with changes in local laws and regulations.

COMET permits program modifications to be transmitted over telephone lines to local systems, saving time, effort, and expense.

All of this works to make our customers more competitive wherever they compete.

If our record is golden, it's because theirs is.

Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 300 Third Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

IBM from page 41

Programs are written in System/38 RPG-III programming language and were designed to execute under System/38's CPF. The IBM System/38 CPU must be used with the system. A security system restricts access within the applications.

Mapics II for the System/38 will be available in the fourth quarter, and module prices will range from $2,420 to $8,860.

Several enhancements were added to IBM's Mapics II for the System/36. According to an IBM spokesman, these include an MPSP facility for coordinating business and production plans and MRP; an L/LM facility that tracks the location and age of inventory according to batch, lot or item; and an IMFP facility that includes capabilities for calculating inventory quantities to three decimal places.

MPSP costs $11,500 and will be available in the fourth quarter. L/LM costs $4,200 and will be available in the first quarter of 1986. IMFP costs $20,000 and will be available in 1986.

IBM Information Systems Group is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

ARE IBM'S STATEMENTS OF DIRECTION LEADING YOU ASTRAY?

Perhaps the biggest problem with IBM's office systems and solutions is that many of them are still on the drawing board.

Sure, the hardware's available. But the software that makes it all perform and ties it all together is described only in IBM's "statements of direction."

The question is, how long are you willing to wait for those statements to turn into solutions?

THE WANG SOLUTION IS AVAILABLE NOW.

Compare IBM's System 36 with Wang's VS, for example.

With the Wang VS, you can tie into WangNet, Wang's broadband local area network (LAN) that facilitates the exchange of data, text, graphics, electronic mail, and video information.

FEATURES	WANG VS 85	IBM SYSTEM 36
Migration without conversion up to 192 users	Yes	No
32-bit Architecture	Yes	No
Cache	Yes	No
Object Code Compatibility	VS 15, 25, 45, 65, 85, 100, 300	36 only
Virtual Memory Operating System	Yes	No
Removable Storage Options	Yes	No
Local Area Networks	Yes	No
Architectured for OA/DP	Yes	No
Relational Data Base	Yes	No
Industry de facto Standard Word Processing	Yes	No

IBM's local area network for the System 36 still isn't available.

The Wang VS family is fully compatible from top to bottom, uses one operating system, and runs all the same software without reprogramming or recompiling.

System 36, on the other hand, uses an operating system that's incompatible with any other IBM system. And IBM uses two mainframe applications—DISOSS and PROFS—that aren't compatible with each other. Unfortunately, the product that's supposed to tie everything together is still in the planning stages.

The Wang VS also offers you Wang OFFICE, a set of office automation applications that connects the VS to other Wang office systems and provides you with totally integrated information processing.

If you want IBM's version of Wang OFFICE for the System 36, you'll just have to wait for it.

JUST GIVE US ONE SHOT.

As the chart indicates, there are lots of reasons why you should choose a Wang VS computer over IBM's System 36.

And we'd really like a chance to tell you the rest of our story, which includes Wang's commitment to service and support. We'd also like to prove ourselves in a benchmark test.

So call Wang at 1-800-225-9264. Or write to the Wang Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, M/S 5413, Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

© 1985 Wang Laboratories, Inc. IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 44

standard graphics workstations, such as Tektronix, Inc. and Landmark Graphics workstations that are connected to the host computer.

The price of Cyber-Epic ranges from $50,000 to $300,000.

CDC, Petroleum Industry Marketing, P. O. Box 0, 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

■ **Computer Corp. of America (CCA) has announced a marketing agreement with Decision Resources Corp. that gives CCA exclusive marketing rights to a software link between CCA's Model 204 data base management system and SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS System.**

The Statistics and Graphics Extractor/204 (Sage/204) runs on IBM mainframes under OS, DOS and CMS environments. The interface is licensed for $12,000.

Computer Corp. of America, 4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

■ **Relational Database Systems, Inc. has announced that its Informix relational data base management system for AT&T's Unix environments is now available on Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3200 superminicomputers and Model 7350 supermicrocomputers.**

According to a spokesman, Informix provides a collection of programs designed to aid in building multiuser applications. Features include an interactive query language, a nonprocedural report writer, screen generation and menu creation facilities.

The price ranges from $3,000 to $12,000, depending on the host processor.

Relational Database Systems, Suite 600, 2471 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

■ **Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has announced that its Datacom/DB relational data base management system can be interfaced with SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS System.**

Proc Dbview reportedly allows users to extract data stored in a Datacom data table and to be used in a SAS program. SAS users can use their corporate data stored in Datacom/DB for statistical analysis and graphics, the company said. Data stored in a Datacom/DB table can be extracted in a format that can be read by SAS software.

It is available free to users of the Datacom/DB and SAS System.

ADR, Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

■ **Sir, Inc. has announced that its SQL+ relational query system is now available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Tops 10 and Tops 20 operating systems.**

According to the company, SQL+ is a component of SIR/DBMS, a relational data base management system (DBMS) designed for analysts and researchers. SQL+ includes an interac-

Continued on page 50

SAS from page 41

ment commands and string handling capabilities. Variables in statements can refer to entire matrices of values, allowing a single statement to operate on one value or on hundreds of values. Production release is scheduled for mainframes and minicomputers in the second quarter. It will be available for IBM's PC-DOS in the third quarter.

The initial release of SAS/IML will run under IBM's OS, TSO and CMS operating systems; Digital Equipment Corp.'s processors under VMS; and Prime Computer, Inc.'s Prime 50 series under Primos. The PC-DOS version will operate on the IBM Personal Computer AT and Personal Computer XT. Use of SAS/IML requires the base SAS System. The first-year license for SAS is $8,000 and for SAS/IML, $2,000.

SAS/AF was described by the spokesman as a full screen facility for interactive development of user applications. Using menus and screens developed with SAS/AF, users can run base SAS System jobs without knowledge of the SAS language. Procedures in the SAS/AF system allow a program designer to build screens, control the user path through an application and transport screens between operating environments.

The initial release of SAS/AF for IBM mainframes is scheduled for the second quarter. The first-year license fee is $3,000.

In addition, SAS Institute announced a computer-based training (CBT) series for the base SAS System. The initial course in the series, "Fundamentals of the SAS Software System," is designed to teach new SAS users how to use SAS directly through the SAS software. Users learn to write and execute test programs using the SAS Display Manager System, a full screen facility for interacting with all parts of an SAS job, including statements, output and system messages.

The CBT course runs under IBM's TSO and CMS operating systems. It requires installation of the base SAS System and SAS/AF. The first-year license fee is $1,500.

More information is available from SAS Institute, which can be reached through Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Are you a gambler by nature?
Or just by accident?

If you wouldn't bet your salary on a roll of the dice, why are you gambling with your business? Now you can have computer back-up protection starting at only $695.00 per month.

Fully equipped with an IBM 4341 Group II computer, tapes, disks, CRTs and communication equipment, HOTSITE® can put your computer operations back in business in a matter of hours.

Testing and technical support are included in your contract. And our pricing is competitive.

Don't gamble with your business - call us today at (216) 652-9624 or return the coupon below to:

HOTSITE, 1000 Warren Avenue, Niles, OH 44446.

HOTSITE®
A DIVISION OF RBI COMPANY

Yes, tell me more about HOTSITE, the fully-equipped IBM 4300 facility dedicated to disaster recovery!

☐ Please send a HOTSITE Brochure. ☐ Please have a representative call.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

SBB-014

Quick!
What is the best way to build successful systems?

What have we learned over the past 111 years?

learned abo

from our successes

We've learned to be innovative

A scattered population across a vast rugged land. We've had to become experts in processing and communicating information. Now, we've brought our expertise right to where it matters to you the most. Your office.

A number of Canadian companies have developed highly successful office automation systems. What's more, they can be tailored to your precise needs. No matter what your business.

We've learned through experience

Our office automation successes are a result of a massive program of industrial co-operation, in which leading Canadian companies collaborated to design and test the automated office.

Now, some of the world's largest integrated automated office systems are already installed and humming in workplaces across Canada. In offices like yours.

We've learned to be reliable

[illegible] office automation solutions are successful [illegible] they have been developed and tested at [illegible]. They work. Efficiently. Effectively. [illegible] yours. Sophisticated, reliable [illegible] integrate all the office functions — [illegible] messaging, decision [illegible], communications [illegible]

We've learned to integrate

Perhaps it's because we're a bilingual country. We're used to talking different languages. It didn't seem natural to us that the jungle of different equipment couldn't communicate. Couldn't work together.

Nor does it make sense to toss out existing equipment to make way for the latest bells and whistles. Shouldn't it be possible to incorporate what you already have with what you want to end up with?

It is. And we call it the integrated, automated office.

We've learned to listen to people

Our starting point is yours: the people in your office. Your managers. Your staff. The equipment you already have. The functions they perform. In creating your integrated, automated office, we first talk to the best experts we can find. You. And your people.

Benefit from our success!

Send us your business card. Not only will we send you information you *need* to know about office automation, but we'll invite you to one of our educational seminars being held in major cities across the United States.

Let us help. Write to:

Brian Casey
Technology and Services (TTT)
External Affairs
125 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ont. Canada K1A 0G2
Phone: *613* 996 1918.

External Affairs Canada
Affaires extérieures Canada

Canada

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 46

tive display processor for developing fully formatted reports without programming.

SIR/DBMS, including SQL+, sells for between $25,000 and $40,000, depending on hardware configuration and operating system. The product costs $40,000 for the DEC Tops 10 and Tops 20 operating systems.

SIR, Suite 400, 820 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. 60201.

■ **Four-Phase Systems, Inc. has announced that Unify Corp.'s Unify relational data base management system is available for Four-Phase's Series 2000 computers.**

Unify reportedly provides nontechnical end users with tools to design high-performance, transaction-oriented data base applications.

The Unify DBMS costs $1,995.

Four-Phase Systems, 10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

■ **Lanier Business Products, Inc. has announced a data base management program for the accounting, legal and insurance professions that runs on Lanier's EZE desktop workstations.**

Datamanager II is said to enable nonprogrammers to perform data retrieval and reporting. When combined with the vendor's One-Step word processing program, Datamanager can prepare columnar reports, address labels and letters.

Datamanager II costs $1,100.

Lanier Business Products, 1700 Chantilly Drive N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324.

MICRO from page 41

ber-crunching strength with the micro, which, because of its increasingly powerful and functional software, has unique talents its large systems brethren do not share. It is no longer an either-or situation in information processing.

In its emerging role as central supplier of services, the mainframe can do what it does best — manage massive data bases, process huge volumes of data and serve as a distribution engine for electronic mail, among other things. The micro will handle those functions for which it is best suited — ad hoc data manipulation and local data entry and editing, for example.

Sounds idyllic, doesn't it? Well, don't expect the transformation to come overnight. Anyone who has had firsthand experience with the current generation of micro-mainframe links knows that link technology has a long way to go before it makes transparent, simple data sharing practical. As for integrated micro-mainframe applications, that's a horse of a different color, to steal from the *Ox* theme again.

Distributed applications

If link technology can be described as being in its infancy, distributed applications technology is certainly only in its first trimester. Even marketing cadres, who are quick to seize new issues and opportunities, have yet to take up the banner of applications integration in the product marketing crusades.

Thus, when one of the leading applications software companies — that's it on the clues — hinted recently that it will soon release the first products in a planned line of what it labeled distributed personal computer applications, it piqued some interest.

The company said the distributed personal computer applications are essentially subsets of its extremely popular mainframe systems. The company claims the products will allow a user to download a subset of the mainframe functions, enter and manipulate data as though working within the mainframe application, perform editing and validation functions on the micro and upload the processed information as a mass of batch transactions that will then be incorporated into the full mainframe system.

Offloaded to micro

In that way, the company postulated, a portion of the mainframe processing has been offloaded to the micro, reducing mainframe resource consumption, utilizing the local processing power of the micro and cutting direct-connect communications costs.

Such capabilities would be extremely useful for a remote corporate branch or division that could, say, download necessary general ledger functions, process its own general ledger and upload the information for inclusion in the full general ledger.

The company admitted it is taking only small steps at first — offering only the simplest of functions, such as data entry and validation — in the first wave of such distributed applications.

Not yet announced

Though the product has not yet been officially announced, it has been used by a number of the company's existing clients, who were said to be extremely pleased.

User reaction should be interesting when the products hit the open market. Many people claim that users are growing disenchanted with their micros due to the dearth of new and innovative micro-specific applications. If this is the case, the integrated applications may be warmly embraced. Much depends on how sophisticated the products are, considering they are merely the first offshoots of a new technology.

In any case, the move toward integrated functionality — where the micro is an extension and not an alternative to the mainframe — has clearly begun. It's time for the mainframe to be fitted for its Father Flanagan robes.

Introducing.
Software for the operations manager.

The automated
DOS VSE
data center.

Honeywell's secret to improving the return on your *information* investment.

Honeywell, I said, tell me the secret to getting bigger returns on my information investment.

It's no secret, they said.

Please, I said, I just want to know what the insiders know. I'll never tell another soul. Promise.

There is no secret, they said. All you have to do is increase the accessibility of your online information while decreasing the cost of producing and maintaining that information.

It's all very easy when you use our Solution Center and Development Center tools.

Actually, I knew it all along.

Let's begin with a definition.

Return on Information Investment (ROII) means the degree to which an organization benefits from its investments in information resources. This includes computer equipment, software, and manpower.

How can ROII be improved? In large part this is a function of how information is used by your organization and how that information is created.

But for general purposes, ROII can be improved by increasing the accessibility of your information while decreasing the cost of producing and maintaining that information.

By increasing accessibility, we mean letting more people use more information more easily. By decreasing costs, we mean letting program developers, system administrators, and operations people make more efficient use of the system.

At Honeywell we've developed strategies just to help you achieve these objectives:

The Solution Center enables you to offer your end users special GCOS 8 software packages to aid in decision-making, planning, forecasting, and creating reports. All capable of concurrent operation with your production applications with little or no dependence on your DP department. The result is improved self-sufficiency, productivity, and performance.

The Development Center is a collection of GCOS 8 based software tools designed to permit your program developers to design and test applications more quickly, assist system administrators in providing better performance and control, and to assist operations in managing daily computer room activities.

And, Honeywell's design strategy for cohesive micro-through-mainframe software, networking, and computing equipment affords the long-range investment protection growing organizations need in order to keep ROII healthy in the years ahead.

By focusing on both increasing accessibility and decreasing costs, you can optimize your ROII.

That's the secret.

You might have known it all along. But, in case you didn't, call us for more information, 1-800-328-5111, extension 2757. Or write: Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS 440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell 100 Years

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

SOFTLINE from page 41

development process.

Company A

At this major "smokestack" corporation, the chief executive officer was the most visible sponsor of the executive information system effort. The CEO believed that some fundamental and important changes were under way in the industry and intended the executive information system to serve as a tool to open the minds of his fellow managers to new ways of looking at their business.

At the CEO's direction, an executive information system group was established and given what amounted to a blank check. Within less than a year, the group had executive information system workstations on the desks of the company's 20 top executives. The workstations offered a variety of standard and ad hoc reports from a broad range of financial, operating and industry data.

A system that monitored executive use of the executive information system revealed a comparatively high degree of login activity during the first two or three weeks of installation. After that, demand fell to practically nothing for nearly a year, with the exception of short, isolated bursts of activity following the end of each fiscal quarter.

A closer look at the situation revealed that the CEO's management team did not share his views on the changing business environment. They saw no compelling need for improved insight into the business and, therefore, reacted to the executive information system with indifference or resistance.

Although business changes are an important stimulus to developing a successful executive information system, good results seldom materialize unless the entire management team recognizes and accepts the change. This was clearly not the case in this instance. As a general rule, an executive information system intended to induce change in managerial behavior fails, and one that supports a recognized need for change succeeds.

Company B

The head of this leading pharmaceutical corporation's fastest growing and most profitable division commissioned the development of an executive information system, which was to be, above all else, a marketing data base. The information systems organization was charged with bringing together in one data base a wide array of industry, customer, competitive and product sales history information.

The executive information system project team ran into substantial problems with data reliability and comparability — multiple product numbers for identical products was a particularly thorny issue — and it requested and received substantial budget and schedule extensions. When the day of unveiling finally arrived, the division head posed three important questions to the new system — none of which it could even begin to answer. After additional extensions of time and budget and two repetitions of this experience, the CEO branded the effort a failure and withdrew all support and funds.

Why did the effort fail? The division was in a high-growth, high-change mode of operation. The division head and his management team, unlike the executives in the previous case, had an intense thirst for improved information to help them better understand their rapidly changing and highly competitive marketplace.

But in this atmosphere of rapid change, the managers of the division were almost totally unfocused in their information requirements. As a result, they asked for, and expected to receive, an all-knowing, all-seeing data base that could answer almost any question.

Executives in rapid-change situations have to be focused in their executive information system needs.

Company C

At this major chemicals firm, the vice-president of information systems secured senior management's support and active participation in the development of an executive information system geared to the improvement of executive productivity. As in the preceding cases, an executive information system team was established and given ample funding and time. In very short order, the executive information system group placed microcomputers in the homes and offices of the six top executives of the company.

These systems offered a combination of generalized and specifically tailored applications based on needs that were identified earlier through a series of careful and thorough interviews. The quality of the group's work was superb. They received compliments from executives using the system, as well as inquiries and requests for visits from like-minded executive information groups in other corporations.

Despite the company's senior management being highly impressed with the executive information system team and the quality of its work and the ready availability of dedicated coaching and support from the executive information system staff, the usage of and value obtained from the executive information system remained negligible in the year after its installation.

Why did this happen? The company was enjoying a relatively calm period. Its markets and competitive positions were strong. Thus, apart from their natural curiosity, the senior executives felt no pressure to modify their work styles and make use of the system. Executive information system efforts aimed at executive literacy alone are destined for a ho-hum reception.

Hackers hate this modem.

The New AJ Security Modem.

It protects your vital business information by keeping data in, hackers out. They just hate it.

Knowing the password helps. A little.

Without a first level password, hackers are stopped cold—the AJ Security Modem won't make a connection. And since the modem dials from codes, secret telephone numbers are kept secret. Even from daily password users.

When the password is known, the AJ Security Modem can be set to confirm the call before connecting. Hackers don't have a chance.

Who controls the first level? You. And only you. With another level of security that lets you check, change, and secure user passwords, codes, and secret data. Right at the modem.

This is one smart modem.

Security is just the beginning. The AJ Security Modem's on-line inactivity monitor virtually eliminates costly, inadvertent connect time. And a unique on-error command automatically resends arbitrarily rejected data.

Auto or manual dial and answer. Auto data rate and parity detect/select. Auto log-on and down-line loading. Auto speed dialing. Sixteen telephone number storage. Audible monitoring. 0-300 or 1200 bps. And more, all standard.

The super intelligent AJ Security Modem. No wonder hackers hate it.

Manufactured, sold, leased, and serviced by Anderson Jacobson.

Clip & mail the coupon or call for our free catalog. Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131. Regional offices: Eastern (201) 794-9316; West/Central (408) 263-8520.

Please send more information on the super intelligent AJ Security Modem.

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Phone: (____) _____
Address: _____
(street)
(city) (state) (zip)

ANDERSON JACOBSON

IN DEPTH

A Tale of Three Languages

C ADA & Lisp

By Ed Acly

Three high-level languages are attracting widespread interest because they satisfy certain requirements better than Cobol, Fortran, fourth-generation languages or application generators:

■ The C language, in association with AT&T's Unix operating system, delivers more efficient programming environments.

■ The Ada language, along with the Ada environment, applies software engineering principles to today's software crisis.

■ Lisp has been adopted by vendors in the artificial intelligence community for symbolic processing.

It is not practical to discuss C or Ada without also discussing Unix and the Ada Programming Support Environment (Apse). Just about every version of Lisp includes an environment of programming support tools. The presence of these environments for all three languages is an important criterion that distinguishes them from the traditional Cobol and Fortran languages and a strong indicator of where programming technology may be headed. These environments provide a wide variety of automated tools that were developed to allow the programmer to write, test and implement programs more efficiently.

The history and philosophy of the C programming language are closely tied to the history and philosophy of the Unix operating system. C could be viewed as the

language tool developed to implement the Unix philosophy. This philosophy calls for an operating system that is generalized, open-ended, flexible, powerful and modular.

Unix was developed by professional programmers at Bell Laboratories to provide an environment that would better support teams of programmers. Among the requirements of a better program development environment were:

- Simplicity and ease of use in order to promote the use of the environment.
- Faster, easier development of large programs, where the need for improvement was greatest.
- Portability so that the environment could be moved from one hardware architecture to another.

Unix was originally written in Digital Equipment Corp.'s assembler language. To provide portability to Unix, the C programming language was developed. Then Unix was rewritten in C with a completion date of 1973. The actual tools portion of Unix, its program development environment, started to develop at Bell Labs in 1973 as the PWB/Unix version. Today, the C compiler and the Unix tools are all part of what is marketed by AT&T as System V.

By definition, the C language is a general-purpose programming language. As both a high-level and low-level language, C allows the programmer to access machine facilities when required, while freeing the programmer of many of the housekeeping chores of assembler language. The primary features of C are:

Brevity of expression. C is a small and concise language. It only has 30 reserved words. For example, C does not include I/O facilities or operations, formatted files, character strings or lists. High-level functions not present in the C language are provided by functions that are external to C. This brevity tends to make C easier to learn and understand. On the other hand, the same brevity of expression allows a great deal of meaning and functionality to be packed into a very small amount of code. This is a very powerful attribute, but if not properly used, it can lead to code that is obscure and confusing.

Functions. A function is the equivalent to the subroutine from other languages. It is a self-contained piece of code that performs some unit of work. Functions are an extension to the C language and provide the high-level functionality needed by the programmer that is not part of the C language.

A well-designed C program is modular. The large problem to be solved by the program is broken down into smaller tasks, with a function used for each. The C program becomes a grouping of functions that are strung together to produce the desired results. By writing functions to be general purpose and then feeding them parameters at runtime, code can be reused from one program to another. The library becomes a depository of predefined program portions or of software tools.

Abundant set of operators. The C language presents a wide variety of operators, allowing it to be mapped very closely to the processor on which it is to be run. This variety of operators, which match closely to the common operation codes of most processors, ensures a one-to-one translation between C and the host operation codes.

Portability. A number of the other features of C contribute to its portability. For example:

- C's brevity makes it easier to port from one processor architecture to another. This brevity also makes new compilers easier to write.
- Features that are specific to a processor architecture are generally isolated as functions in the runtime library. Then, porting requires the rewriting of nonstandard functions stored in the library.
- C's low-level operators are simple and correspond closely to the machine language operators common to most processors.
- C deals with simple objects, such as bits, addresses and numbers. C does not deal with data files or character strings.

Control structures. The C language offers the modern control structures required for structured programming. Included in these control structures are:

- Decision making (if, else).
- Choosing from possible alternatives.
- Looping (while for, do).
- Go to.

These control structures allow for the single-threaded execution of instructions. They do not provide for multiprogramming or parallel operation of synchronized tasks.

Flexibility. Compared with other high-level languages, C does not present a rigid set of rules that the programmer must follow. C imposes few restrictions; it will allow the programmer to do almost anything desired. This means that the same results can usually be produced in a number of different ways. A program can be structured or unstructured; it can be efficient or eloquent.

Important points

Although the C language is not yet an Ansi standard, the version of C provided by AT&T with Unix is the de facto standard.

Despite the fact that Unix so heavily influences the C standard, the language lives a life all its own. C compilers are available for nearly every major operating system. The reason for this is due to C's popularity with systems programmers.

C is a language to be used by professional programmers working at the systems level. It is not well-suited to beginning programmers. It will probably never replace the Cobol or Fortran used for business applications. Currently, a great deal of

Realia COBOL. Migration without migraines.

Until recently, you had to abandon the business computer language when you developed microcomputer application software. The available micro COBOLs were inadequate—too limited, too slow. The best alternative—the XT/370 or AT/370 using IBM's COBOL—was very expensive and still too slow. To get acceptable performance, you had to retrain your programmers in Pascal or C.

Realia COBOL is the cure for such headaches.

Realia's compiler supports most IBM VS/COBOL and VS/COBOL II features, such as:

- COMP and COMP-3 data
- SELECT assignment names
- Multiple entry points
- GOBACK, EJECT, and SKIP statements
- Structured programming extensions of VS/COBOL II

You can download mainframe systems for development, maintenance, and testing. Productivity will soar.

You can compile faster with Realia COBOL than in most mainframe environments, even on floppy-based systems. Compile-time options allow cross-reference, brief and full code listings, and helpful features like subscript and decimal value checks.

Our interactive debugger lets you follow the program source, display and modify data, and set breakpoints using the normal optimized machine code.

The results are startling.

Our users report that their systems run up to 20 times faster when compiled by Realia COBOL. That's compared to our nearest micro competitor. The ratio is up to 100 times faster when compared to any of the others.

On the IBM PC AT, your programs can run at 370/148 to 370/158 speed. Realia's file system really makes your machine deliver, giving it a distinct edge over Pascal or C. Our indexed file system even has full key compression and buffer controls just like VSAM. The generated code is pure MS-DOS, so it can be run on most of the 8088/8086 machine family.

And you can sell your programs without paying us a royalty fee.

Realia COBOL is priced at $995, including one year of maintenance and upgrades. Subsequent maintenance and upgrade contracts are currently priced at $125/year/copy. Available for the IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, PC AT, PC-compatibles, and the TANDY 2000.

Realia COBOL. What a relief.

IBM, IBM PC, PC XT, 3270 PC, XT/370, PC AT, and AT/370 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Professional Software for the Personal Computer

REALIA INC.
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642

Peat Marwick technology has exploded the myths about computer systems development: It doesn't have to take forever or cost the earth.

Introducing Structured Retrofit.

Even the best-managed computer system can develop spaghetti code over the years. Changing demands and expanded requirements can make yesterday's state-of-the-art a state of confusion. And until now you haven't had a cost-effective way of replacing your system.

But now Peat Marwick has the answer: a technological breakthrough that gives you the best of both worlds: the technical currency of a new software system at an affordable price. It's called Structured Retrofit. Its advantages are simple: You save the valuable existing information from your present system by regenerating it in a structured format that is then used as a base to build your new target system. Even on a new computer.

Your immediate benefit is you can produce your new system with savings in time and expense as great as fifty percent of that needed to write an entirely new system. Only Peat Marwick's software engineering services, like Structured Retrofit, can do this. And you gain the advantage of a major reduction in maintenance programming costs.

Peat Marwick's software engineering technology creates workable solutions for your business problems. Learn more about the advantages of systems development through the Structured Retrofit process. For a free brochure send in the coupon or call **800-344-3600** (in Illinois 800-328-4200).

Mail to: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
345 Park Ave., Box SR, New York, NY 10154

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip

SR-CW-3/85

PEAT MARWICK

Accounting and Auditing/
Tax Services/Management Consulting/
Private Business Advisory Services

commercial systems software is being written or rewritten in the C language. C has the potential to become the standard for systems programmers.

C programs can be well-structured if good programming techniques are adhered to because the common control structures required are all present in the language, and functions allow the program to be split into independent sections, which can separate the detail of the program from its main flow.

DOD's Ada

Ada was designed and developed under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) specifically for embedded computer systems. An embedded computer system is one that is part of and dedicated to a larger system — for example, an aircraft or missile whose main purpose is not to perform computation. This definition of an embedded computer system rules out those used for scientific research and commercial data processing operations whose main purpose is to perform calculations.

In sponsoring Ada, the DOD was reacting to what has been termed the "software crisis." DOD studies in the early 1970s saw a dramatic escalation in software costs, to the point where the cost of software had become more than that for hardware. Even worse, projections through the '80s saw the cost of software in extreme cases approaching 90% of the total cost for embedded computer systems. Ada was developed in order to provide a means to decrease the cost of software for embedded computer systems.

Symptoms of this software crisis at the DOD were quite similar to those experienced on the outside, namely that software was:

- Very expensive, with costs too often exceeding estimates.
- Not responsive to user requirements.
- Inflexible.
- Not easily modified.
- Not reusable from one system to another.
- Not reliable.

> ❝
> *At the root of all these symptoms was the failure to manage effectively the complex solutions that were required for embedded computer systems.*

At the root of all these symptoms was the failure to manage effectively the complex solutions that were required for embedded computer systems. As the power of the computer grew and its costs decreased, increasingly complex applications of computers were demanded. The software methodologies and tools were not in place that would allow complex solutions to be properly engineered and managed in order to deliver a reliable product. Methodologies and tools being used were too dependent on manual activities and coordination. At the same time, the balance had swung to the point where computer resources were now cheaper than manual resources.

New methodologies, tools and a language were needed to make heavier use of the computer and thereby decrease the cost of software. Accordingly, the DOD began work on Ada as the vehicle to control its escalating software costs. With Ada, the DOD would promise two distinct products: a new, common, high-order programming language that would embrace, and even enforce, modern programming practices; and a complete programming support environment that would embrace modern software engineering principles and tools for software development, maintenance and support.

Because Ada embraces both a language and a programming support environment, the remaining sections on Ada cover both of these topics.

Ada's history

The most striking feature in the history of Ada is the central role of software engineering. Software engineering strives to bring discipline into the process of producing software by applying classical engineering principles to software production. Means to this end include the introduction of a consistent methodology and a set of automated tools to control the complexity of the software life cycle.

Software engineering is ingrained within Ada. Ada was developed by software engineers. The process used to specify and design the language followed accepted software engineering principles. The language incorporates features required to implement software engineering techniques easily.

In December 1980, Ada became a military standard. Subsequently, the DOD established the Ada Joint Program Office, whose goal is to manage the implementation of the Ada language and program support environment. The Ada Joint Program Office spearheaded the effort to have Ada accepted as an Ansi standard. Starting in 1981, the program office managed further programs aimed at submitting Ada to more international review by language experts.

This process caused further changes in Ada until February 1983, when Ada was accepted as an Ansi standard. This Ansi standard is frozen until 1988, when it will be reviewed once again based on the experience to date. Efforts are currently

Microcomputers contribute more when they have mainframe power.

Compatibility between mainframes and micros has continually challenged experts in information services. But now Boeing makes this dynamic combination of power and convenience and everyday fact of computing life. The result: unprecedented productivity.

We call this powerful breakthrough MAINSTREAM® Distributed Services. For example, our Business Management Workstation combines the new IBM® PC XT/370 with our EIS® (Executive Information Services) Decision Support Software. You can perform functions like modeling and report generation on the PC XT/370, which simulates a System 370 mainframe. And you can switch instantly to your multi-dimensional data base via MAINSTREAM teleprocessing.

For those not requiring the full functionality of the EIS software at the desktop, we also offer the EIS Micro Workstation, which lets you download, manipulate and upload data between your IBM PC or PC XT and the MAINSTREAM service.

Because both workstations have Value-Added Dealership (VAD) agreements with IBM, Boeing is your single source for hardware, software, host processing, education and training, and support.

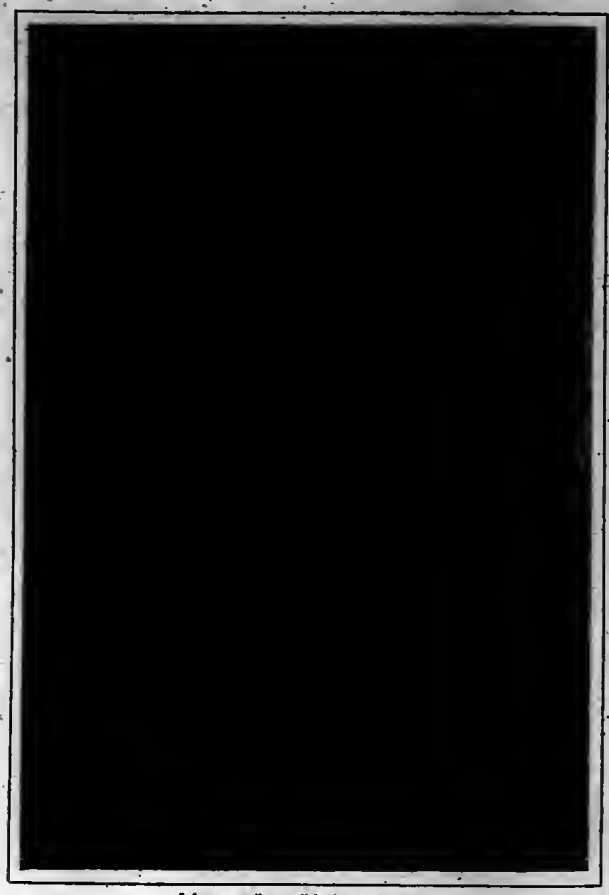
Our Micro/8410 brings this powerful micro-mainframe combination to structural engineering. The Micro/8410 lets engineers formulate and reformulate on the MDX 11 microcomputer. And then quickly upload to IBM, CYBER or CRAY mainframes for detailed calculations using any of the most popular design packages.

These distributed services are all part of Boeing's approach to complete, integrated information services. Enhanced remote computing services. Distributed processing and micro/mainframe links. Office information systems. Software solutions. Education and training. And a variety of professional support services. For more information or the location of the sales office nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-447-4700. Or write BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, M.S. CV-26-17B, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Virginia 22180.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company

Boeing is an authorized Value Added Dealer for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer XT/370.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines • EIS and MAINSTREAM are registered service marks of The Boeing Company.

IN DEPTH/THREE LANGUAGES



Ada compiler validation schedule

well under way to have Ada accepted as a standard by the International Standards Organization.

In June 1983, the DOD issued a directive that put some muscle behind the effort to make Ada a standard. This directive was a revision of DOD directive 5000.31 and reads in part as follows: "The Ada programming language shall become the single, common, computer programming language for Defense mission-critical applications. Effective Jan. 1, 1984 for programs entering Advanced Development and July 1, 1984 for programs entering Full-Scale Engineering Development, Ada shall be the programming language. Only compilers which have been validated by the Ada Joint Program Office shall be used for software to be delivered to or maintained by the government."

The significance of this directive was twofold. First, it became quite clear that DOD contractors would have to adopt Ada for future work. Second, "Ada" was registered by the DOD as a trademark. Accordingly, a compiler could only be marketed as an Ada compiler after it had received DOD approval.

Enforcing compliance

This approval or validation process is the method chosen by the DOD to enforce the compliance of all Ada compilers with the standard language specification. Under no circumstances will the DOD allow any subsets or supersets of the Ada language to exist. In order to be validated as Ada by the DOD, a compiler must pass all tests in the Validation Test Suite, currently consisting of more than 2,200 programs. Once validated, a compiler must be resubmitted for revalidation once a year. If a compiler does not pass all tests in the suite, the DOD will not allow it to be called "Ada."

Because of the complexity of the language, only now are production-quality compilers beginning to arrive in significant numbers. To be classified as production quality, a compiler must implement the full language and must produce efficient machine code. The compilers currently validated or scheduled to be validated are shown in the table above.

The standardization of Ada as a common, high-order language provided the framework to develop the second Ada product, the programming support environment. This consists of a set of automated tools and the means to integrate them in order to provide complete life-cycle support. The objective of the DOD is once again to lower software life-cycle costs by providing an environment and user interface that is common (portable) for systems development personnel across all hardware architectures.

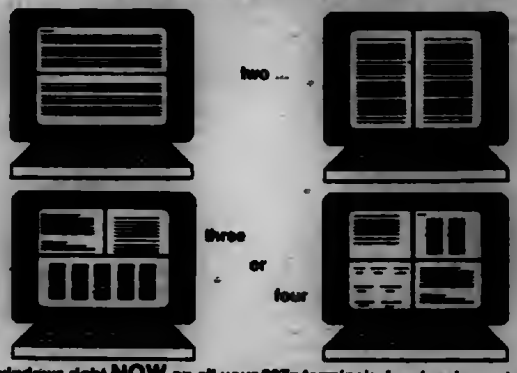
Features of Ada

Members of the Ada culture profess that Ada, if implemented on a wide-scale basis, will revolutionize the entire software industry. Their claim is that no single cure will solve the software crisis.

On its own merits, neither an automated programming technique, a new programming language nor the

WHY spend $$$ for extra hardware to get CICS windowing??

CICS-JUGGLER lets you have



windows right NOW on all your 327x terminals, local and remote!

PLUS

Full-screen swapping control for up to nine CICS applications!!
Check these features . . .

- ☐ Any physical terminal can be dynamically defined as 2 to 9 logical terminals.
- ☐ Each logical terminal is capable of running any CICS task.
- ☐ One keystroke saves the current screen and moves to the next logical terminal.
- ☐ One keystroke puts the terminal in or out of "window" mode.
- ☐ Full panning control (up, down, right, left) in one or more windows at a time.
- ☐ Ties up no more than two function keys (PF or PA).
- ☐ No response time degradation, takes no extra ports in the terminal control unit.
- ☐ Affordable

Call or write for more information or free trial to
SofTouch Systems, 8285 S. Walker, Okla. City, OK 73139
(405) 632-4745

Attend this Seminar on

Artificial Intelligence

And help your company develop expert systems

Logicware has created a seminar series designed to introduce you to an important new business technology: Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Logic Programming.

Illustrated by simple case studies, this morning seminar will:

- Demonstrate the many profitable applications of Logic Programming using Artificial Intelligence techniques to your company
- Explain how MPROLOG, our user-friendly version of the language endorsed by Japan's Fifth Generation Computer Project and many multi-national corporations, can help your company implement "Expert Systems".

To learn more about Artificial Intelligence, Logic Programming and Logicware, simply complete and return the Registration Request or call our office number below. Your attendance at our seminar puts you under no obligation.

SEMINAR LOCATIONS

Location	Date
1. San Francisco, CA	March 26, 1985
2. Los Angeles, CA	March 28, 1985
3. Washington, DC	April 3, 1985
4. Dallas, TX	April 9, 1985
5. Miami, FL	April 11, 1985
6. Atlanta, GA	April 16, 1985
7. Phoenix, AZ	April 18, 1985
8. New York, N.Y.	April 24, 1985

AGENDA

8:30 – 9:00 Registration — Fee is $50. (This includes Coffee and Buffet Luncheon.)

9:00 – noon *"Artificial Intelligence through Logic Programming"*

An introduction to Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Logic Programming software, with emphasis placed on Expert Systems and their applications across the industry. An overview of the software tool, MPROLOG, and its use in creating Expert Systems, Explanation Systems, Natural Language applications and Rapid Prototyping through Logic Programming will all be illustrated with examples based upon implementations from MPROLOG.
We will conclude with our suggested strategy for quick results.

Noon – 1:00 Luncheon will be served.

Visit Logicware at the Artificial Intelligence and Advanced Computer Technology Conference in Long Beach, California April 30–May 2, 1985. Booth #604.

Logicware Inc. – Experts in Artificial Intelligence

SEMINAR

Registration Request

Name: Title:
Company:
Street: City:
State/Province: Zip/Postal Code:
Phone: Seminar: 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐
☐ I cannot attend but please forward more information on MPROLOG. 6☐ 7☐ 8☐

Send to:
Logicware Inc., 5000 Birch Street, Suite 3000, The West Tower, Newport Beach, CA 92660 (714) 476-8004
Logicware Inc., 20 William Street, Suite 200, Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 547-2068
Logicware Inc., 6500 Powers Ferry Rd., Suite 200, Powers Ferry Landing, Atlanta, GA 30339 (404) 955-0275
Logicware Inc., 1000 Finch Ave. W., Suite 600, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3J 2V5 (416) 665-4622

practice of software engineering principles is the answer. Rather, a holistic approach is required that will bring together all of the above.

The goal of the Programming Support Environments is to provide an integrated and standard set of tools that assist in all phases of the software life cycle — that is, they can be used during requirements analysis, specifications, detailed design, implementation and maintenance. The key attributes are:

- Integration — the tools all work together.
- Comprehensive scope — tools are available to help automate the entire software life cycle.
- Standardization — a common interface is provided between the tools and the host operating system. The tools request operating system services from this interface and not from the operating system. This allows the environments to be portable from one proprietary operating system to another.

In the Programming Support Environments, the center is the host operating system, which is encapsulated by the Kernel Ada Programming Support Environment (Kapse). Within the Kapse are the services usually requested from the processor's operating system. It supports the rest of the environments by providing a processor-independent interface. This interface appears standard to the outside world from one hardware architecture to another. This means that while the Kapse is not portable, it allows all other elements to be portable — that is, the same — no matter what the underlying processor.

The next layer out is called the Minimal Ada Programming Support Environment (Mapse). This layer contains the minimal set of tools required and adequate to write and maintain software. These are:

- Ada compilers and cross compilers — used for both the host and target processor.
- Configuration control tools — used to control the configuration of large projects.
- Command language processor — very similar to that provided on Unix systems. In fact, in some environments it will be modeled directly after Unix. Unix-like features found here will include things such as shell scripts, I/O redirection and pipes.
- Control flow static analyzer — used to chart the topography of program control.
- Dynamic analysis tool — used for testing to provide facilities such as program breaks, tracing, snapshots, execution timing and stub creation for unfinished programs.
- Data base manager — provides the integration needed to interface the many tools with each other. The data base stores information for a project for its entire life cycle. History for the objects in the data base will need to be stored long enough to let any object be re-created when required. Sufficient information must be stored to provide for reporting of project management.
- Debugger.
- Editors — used for source programs, general text, specifications documents and design documents.
- File administration tools — used for file backup, archiving and processor transfer.
- File comparison tools.
- Linkers/loaders — used for both host and target machines.
- Pretty printer — used to format text data stored by the editor for output. The format depends upon the type of text.
- Program analysis tools.
- Set-use static analyzer — used to produce a cross reference listing telling where data is both referenced and updated.
- Terminal interface routines — used as device handlers for different terminal types.

The Apse layer contains additional tools to support the systems analysis and design phases, as well as any other areas of the life cycle not covered by Mapse tools. Areas covered by the Apse tools include:

- Ada program editor — used specifically for Ada coding and providing aids to ease this process.
- Configuration control tools — more advanced than those provided in the Mapse.
- Documentation tools — used to produce and control project documentation.
- Fault report system — used to process change requests and error reports.
- Program design tools.
- Project management — used to track projects and their due dates, the comparison of actuals to budget and so on.
- Requirements analysis tools.
- System design tools.
- System specification tools.
- User-supplied tools.

The benefits from the implementation of a full Apse will be felt throughout the entire software life cycle.

Few organizations have achieved adequate management control over the software life cycle. Tools currently available, because of their lack of integration, do not provide adequate measurement and control of the cycle.

Today, the business and systems analysis functions are predominantly manual. This results in an extremely time-consuming process if a thorough or less than thorough job is done because of pressures to comply with the schedule.

Many of the tools in Ada are aimed at providing assistance to the programmer. This is the same area toward which many of today's tools are targeted.

Consequently, cost savings in this area may not be as great. However, many of today's tools may be integrated into the Apse.

Maintenance today is all too often haphazard, relying upon testing to substitute for some good up-front

MANY UNIX-BASED SYSTEMS
ONE UNIX TRAINING COMPANY

The Computer Technology Group provides the UNIX training solution. Training to fit the complexities of your UNIX-based system.

Three factors make the Computer Technology Group the experts in UNIX and 'C' language training:

- Experience, through training thousands of students worldwide in live seminars, with thousands more using our video training at their own locations.
- Extensive Curricula Supporting All UNIX Versions, creating a client base of manufacturers, software developers and end users.
- Quality of Instruction, with instructors and course developers who are experts in teaching UNIX and 'C', as well as in designing and implementing a variety of UNIX-based systems.

ONE UNIX TRAINING COMPANY
MULTIPLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Whether you're training two, 200, 2000...you can select the most efficient and economical training solution for your unique environment:

- Public Seminars offered in major cities throughout the world.
- On-Site Seminars for training customized to your system and to specific groups within your organization.
- Video-Based Training for consistent training that is always available at your location.
- Interactive Videodisc Training, which dynamically tailors courses to the individual—from novice to expert programmer.

ASK FOR OUR 48-PAGE COURSE CATALOG, WHICH PROVIDES:

- Comprehensive course outlines
- Course prerequisites
- Curriculum recommendation for multiple audiences
- Guidelines for cost-effective training media selection
- Current seminar schedule

CALL (800) 323-UNIX or
(312) 987-4082 in Illinois

™ UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

planning. The configuration control tools of the Apse are aimed at decreasing the cost and improving the quality of maintenance.

Ada facilities

Examples of Ada facilities that are needed for embedded systems and that are not found in popular languages such as Cobol and Fortran are:

Parallel processing. More than one portion of a program, a task, can run independently and concurrently. This allows the program to interface simultaneously with more than one device or to execute simultaneously on more than one processor or to just run faster. Information can be passed between tasks through a mechanism called a rendezvous. Control of the parallel tasks is handled transparent to the application program by the Kapse. Other programming languages must call operating system services in order to process in parallel.

Real-time capabilities. Embedded systems require that responses be issued rapidly enough so that the input to the system upon which a programmed decision was made is still true. In addition to speed of execution, Ada's real-time facilities include functions such as the start of a process at a predefined time or the repetition of a process at predefined intervals.

Exception handling. Embedded systems controlling weapons cannot abort or give up control to the operating system when an unexpected condition, an exception, is encountered. On the contrary, the application program must have the ability to react directly to the exception and, thereby, to recover from an error. Ada provides powerful facilities to allow the application program to handle exceptions. However, the option is still left open to defer an exception to handling by the operating system.

User I/O. Embedded systems are often connected directly to specialized I/O devices, such as sensors, to measure air speed or actuators to open and close valves, for which there are no provisions in the Ada language. Because of the rapid response required in the real-time environment, the I/O devices often communicate directly with the application program rather than expending the time and instructions for the application program to request I/O services through the operating system. In addition, embedded systems often do not employ file structures that are dependent upon the operating system, because the embedded system is executed without the support of an operating system.

In order to deliver cost-effective systems, the Ada language was designed to incorporate software engineering principles that became popular in the '60s and '70s. It was felt that the application of these principles, all contained in one product, would produce systems that are reliable, efficient and modifiable.

Packages. To better manage large software projects, software engineering employs two methods — abstraction and decomposition. Abstraction refers to the

> ***Ada provides powerful facilities to allow the application program to handle exceptions. However, the option is still left open to defer an exception to handling by the operating system.***

It's 11pm...

Do you know who's accessing your CICS system?

ALERT/CICS™ customers can rest easy. They *know* that ALERT/CICS is not only easy to use, but is also a comprehensive CICS security system.

With ALERT/CICS each authorized user is only permitted to access the transactions, programs, files, and fields within maps that were defined for that user. Terminal security is also available fo. each of these access levels.

ALERT/CICS customers also love its modular design. They can turn on as much or as little security as they want. This makes it easy for them to "phase in" ALERT/CICS's security.

But what really makes ALERT/CICS great is that it's completely menu-driven. ALERT/CICS customers do not have to learn a rules language. They simply fill in the blanks of the security screens.

So if you're uncertain about the security of your CICS system, call us today at 800-848-4840 to find out more about ALERT/CICS. And start resting easy!

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

THE COMPANY TO WATCH

Goal Systems International Inc.
Goal Systems Building
5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193

Statpro brings the power of mainframe statistics to your P.C.

Designed to give you all the analytical tools you need on the job, Statpro integrates non-professional statistics with graphics and advanced data management capabilities. Statpro brings over 50 statistical procedures to your IBM PC or PC/XT, including descriptive statistics, regression, ANOVA, time series and multivariate analysis. The easy to use, menu-driven program, also lets you plot all your results and easily exchange data with other popular programs.

Call 800-[illegible]
In Illinois call (617) [illegible]
Wadsworth Professional Software, Inc.

> *Even though Ada product implementation will span the remainder of the decade, Ada's success is already guaranteed based solely on the DOD market.*

logical simplification of a complex problem by focusing only on its essential components while deliberately ignoring the nonessential detail. The Ada package supports both abstraction and decomposition. Ada packages are combined to make Ada programs. The package is separated into two distinct parts:

■ The specification declares the package's interface to other packages. It is the logical requirements, the "what" for the package. It contains the data visible to the package's users.

■ The implementation gives the procedures (accompanied by any internal data required by the procedures) needed to implement the specification. It is the procedural details, the "how" to accomplish the specification. It contains details that are hidden from its users. Any internal data used here can be encapsulated. This protects the internal data from erroneous updating by other packages in the program.

Strong data typing. This means that the programmer can specify in more detail the type of data (allowable values and operations) that a data field can contain. For example, for the description of the MONTH field, the acceptable values could be explicitly given as JAN, FEB, MAR, APR and so on.

Separate compilation. Ada does not require that the entire package or program be compiled at one time. Rather, the specification and the implementation portions of a package can each be compiled separately. This allows the "what" of a process to be compiled separately — for example, early on during the system design phase, from the "how" of that same process.

Generic units. The objective of a generic package is to produce a generalized program unit that can then be tailored to a specific use at compilation time when parameters are supplied. The payback from generic units is that a package can be created once in a generalized format and then tailored to serve many different purposes at compilation time.

Combining the features discussed so far, Ada proponents predict that Ada will revolutionize the software industry because it will provide for the first time a sound structure for the reuse of software. They see Ada moving the industry toward industrialized programming where programs are built from components selected from a software library.

No longer will the writing of a program generally entail starting from scratch. The ability to construct programs from already available, reusable components will have the greatest impact on productivity. In evaluating this prediction, consider the basis for the claim:

■ Portability is built into both the Ada language and environment.

■ Ada packages and program units can be independently developed and programmed.

■ Interface specifications between packages can be carefully engineered and cataloged.

■ Independently developed packages and program units could be combined, once large software libraries are developed, to form a large part of programs that need to be developed.

■ Generic program units could be developed and cataloged to process common functions.

Many of the features discussed above will be implemented during the remainder of the 1980s. In 1984 a number of production-quality compilers arrived. This year should be marked by the arrival and first use of

Your IBM 34/36/38 Will Think This Is A $17,000 Printer.

For all your IBM 34, 36 or 38 knows, your new Datasouth TX-5180 is an IBM 5225—an underfeatured $17,000 line printer the size of a washing machine. Your computer could also think your Datasouth is an IBM 5224—a $10,000 desktop version of the 5225. Or a 5256—an older serial matrix printer that still costs $4500.

That's why you and your accountant are glad to know the Datasouth TX-5180 is a workstation workhorse that costs just $2995. You also know your TX-5180 doesn't come with a black box. Or dipswitches. Or any of the other old-fashioned inconveniences that clutter most of the printers in the 34/36/38 market. Instead it comes with a list of features that make you as happy as your accountant.

For example, you get both parallel and IBM twin-ax interfaces, so your 5180 will run with your IBM PC (or any ASCII computer) as easily as it does with your 34/36/38. You get cable-through and terminate capability. Bi-directional printing at 180 cps. Six different character pitch settings. The most complete, friendly and ergonomic front panel controls in its class. And legendary Datasouth reliability.

So treat your computer and your accountant to the best printer a little money can buy: your new Datasouth TX-5180. Call for one today. It's toll-free.

Your Accountant Will Think It's A Miracle.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the Datasouth TX-5180 and found its features and characteristics exceed accepted expectations for IBM 34/36/38 printers. A partial list follows.

- ☐ Tabletop, impact matrix serial printer
- ☐ 180 cps bidirectional printing
- ☐ Tractor feed forms: 3"-15"
- ☐ Cartridge ribbon
- ☐ Cable-thru and terminate
- ☐ Push button programming
- ☐ Twin-ax and parallel (ASCII) interfaces

The TX-5180's ratio of value to price is exceptional. Purchase of the device is highly recommended.

south

HIGH PERFORMANCE PRINTERS

Datasouth Computer Corporation
Box 240947 • Charlotte, NC 28224
704/523-8500 • Telex 6843018 DASOU UW

the DOD-sponsored Mapses. It is likely to take the remainder of the decade for fully functional Apses to arrive. Probably the key element for the Ada environment is the Mapse data base. In order to act as the repository of project data for the full life cycle, complex relational data base technology will probably be required. It could take until 1990 before this technology reaches full production quality.

Even though Ada product implementation will span the remainder of the decade, its success is already guaranteed based solely on the DOD market. Currently, Ada is specified for 37 different application systems in the Army, Navy and Air Force with a combined contract value of $307 million. The number of systems using Ada is expected to grow rapidly, reaching a contract value of $1.3 billion in 1990.

These figures are just for DOD work. They do not include any other government or private systems where Ada might spill over. In addition, Ada has a wide international commitment. It will likely become a military standard for many of the Nato countries, and in many respects Ada's commercialization in Europe is ahead of that in the U.S.

The success of Ada in the commercial world is by no means guaranteed and will evolve at a much slower pace. The features of Ada will make it more attractive for some applications than for others. For example:

- Real-time applications such as industrial process control.
- Factory automation.
- Health care and medical systems.
- Banking and financial applications.
- Large projects with many programs and many activities that must be coordinated.
- Applications with a long life during which considerable maintenance must be done.

Since Ada is not mandated for the commercial world, a great deal of product development will be required before its degree of success can be clearly predicted. Quite likely, Ada will be used initially by DOD contractors for nongovernment contracts on which they are working. Ada's success here could determine how rapidly its commercial use spreads.

Productivity gains from the use of Ada will be slow at first. Because Ada's way of doing things is so different, it will take several years just to build up the nucleus of trained personnel to allow for increased productivity. More importantly, reusable software components will only develop as a result of Ada projects. Thus, productivity gains due to reusable software will have a snowball effect.

Lisp language

Lisp (short for list processing) was developed in the late 1950s by John McCarthy at MIT to meet the unique requirements of artificial intelligence and symbolic processing. Lisp was the first high-level computer language to focus on the manipulation of nonnumeric, symbolic data and objects, rather than on the manipulation of numeric data. The facilities of Lisp are used to represent and manipulate knowledge based on its symbolic representation.

There is no one standard version of Lisp. Lisp has remained popular in the AI community because it provides the basic building blocks from which other AI languages and tools can easily be built. In the U.S., Lisp and its derivatives appear entrenched as the AI languages of choice.

> ***Because Ada's way of doing things is so different, it will take several years just to build up the nucleus of trained personnel to allow for increased productivity.***

TO CUT PAYROLL PERSONNEL PROBLEMS — CUT HERE

YES! Send me a free information packet on the ISI Human Resource System.

NAME _____

ORGANIZATION _____ TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE OR PROVINCE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

HARDWARE _____ # OF EMPLOYEES _____

Announcing the ISI Seminar Series for Payroll/Personnel decision makers in twenty-six cities. Call for details.

Can't wait for the postman? Call toll free. In the U.S. call (800) 624-6199, in California, (800) 624-6198, locally and in Canada (415) 939-3000. We'll ship your material the same day.

Lisp is an applicative language. This means that it is structured around applying functions (operations) to a linked list of arguments that accompany those functions. A Lisp program is simply a series of function calls or requests to perform operations. If required, the function calls are preceded by any needed function definitions.

Execution of a Lisp program consists merely of the evaluation of each function call in the sequence it is presented, based on the functions defined and stored by the Lisp system. Each function call results in a Lisp value being returned by the system to the caller of the function. In addition to list processing, limited capabilities are present to manipulate characters and numbers.

A function call or function definition is only coded in the syntax of a list, which can be of an indefinite length. Thus, the list is the only data structure for a Lisp program. The syntax of a list starts out by naming the function (operation) to be performed, followed by the arguments that are to be fed to that function using full parentheses. When the function is executed, its arguments are first evaluated to determine their actual value. When the evaluation is complete, values of the arguments are used to invoke execution of the actual function.

As an applicative language, the focus of Lisp differs from most other programming languages, which are primarily composed of statements that freely route control from one portion of the program to another and concentrate on the assignment of values to variables. Most dialects of Lisp provide for simple control structures. These control structures are also coded as function calls in the list format. However, Lisp places its greatest emphasis on recursion as its primary control structure for repetitive processing.

Lisp includes list manipulation functions that allow for the creation, modification and destruction of lists. This is possible because of:

- The simple, structured syntax for all Lisp functions.
- The flexibility of the list syntax allowing the list to be of an indefinite length and the number of arguments for a function to be of an arbitrary length.
- The ability of Lisp functions to create and return a function in any data structure format.
- Both programs (function executions) and data being represented and stored in the format of lists (both are treated as normal data objects). This means that programs can be modified as data, and data can be executed as a program. One Lisp program can dynamically create and then execute another Lisp program.

These list-manipulating functions allow lists to be combined, taken apart or changed to form any desired data structure. Primitive data structures are combined in a list to form more complex data structures. This combining can continue to form as complex a data structure as required by the application.

Many of the Lisp dialects include programming environments. Programming tools typical of a Lisp environment are predefined functions — an editor, debugging aids and a compiler to allow the creation of machine code in place of the interpretative functions when efficiency is important.

The impact of Lisp on end users through internal application development using the language is likely to be limited. Rather, as AI application systems become more capable and widespread, they are likely to be written in Lisp or one of its derivatives and sold as turnkey packages. Users will then be in a position to interface with the application through user-friendly front ends rather than by actually programming in Lisp.

The need for user-friendly front ends is recognized by AI vendors. Several application-specific front ends have recently arrived on the market. Expectations are for more universal front ends to be brought to market. Vendors recognize that the absence of user-friendliness will limit the spread of AI applications.

About the author

Ed Acly is a senior consultant for International Data Corp. (IDC). This article is excerpted from the "Emerging Programming Languages" research memorandum prepared by IDC for its User Services clients. The full report can be ordered from IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DISCOVER HOW TO SIGNIFICANTLY IMPROVE YOUR COMPANY'S PRODUCTIVITY.

Attend Our Free Executive Seminar On Personal Computing For Distributed Decision Support.

Those companies which most effectively distribute and utilize personal computing for decision support will win the race toward greater productivity in the 1980s. And beyond.

EXECUCOM invites you to attend a unique seminar on Personal Computing for Organizational Productivity. Learn how leading companies distribute and manage desktop computing for maximum productivity — and improved decision making.

Seminar Dates And Locations

April 9	New York: Grand Hyatt New York
April 10	Boston: Marriott — Newton
April 12	Washington D.C.: Stouffers Concourse Hotel — Arlington
April 16	Detroit: Pontchartrain Hotel
April 18	Toronto: Park Plaza Hotel
April 24	Chicago: Westin — O'Hare

Seminar Agenda

8:30-9:00 a.m.	Registration and Continental Breakfast
9:00-9:15	Welcome
9:15-9:45	Personal Computing 1985: User Presentation on Recent Trends in Corporate Personal Computing
9:45-11:00	Spreadsheets and Financial Modeling for Organizational Productivity: Using Lotus 1-2-3™ and IFPS/Personal™
11:00-11:30	Managing Spreadsheets and Financial Models: A Case Study
11:30-12:00 noon	EXECUCOM: Meeting the Challenge of Productive Organizations

At the seminar, receive your free copy of the audiovisual demonstration of IFPS/Personal, EXECUCOM's desktop IFPS,® the leading decision support software. And, purchase IFPS/Personal at a *substantially* reduced price.

Don't miss this *important* seminar. Phone Phyllis Shockey at 1-800-531-5038 today (in Texas or Canada, 512-346-4980). And take your place among the leaders of the eighties.

EXECUCOM
A COMPUTER COMPANY

IN DEPTH

Going with a standard

By Tony Bolton

But which one?

Which way to go for a local-area network standard for the office? IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD—(Ethernet-type) has been the usual choice, but a vendor says that as offices increasingly suffer the communications problems of the factory, IEEE 802.4 token bus broadband networks make sense.

Local-area network users and vendors typically perceive standardized networks as having two separate and distinct application environments: IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD networks (Ethernet-type) have a comfortable niche in the office, and IEEE 802.4 token bus broadband networks are suited principally for the factory. However, the rapidly changing office environment, along with reduced costs and greater sophistication of IEEE standard token-passing networks, are causing these conceptions to change.

Among the early developers of CSMA [carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection] networks were major office automation vendors who knew and understood office equipment. Just a few years ago, the processing environment of the typical office was dominated by the mainframe, and communications consisted primarily of batch transactions with very limited interactive processing between stand-alone word processing systems and the like. As a result, most local-area networks sold in the office environment to date have provided point-to-point, host-to-terminal connections for inconstant and "bursty" network traffic, which is precisely the kind of traffic that CSMA/CD networks best handle.

ILLUSTRATION BY NANCY R. MCMILLAN

Voice Management

Data Management

Networking

WHAT THE MOST POWERFUL, MOST FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD CAN DO FOR YOU.

© 1985 AT&T Information Systems

System Management

Office Management

Unified Messaging

ONLY AT&T SYSTEM 85 AND AT&T SYSTEM 75 FULLY INTEGRATE SO MANY VITAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS.

Decisions, decisions, decisions. It wasn't too long ago that if you wanted the most sophisticated office communications equipment in the world, you'd get a telephone.

Now it's a whole new ball game. You've got to have more than a telephone. You've got to have an entire communications and information system. You've got to choose from among a number of vendors and justify a substantial capital investment. You've got only one chance to make the right decision. And you've got to be right.

Relax. The decision is easy. System 85 and System 75 from AT&T Information Systems offer you more power, flexibility and control than any other system in the world. Because they can grow and change as technology advances, you can be sure your investment is protected. And because they're from AT&T, you know they meet the highest standards of manufacturing quality and reliability.

Here are just a few ways they can help your office operate more efficiently and effectively.

Voice Management Our experience in voice communications speaks for itself. There are over 150 calling features to choose from, so you can custom-tailor a system that meets the particular needs of your business.

Data Management This ties the whole system together. Our Distributed Communications Protocol integrates voice and data transmissions, resulting in more productive use of your equipment and easy future expansion.

Networking Different businesses need different networks. Our Distributed Communications System and Electronic Tandem Network let you link all your locations, either across the street or across the country.

System Management Adaptability is the key here. You'll have a hands-on ability to monitor and change the entire system day by day, to respond to your changing needs.

Office Management This streamlines your everyday office procedures into one easy-to-use system. By integrating Electronic Document Communication, Message Center, and Directory, you can create, store and send information easily and more productively.

Unified Messaging This complete, easy-to-use service is the answer to unanswered calls. It completely integrates all your messaging services, including Message Center Coverage, Leave Word Calling, and AUDIX, our powerful voice mail service.

100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

There's another aspect of our system which you can look at as something of an insurance policy. It's called Information Systems Architecture. It is this framework that ensures that anything new we develop for your system will fit right in. System 85 and System 75 are designed according to its guidelines, as our future products will be. That's protection.

We've been the undisputed leader in communications for over 100 years, and we plan to keep it that way. Today, more than 4000 systems designers and others formerly at AT&T Bell Laboratories are working exclusively to develop new business products at Information Systems Laboratories. And they're supported by the largest sales and service staff in the industry to help you along every step of the way.

There are two ways you can distinguish yourself in the business world—either get a little gray at the temples worrying about it, or choose AT&T Information Systems.

To find out more about System 85 and System 75, call AT&T Information Systems at 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 187.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

But is this the automated office of today and, more importantly, tomorrow? The office environment is changing: personal computers and distributed workstations have led to more decentralized, local processing. At the same time, an increasing number of data processing and MIS systems have high-speed, synchronous data transmission requirements.

This equipment is available from a variety of vendors, most with incompatible communications protocols. In fact, the office is now a sophisticated complex whose communications requirements are drawing increasingly closer to those of the factory.

The factory has always consisted of diverse equipment from multiple vendors. This equipment is located throughout the facility in pockets, or islands, which function as relatively autonomous groups in a distributed processing fashion. For instance, production, material and quality control information typically originates in the MIS/DP environment, while the engineering drawings and programs used to specify and control manufacturing processes on the plant floor originate in engineering offices and computer-aided design and manufacturing centers.

Current products meet two IEEE 802 standards.

Clearly, one of the objectives in the factory is to integrate these islands of automation by providing immediate access to shared data, thus supporting real-time decision making by management and on the plant floor and ensuring the smooth control of manufacturing operations without costly downtime. Likewise, as the hardware and software in the office complex become more sophisticated and less expensive, with more reliance on local processing, the need to access shared data increases.

Furthermore, as communications involving digital images, virtual terminal and large file transfers become more common in the office workplace, the nature of the communications link begins to resemble the real-time, constant and interactive communications flow of the factory. It is important, then, to examine the technologies behind the IEEE 802 standards in light of current and future application requirements, without preconceptions as to the traditional market alliances of the past.

IEEE 802 standards

The IEEE 802 project has focused its effort on standardizing the lower two layers of the open systems interconnection (OSI) reference model. To date, networking products meet two of the IEEE 802 standards for media access control (see figure).

Common elements of these access methods include data rates of between 1M and 20M bit/sec, decentralized control over access to the network and robust error detection via a 32-bit frame check sequence. The differences between them, however, result in strengths and weaknesses that should be matched to the application and the network environment.

The IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD access method uses a bus topology so that all stations on the baseband cable can simultaneously hear all transmissions. If a station detects activity on the network, it waits to transmit until the network is free.

When initiating a transmission, the station monitors the network to determine if another station began transmitting at the same time, which results in a collision. If stations detect a collision, both wait unequal amounts of time before attempting to transmit again.

Token passing

Token passing is the access method specified in the IEEE 802.4 standard. It employs a special data frame, called a token, which continuously circulates among all stations on the medium. A station can transmit data only when it holds the token. A station can only hold the token for a fixed maximum amount of time, which gives an upper bound to the length of time any station must wait before gaining access to the network. This is what makes token passing deterministic in nature, as opposed to the contention-based access of CSMA/CD networks.

CSMA/CD networks are useful in situations where network traffic is bursty and frame arrival times are not critical, such as in asynchronous terminal communications. Under light loading conditions, users have very rapid access to the network. As a result, CSMA/CD networks are often found in an environment that does not require constant or time-critical communications or high network loads.

However, as network use increases with the addition of more asynchronous terminal users, increased distributed processing and the rise in high-speed, synchronous transmission requirements such as IBM 3270 communications, CSMA/CD networks present several problems.

Because CSMA/CD's collision-detection method does not guarantee that further collisions will not occur when a station makes repeated attempts to access the network, the network cannot supply an upper bound on the time required to transfer data, which makes it difficult to monitor or manage network flow reliably.

Torn between a DEC® VT220 and an ERGO® 320?

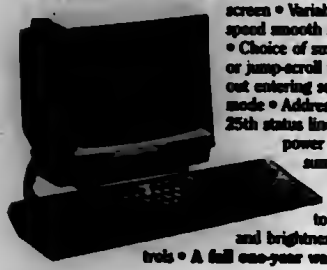
Permit us to confuse you with the facts.

Compatibility

The Micro-Term ERGO 320 is fully compatible with the DEC VT220 and emulates all DEC functions.

Features

Other popular ERGO 320 features not found on a VT220: User-programmable compose key • User-programmable function keys • Function keys in VT100 mode • Flashing LEDs indicating Xoff has been enacted • Superior 132-column clarity • Bi-directional printer port • Erase or save 80/132 screen • Variable-speed smooth scroll • Choice of smooth- or jump-scroll without entering set-up mode • Addressable 25th status line • Low power consumption • Easy access to on/off and brightness controls • A full one-year warranty.



Design

The ERGO 320 is ergonomically designed and housed in an attractive, compact case with an adjustable monitor and smaller footprint than the DEC VT220. The detached, low-profile keyboard, is shorter than the DEC VT220 keyboard, and has an easy-tilt adjustment to provide ease of use for all users.

Graphics

Upgradability. The ERGO 320 can accept an optional graphics board (8745) which will perform all Plot-10 and ReGIS functions. The graphics board, which turns an ERGO 320 into an ERGO 340, can be added to existing ERGO 320s. The small footprint is maintained when adding graphics to an ERGO 320 but must be forfeited when purchasing a VT240. Fast, too. In addition, our graphics offers significant speed advantages over a VT240—as much as seven times faster. (See an actual comparison above.)

ERGO 340
Elapsed Run Time: 11.0 sec.

DEC VT240
Elapsed Run Time: 11.0 sec.

Price

Micro-Term prides itself on designing and manufacturing innovative products, with complete emulations and aggressive pricing. At a list price of only $795, the ERGO 320 with all the additional features and upgradability should take the confusion out of your decision.

MICRO-TERM

Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.
Call or Write: MICRO-TERM, INC., 512 Rudder Road, Fenton (St. Louis County), Missouri 63026
(314) 343-6515, TWX: 9107601662, MICROTERM, STL.
On-site service available at over 450 locations through Western Union

DEC VT220 and DEC VT240 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

In addition, as the load on a CSMA/CD network increases, collisions increase exponentially. This increase can cause sudden decreases in network performance just when the network is busiest. The threshold at which CSMA/CD networks become inefficient because of repeated collisions is calculated to be about 30% of maximum capacity, which is the recommended guideline for *average* system load.

In contrast, because stations on a token bus network are limited to an upper-bound time in which they can hold the token, delays in accessing the network can be reliably calculated. A further advantage of token bus networks is their ability to prioritize data frames and stations on the network. Critical users can receive increased access to the network by lengthening the time they are allowed to hold the token.

In addition, the 802.4 standard defines four priorities of data frames, a technique that ensures that the network will always transmit high-priority frames and shed low-priority frames in descending order as network load increases. The ordered, predictable nature of token passing is one of the principal reasons factory users have chosen this access method for their time-critical operations.

Network length

CSMA/CD's requirement that all stations must be able to listen to the medium before and during data transmission affects both the length of the network and the size of transmitted data frames. To compensate for the time it takes a station to listen to the length of the network, the 802.3 baseband standard specifies a minimum frame size of 512 bits. At a data rate of 10M bit/sec, this large frame size is necessary so that if a station at one end of the network begins to transmit at the same time as a station at the other end, their messages are guaranteed to overlap so that the collision can be detected.

This process becomes impractical on baseband networks with lengths greater than 2,500 meters. The IEEE 802 committee is expected to propose nearly identical limits to the broadband CSMA/CD standard it is currently reviewing. Because token passing does not require collision detection to access the medium, messages can be of any length, and network size is limited only to the time it takes the token to circulate around the network.

Baseband coaxial cable, specified for the baseband versions of CSMA/CD and token bus networks, can run longer distances than the shielded twisted-pair wiring common to private branch exchange (PBX) systems but is not as immune to noise. In order to preserve the transmission properties of the cable, there are specific constraints placed on how and where network interfaces attach to the cable.

> ***The threshold at which CSMA/CD networks become inefficient because of repeated collisions is calculated to be about 30% of maximum capacity, which is the recommended guideline for average system load.***

For instance, the 802.3 CSMA/CD baseband standard gives specific intervals for tapping into the cable, and access units and drivers must be located right at an active tap. In addition, to add stations to a CSMA/CD network (as long as the 2,500-meter maximum network length is not exceeded), special drop cables are required to connect the station to the active tap on the main trunk.

Broadband coaxial cable, specified in only the 802.4 token bus standard, has superior frequency handling characteristics, can run distances up to 25 miles and provides excellent immunity from noise interference.

Drop cables as long as 30 meters can connect stations to the main trunk.

Most important, however, is the bandwidth it provides. In contrast to single-channel baseband coaxial cable, broadband provides multiple channels that can carry signals from several networks, as well as other applications such as voice and video, simultaneously.

In broadband systems, remote stations use lower ranges of the broadband frequency to transmit data to a common central point, called the head end, while signals traveling away from the head end to the remote sites use higher frequency channels. A remodulator is located at the head end to receive upstream signals and remodulate them to a channel in the downstream direction.

The flexibility of broadband cable

They're keeping RCA Cylix a secret because they don't want their competition to hear about our value-added data communications network. They know that control of fast, accurate data communications is vital to keeping ahead of the pack. And they're delegating the details to us because we assure them better control.

We achieve this control by keeping ahead of the latest technology changes, and maintaining a close relationship with all major carriers. At our central switching facility, back-up equipment assures maximum uptime. And, our Customer Resource Teams stand ready around the clock to address customer needs quickly, before valuable time and data are lost.

The RCA Cylix on-line network offers satellite-based, end-to-end management of your synchronous data communications. Plus, a continuing array of new services, including dial-in asynchronous, to make sure your network is no less than top notch. The result is single-vendor simplicity with no capital investment, available throughout the U.S. and Canada.

To find out more about why RCA Cylix is the best kept secret in data communications, send the coupon or call, 901-761-1177 fast. Before your competition hears about us.

Please send me your free booklet, "The Best Kept Secrets in Data Communications."
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone
Protocols currently used (including installing)
☐ IBM 3270 Bisynch
☐ Burroughs Poll/Select ☐ Asynch
☐ SDLC ☐ X.25 Other
How many of your sites are 300+ miles from your host computer?
Type of Network: ☐ Start-up ☐ Existing
RCA Cylix Communications Network
Dept. MC
900 Ridge Lake Boulevard
Memphis, TN 38120
CW4

Why key DP/MIS managers are keeping RCA Cylix a secret.

IIS DESTINY
The COMPLETE 4th Generation ENVIRONMENT for VAX/VMS USERS
INTELLIGENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
(212) 580-0882

is important in the office complex. In addition to handling data communications, a single broadband cable can provide the backbone for networking all types of communications — teleconferencing, PBX systems, closed-circuit TV, educational telecasts and CATV.

The use of a standard wall-mounted outlet eliminates the need to rewire offices every time a new network station or system is installed. Instead, drop cables can connect the new station or system to a passive tap on the trunk cable. Because broadband cable is not subject to the same distance limits as baseband, network users can choose to wire their entire building complex to allow for relocation of individuals and equipment, as well as future growth.

The major costs of a network derive from the backbone media hardware and the communications interface components. Typically, broadband systems are more expensive than baseband systems, particularly in smaller installations where the required head-end remodulator and amplifiers (if necessary) represent a large percentage of the total system cost.

in larger installations, however, the costs of 802.3 baseband coaxial systems and 802.4 broadband systems become nearly equivalent because of the high cost per meter of the 50-ohm coaxial cable, special drop cables and active taps required by 802.3 CSMA/CD systems. Installation costs are roughly equivalent, although broadband systems may require some preinstallation design, which could add to the cost.

The major cost distinction between the two types of networks, then, is the cost of the communications components, which typically ranges between $500 and $1,000 per connection. The codification of CSMA/CD technology in the IEEE 802.3 standard, as well as its acceptance, has led to low-cost, very large-scale integration (VLSI) implementations of the CSMA/CD protocol. As a result, a variety of vendors now offer CSMA/CD communications components, and users are directly benefiting from low-cost products attributable to competition, as well as a variety of enhancement options, such as bridges and gateways between separate networks.

> *The use of a standard wall-mounted outlet eliminates the need to rewire offices every time a new network station or system is installed.*

The IEEE 802.4 token bus standard was approved by the IEEE 802 committee just three months after the 802.3 CSMA/CD standard and has since generated a high degree of interest among network users and vendors. Cost per connection for token bus networks is now slightly higher than CSMA/CD networks, but VLSI implementations are on the horizon.

The cost of an IEEE 802.4 token bus network will follow a downward cycle comparable to that of CSMA/CD networks. In addition, plans are already under way to develop bridges that will enable the token bus broadband network to serve as the backbone network in the office complex, as well as a general-purpose communications network.

The predictable and ordered nature of token passing readily lends itself to network management. Because a well-defined set of protocol rules is used to detect and resolve system errors, each network station can easily track and report errors. In addition to monitoring the behavior of the basic token-passing access protocol, network managers can monitor the load on a network (and invoke the priority mechanisms available to them before high network loading becomes a problem) or configure the network to do this on an automatic basis.

Choosing the right network

Just as the flexibility and multipurpose applications of broadband cable, combined with the distinct advantages of the token-passing access method, provide specific benefits to the factory, they readily lend themselves to the changing office environment. Data communications managers in the office complex, therefore, must look again at their networking requirements now and for the future. One thing is certain in this dynamic environment: Once a local-area network is installed, system requirements are bound to change and user expectations will increase.

Thus, network performance is a critical consideration, and other factors, such as expandability, network length, network load, cost and management tools, are equally important. While CSMA/CD networks have a strong foothold in the office today, the advantages of token bus networks ensure that both types of networks will peacefully coexist there in the not-too-distant future.

About the author

Tony Bolton is director of product management, planning and marketing for local-area network products at Concord Data Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. Bolton oversaw the development of Concord Data's Token/Net local-area network, the industry's first broadband token bus network to meet the IEEE 802.4 standard.

SYSTEM 2000 DBMS

The Only Full-Function DBMS for Your Information Center

from the Leader

in Information Center Software

SAS Institute Inc.
First-year Price: $12,000
Call today for a free trial.

SAS

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Telephone (919) 467-8000 X280

SYSTEM 2000 is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

What happens when
two of the world's hottest
software companies
come together?

You get the most exciting

Mathematica's RAMIS II revolutionized end-user computing. Oxford's UFO did the same for transaction processing. These leadership positions are based on a continuous record of innovation, quality engineering, and the ability to deliver real increases in productivity. Put them together under the dynamic corporate leadership of Martin Marietta Data Systems, and you get fireworks.

As new members of the Martin Marietta Data Systems team, Mathematica and Oxford are creating an exciting new force in systems software—one that promises to deliver complete solutions spanning the entire end-user computing and applications development spectrum.

We have the resources for large investments in R&D, quality product support worldwide, and the management

g new force in software.

talent to make all the pieces fit. To users, this means a comprehensive, single source solution for all business information needs.

As the software market continues to mature, leadership is passing to large, progressive corporations like Martin Marietta Data Systems. With our commitment to technology and innovations in such fields as artificial intelligence, satellite communications, and the Space Shuttle program, we are ideally placed to lead the race for software supremacy.

The future is being driven by technology. And Martin Marietta supplies the creative intelligence to bring it all together. In information management, aerospace, defense, communications, energy, and materials.

MARTIN MARIETTA

RAMIS II from MATHEMATICA

The premier nonprocedural language.

More productivity for the information center.

The leader in interactive and batch applications.

UFO from OXFORD

The premier on-line applications development system.

More productivity for the development center.

The leader in high-volume transaction processing.

MATHEMATICA + OXFORD

The most complete solution anywhere.

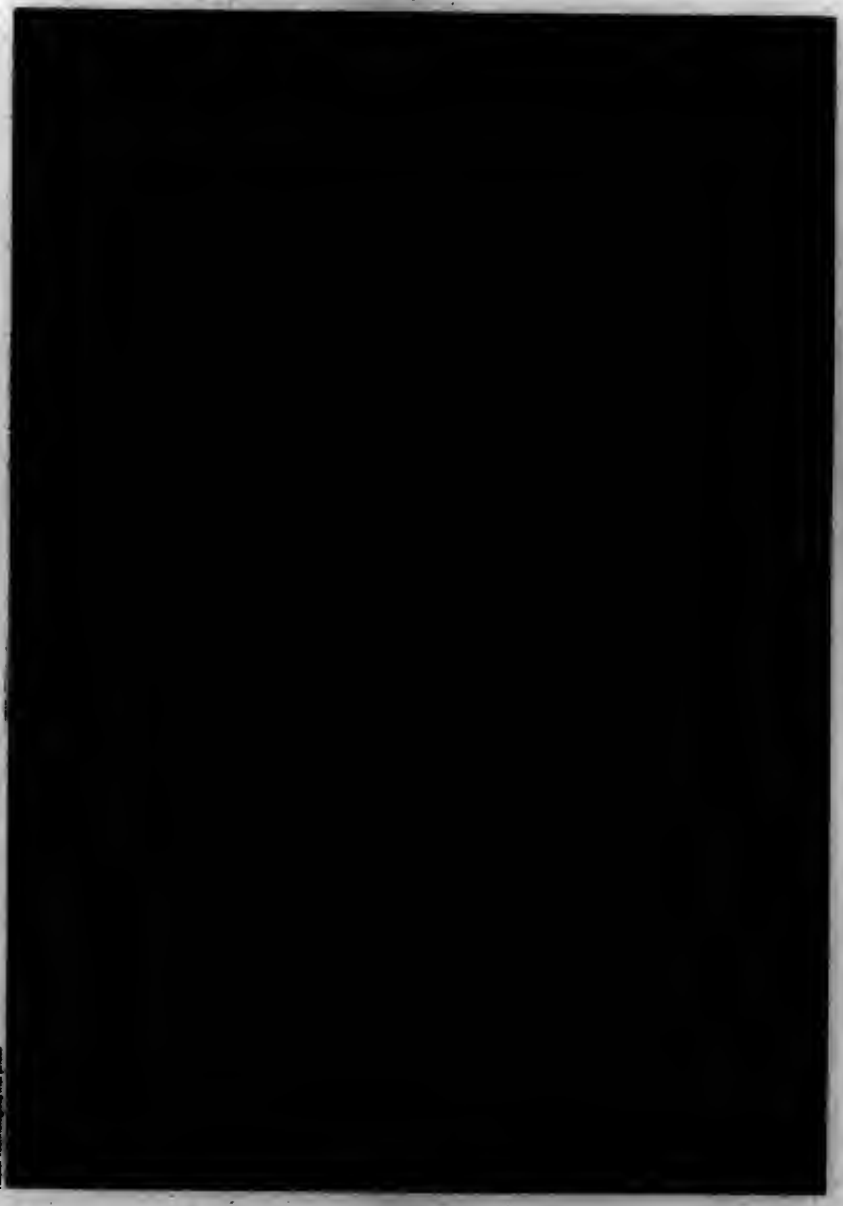
MARTIN MARIETTA

Special Report

Computerworld
March 25, 1985

Graphics Systems

Form and function



Inside:

SR/2
Graphics hardware: better and cheaper

SR/3
Carl Machover speaks out

SR/4
Graphics visual early warning systems

SR/10
New directions in graphics standards

SR/20
Trends in the graphics marketplace

Special Report

Hardware to capture spotlight

Chip-level advances, laser printers, nets stealing software's thunder

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

While the story of microcomputer graphics has been one of graphics applications software, analysts say that in the next year or so it will be hardware's turn to take the stage.

One of the reasons for this turnaround is that graphics software will become available as firmware on read-only memory chips, greatly increasing the speed of execution of graphics functions.

In addition, advances in peripherals will occur with the arrival of low-cost laser printers that truly integrate graphics with text. Also coming onto the hardware front is the use of local-area networks, which will make possible the sharing of those printers and plotters.

The greatest hardware advances on the near horizon, though, will come at the chip level, according to analyst Stanley Klein, president of Technology & Business Communications, Inc. Included, he said, will be more widespread use of the 32-bit microprocessor, which will accelerate program execution, and the use of denser random-access memories (RAM), including 1M-byte RAM chips. Such RAMs, Klein said, will speed graphics — or any other program — by allowing more of it to reside in working memory, rather than on a disk.

Another major advancement at the chip level will be the incorporation of graphics functions on silicon chips, Klein noted, especially in the area of computer-aided design, the most often used form of computer graphics. Two firms, Weitek Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif., and Silicon Graphics, Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., have already introduced boards incorporating some of the basics of CAD software. This year, Manufacturer's Consulting Service, Inc. will release firmware containing the basics of its CAD programs, Klein said. In addition, MCS, Inc. of Irvine, Calif., publishes the Anvil 4000 and Anvil 1000 CAD packages.

Putting the basics of CAD onto a chip, explained industry analyst Carl Machover, frees software to be programmed for more complex functions and, most importantly, allows the program to run faster since it would not need to interact with the disk. New releases of the software would not affect the firmware, since the basic vocabulary of design remains the same, said Machover, president of Machover Associates Corp., a White Plains, N.Y.-based consulting firm specializing in computer graphics. Looking toward the more distant future, "some of us are talking about putting a whole CAD package on a chip," he said.

Already, Machover noted, one vendor is offering a coprocessor for minicomputers that is said to provide for program acceleration. Meanwhile, Mega Tech Corp. of San Diego, Calif., and Lexidata Corp. of Billerica, Mass., have developed CAD hardware with what Machover called "picture enhancement features." On the personal computer side, a hardware box is available that provides for basic line drawing, a CAD function once found only in software, he said.

Whether with a personal computer or a mini, users can soon expect firmware and denser RAMs to provide "performances that are several orders of magnitude faster than what you can expect to get out of pure [CAD] software," Machover said.

The hardware for output and display of graphics is also getting better and cheaper, according to graphics analyst Alan Paller, president of AUI Data Graphics in Washington, D.C. Within a year or so, he observed, users will see the spread of low-cost laser printers that have the capability to produce both graphics and text. Already, he said, the Apple Computer, Inc. Laserwriter, introduced in January, is a harbinger of that trend.

Users also will see the development of high-quality black-and-white dot matrix printers with an output of up to 250 dot/in., up from the current high of 200 dot/in., Paller predicted.

Another genus of printers set to make a big splash, Paller added, are those using high-quality color thermal transfer. Currently, he noted, one of the few such printers is the D-scan machine marketed by Seiko Instruments, Inc., priced at approximately $8,000. "Inexpensive color hard copy is one of the real needs," analyst Klein observed.

Klein also predicted that "amazing" price reductions would continue in the graphics peripherals market.

Whether laser or color thermal, the new generation of printers will still be costly and, as Paller observed, the spread of local-area networks will be an indirect hardware boon to graphics. "You can ruin the value of hard-copy devices by not sharing them," he warned.

The display of graphics images will also continue to improve this year, if 1984 was any indication. The past year saw the popular use of high-resolution bit-mapped displays, as in Apple's Macintosh and IBM's recently announced Personal Computer Professional Graphics Display, reportedly capable of displaying 256 colors simultaneously, and Professional Graphics Controller. The display and controller were designed to be used together and are targeted at the CAD market, IBM said.

While new printers and displays may be popular, Paller said that user interfaces such as the mouse are "yesterday's news" and few advances can be expected soon. Klein agreed, claiming that interfaces "are not going to make or break the technologies," though voice input may soon become popular.

One interface on the personal computer that is catching on for CAD graphics users is the graphics palette, a pressure-sensitive device that can translate drawings done on it into images on the screen.

Such an interface is already common on mini-based CAD systems and, according to the marketing manager for one palette vendor, is the most natural one for draftsmen making the move to the CAD method of drawing. Such workers, according to Andy Nilssen of Pencept, Inc., are more comfortable working with pad and pencil than they are with keyboards.

Pencept of Waltham, Mass., produces the Penpad 320 graphics tablet for the IBM Personal Computer. Recently, the firm introduced a version of Penpad 320 with an interface to the Autodesk, Inc. Autocad package, the personal computer CAD package said to be most widely used. Called Pencad, the package includes a Personal Computer interface board, software and Penpad 320.

Related to the touch-sensitive pad is the image sensor, a relatively new CAD input device that can be moved over a three-dimensional scale model of a product to capture its shape and design.

Another type of peripheral making its mark on the graphics scene is the image processor, such as the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Professional Image Computer (PIC), which uses a camera lens on a lighted stand to scan and digitize a picture for storage, manipulation and even transmission. Other devices, such as the AT&T Video Display Adapter and Image Capture Board, rely on video cameras to capture images.

The AT&T products, both an-

See HARDWARE SR/5

Special Report

Carl Machover: An Interview

Computer graphics, an area rich with opportunities, is a very familiar field to Carl Machover. He has been involved in the computer graphics industry for more than 25 years.

Machover began his career in computer graphics in the 1950s with United Technology Corp. and Sklatron Electronics and Television Corp. In 1960, he became cofounder and executive vice-president for Information Displays, Inc., an early pioneer in the computer graphics market. In 1976, Machover formed Machover Associates Corp., a consulting firm specializing in computer graphics.

He is also an author, speaker and adjunct professor of computer graphics at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

In a recent interview with Computerworld *Special Reports Editor Janet Fiderio, Machover discussed computer graphics, an industry that is rapidly changing.*

Cover photo by J. Pelaia

Q *A lot has happened at the microcomputer level in graphics over the past year. What developments can we look forward to in '85 and '86?*

If we use the past as an example, and look at today's market pressures, we will see increased function in the workstation itself.

I expect to see greater function in microcomputer hardware additions of one kind or another, not in software. There will be increased pressure to refine the picture quality or the resolution of microcomputer displays.

For example, early micros had a 125- by 125-pixel resolution, while some of the more recent units are in the 300- by 400-pixel range.

Currently, there is a graphics board available for the IBM Personal Computer AT that provides a 480- by 640-pixel resolution. I would guess that in about a year we will begin to see personal computers with a 1,024- by 1,280-pixel resolution.

Also, the amount of internal storage memory will increase. Today a microcomputer with 512K bytes is not unusual; a couple of years from now a microcomputer with 4M to 5M bytes may be the norm.

My guess is that you'll see a very low-price scientific market (a graphics scientific market) emerging that makes use of these new micros. I think that the de facto standard will evolve around the AT.

Q *What about graphics software? What will be some of the better microcomputer developments in this area?*

Computer-aided design. The whole series of CAD systems that are being introduced are worth watching. Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad, for example, sold almost as many CAD systems based on the microcomputer as the conventional CAD industry has sold in systems since 1969.

There are some interesting statistics involved here. By the end of '84, it was estimated that there were about 15,800 to 16,000 conventional CAD systems installed. This represents about 65,000 workstations: conventional Computervision Corp., Applicon and IBM (machines). That is in a period from, say, 1970 to 1984.

In the two years since we have had microcomputer CAD, the microcomputer CAD industry has delivered 15,000 systems, about 10,000 of which were delivered by Autocad. That is one workstation per system, so the number of workstations is down and the dollar value represented here is down, but the body count is phenomenal.

These systems will become more functional and refined; they will also become more specialized. Most of the microcomputer CAD-based systems today are sort of generalized drawing systems.

Q *So microcomputer CAD systems are moving into the vertical markets?*

Yes. What is happening is that they are moving into a second-level market in which vendors are adding refinements for given application areas; I think that this trend will accelerate.

The problem with second-level or vertical markets is that there is no distribution channel for them. Once you use a microcomputer and go into a vertical market, and you are selling systems in the $10,000 to $15,000 range, how do you sell them? The normal levels of support are simply not available.

There has been a real problem establishing communications and distribution channels for these levels, and I think once those channels get well established, this market will explode even more than we see it today.

Q *How does this growth in the personal computer computer-aided design and manufacturing market affect the mini and mainframe CAD/CAM market?*

I think it has scared . . . the conventional market.

Large companies are beginning to recognize that they are going to have to put some strategy in place to account for the personal computer's increasingly sophisticated presence in the market.

I think over the next few years what you'll find is that most of the major companies will have some level of personal computer offering. It is not clear how it is going to go.

Q *Where do you think the market separation will fall?*

I think to survive, larger companies will expand the product that they offer. I don't see a mainframe- or minicomputer-based system surviving without offering some link on the manufacturing side and offering more integrated systems. I think the ones that are not integrated are going to migrate down to the microcomputer level.

After all, more sophisticated users are recognizing that the big payoffs come from the integration of engineering and drafting and computer-aided engineering, drafting and CAD/CAM. It is unlikely that they can build an effective system based on microcomputers for that environment because they can't get enough performance out of them. What they will need is a mixed environment of mainframes, minis and personal computers but operating on a project rather than a task basis.

New users will tend to migrate to the low-cost workstations and the microcomputer. Larger companies will use micros as part of their strategy but will continue to have essentially closed shops. For drafting functions, the high-speed functions of a turnkey system are very important. The numerical control aspects in some cases require many resources.

When a user moves into very sophisticated analysis, such as circuit analysis, he probably doesn't have enough power in a microcomputer for the process, or it would just take too long.

Q *Presentation graphics are in the news a lot lately. Do you think that executives are really more attuned to the benefits of presentation graphics, or do you think it's hype?*

It is a little bit of both. I think that classically, the business person, as opposed to the scientific person, does not have a background in graphics — most of his professional training is in numbers, not in graphs.

Many, however, are recognizing that they are being deluged with so much data that they have no choice but to find a way of being more efficient in the use of that data. They have to find a way of turning data into usable information.

Certainly one of the tools for doing that is graphics of one kind or another. So there are a large number of business people who are recognizing that the only way that they can survive is through the use of these graphics systems. Others still have a degree of skepticism, but this issue has gone on for years.

There certainly is an amount of hype — trying to get people to do this — but the bottom line is that increasingly they are. The business graphics market is growing faster than the CAD/CAM market.

Q *Do you think that recent advances of low-cost laser printers and advanced pen plotters, ink-jet printers and color thermal transfer printers will help boost corporate use of the microcomputer?*

Yes. Probably the one that will be most instrumental in doing that will be the laser printer. For a printer to meet corporate applications, it must have high resolution, be very fast and be relatively inexpensive. The thermal dye transfer of the pen plotters and the ink jets are still technologies that are too time-consuming.

The present limitation on laser devices is that they do not have the color technology. I sense that there will be color lasers on the market economically priced within the next couple of years. We are already beginning to get rumors about it, and I think that once those become available the logjam argument for not using the graphics because "I can't get enough output copy in color" is going to be broken.

Q *Right now the military dominates the simulations sales market. Do you see simulations sales for commercial use growing?*

Yes I do, although it's a cost-sensitive market. A good high-performance simulator in today's market costs $5 million just for the display generator portion.

Airlines can purchase simulators because a training session in a simulator costs around $400 an hour, whereas a training session in a real airplane can cost $4,000 an hour. But if I am going to simulate people driving down the road, as in a driving school lesson, the economics just aren't there at that price. There are many simulation markets that will open up as the cost of simulation goes down.

I think there are two conflicting trends in the simulations market. There's the true computer graphics kind of simulation, and there is the growing use of interactive videodisks.

I think there is going to be a real race between the simulation growing out of videodisk technology and the simulation growing out of computer graphics technology. I think what will happen is that you will get distinct classes of simulators and some of them are going to be based on videodisk technology and others are going to be based on computer graphics technology.

Q *Will artificial intelligence play a role in tomorrow's graphics systems?*

Yes, if you define AI as a generalized machine for thinking as people think. At this point, AI probably is still too academic to be used in the graphics area, but a subset of the field — knowledge-based systems or expert systems — are extremely important for graphics.

I would guess that it will take three to five years before dramatic products in this field arrive, but certainly it is an area that has to be watched carefully.

Special Report

Executive support systems put corporate data base

By Alan Paller
Special to CW

The use of support systems in executive suites is on the rise throughout the U.S. Today, executive support systems can, with the push of a single button, deliver information rapidly, accurately and in graphics formats that communicate trends and patterns.

Nicknamed "graphics visual early warning systems," these new tools revitalize the relationship between top management and DP departments. They put the resources of corporate data bases at the fingertips of the people who need that data to manage the organization. They deliver the data in graphics format, usually in less than 10 seconds. And when an executive sees information that needs to be communicated to other people, he can, with the push of a button, automatically produce 35mm slides, overhead transparencies or paper charts.

> *In commercial organizations, MIS executives recognize that today's fast-paced, competitive markets make it necessary to have the best information available immediately.*

At General Motors Corp. (GM) headquarters in New York, executives consider their graphics executive support system so important that they will not discuss it publicly. At a GM subsidiary, Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS), an executive support system helps senior management monitor the performance and finances of all regional data centers.

According to one EDS executive, the graphics system made buying a mainframe unnecessary and helped to cut overhead cost growth significantly.

GM is not the only organization to discover graphics executive support systems. The U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command pioneered an online system for its senior officers that includes 1,400 charts, which are automatically updated each time the data changes. Each chart is available at the touch of a button. The Air Force's Electronic Systems Division is prototyping a similar system.

Other organizations, both large and small, are considering extending similar capabilities to senior managers. Their goals are the same — they want to make the computer a vital tool for top management.

In commercial organizations, MIS executives recognize that today's fast-paced, competitive markets make it necessary to have the best information available immediately. That is the justification for Sears Roebuck & Co.'s Easy Access System, which provides instant access to the previous day's operating results from more than 95% of its retail stores.

Improvements involve top management

In government agencies, MIS executives recognize that productivity improvements will not happen without the involvement of top management. That involvement is made easier when management has fingertip access to the data that measures productivity.

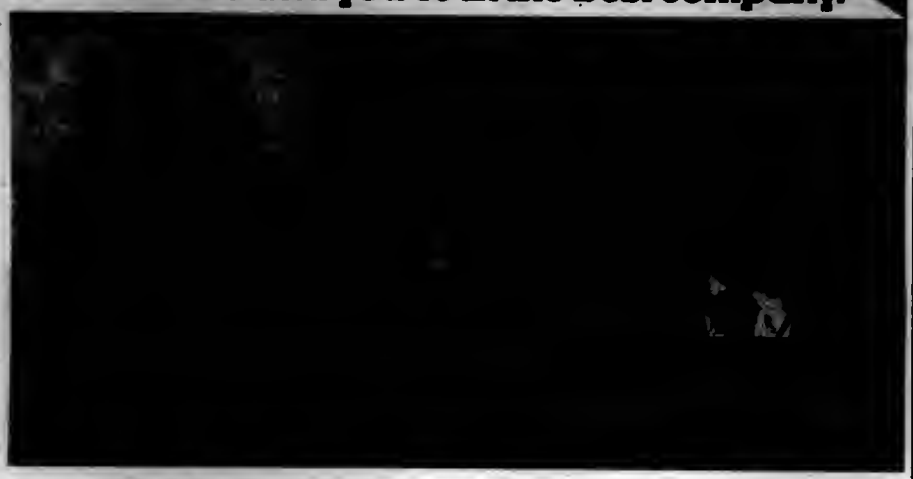
What has surprised a number of MIS managers is how quickly demand for these systems can spread among top management.

That raises the next question. If executives are excited about these new push-button systems, why has it taken so long for the idea to catch on? Four barriers made these systems impractical in prior years:

- The data was not there. Either it was not on the computer, or it was there and only the experts knew how to get at it. Retrieval systems required extensive training, and executives did not have the time to learn the systems.
- Equipment was expensive and communications were slow. Graphics terminals used to cost $20,000 or more. Also, communications lines were too narrow to pass pictures quickly. No one wanted to spend a lot of money, only to have to wait a minute or longer just to see the picture.
- Graphics hard-copy equipment demanded too much effort. Once a chart was created on the screen, there was no easy way to make a high-resolution 35mm slide, an overhead transparency or a paper chart automatically. The terminal or personal computer user had to be an expert plotter operator, keep his own pens and paper and even learn the switch settings. Most executives know their time is too limited for them to become machine operators.
- The personal computer arrived without connections to the data. Outfitted with Lotus Development

Paller is president of AUI Data Graphics, a consulting firm in Washington, D.C., and chairman of training and education for the National Computer Graphics Association.

Choose Precision Visuals graphics software and you're in the best company.



Over 1,000 customers depend on the safety and reliability of our software. Demanding end users and systems integrators worldwide—including many Fortune 500 companies—choose Precision Visuals graphics software as their corporate standard. They choose safety in machine independence, from mainframes to the leading supermicros. They choose reliability in products that offer device-intelligent support for every major graphics hardware vendor. And they choose peace of mind by investing in graphics software that commands 92% repeat business from our customers.

A complete graphics toolbox means one-source problem-solving. Graphics champions in diverse industries, including aerospace, petroleum, electronics, and scientific research, choose Precision Visuals' integrated family of standards-based packages. Our device-independent subroutine libraries, DI-3000™ and GK-2000,™ are used in applications ranging from interactive 3D modeling to VLSI design. Our Contouring System is used widely in cartographic and geophysical applications. GRAFMAKER™ is our powerful chartbuilding system, and PicSure™ is our new, easy-to-use data presentation graphics package.

Responsive support and industry-acclaimed documentation make our users more productive. A HelpLine offers quick answers to keep them on schedule. National training programs help get their applications operating on time and within budget. User's groups exchange creative and timesaving ideas. And example-intensive documentation adds value to their investment.

Choose Precision Visuals graphics software and you're in the *right* company. Call Rob Look today at 303/530-9000.

PrecisionVisuals®

Precision Visuals, Inc.
6260 Lookout Road
Boulder, Colorado 80301 USA
303/530-9000
TELEX (RCA) 296426

Interactive 3D Modeling using DI-3000™

3D Circuit Design using GK-2000™

3D Surface Display using the Contouring System

Powerful Chartbuilding using GRAFMAKER™

Technical Data Presentation using PicSure™

Special Report

at top managers' fingertips with touch of a button

Corp.'s 1-2-3, the personal computer promised easy executive computing, but the novelty soon wore off for senior managers.

The cost of graphics terminals has dropped below $5,000. New graphics hard-copy equipment has been introduced that operates automatically and can be shared by dozens of users.

The pioneers who built their own systems spent one to two man-years creating the software and three to six months putting together the right data and the right charts to solve the business problems. All of them felt the investment was worthwhile, but they would have preferred an off-the-shelf solution.

Late in 1984, a combination of new announcements in the graphics software and hardware fields made off-the-shelf graphic visual early warning systems for IBM computers available for the first time.

The principal components are listed below:

■ IBM's Graphics Data Display Manager software provided support for instant access to graphics images. It also provides a mechanism for transferring graphs from SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS/Graph and IBM's Interactive Charting Utility into Isseo Graphics' Tell-A-Graf, which is the method of choice for supporting the new graphics devices listed below.

■ Isseo's Ivias option to Tell-A-Graf provides a system that stores and retrieves charts instantly, manages the automatic updating of libraries of charts and provides push-button access to graphics devices for production of 35mm slides, transparencies and paper charts.

■ New graphics devices provide shared access to higher quality output. Output from these devices is available at the touch of a button.

Some of the new graphics peripherals include the following:

■ Matrix Instrument's QCR film recorder makes artist-quality slides but acts as a printer to an IBM computer. The price is less than $40,000 for a single device that can serve hundreds of users.

■ Quality Micro Systems, Inc. laser printers make publication-quality black-and-white charts at a rate of two to eight per minute at a cost of less than $15,000. It can be shared among dozens of people and serves as a standard printer when not being used for graphics.

■ IBM's updated 3800 laser printer brings high-priced but very high-speed black-and-white graphics to every user of the IBM mainframe computer.

■ Tektronix, Inc.'s and Advanced Color Technology, Inc.'s new ink-jet printers make full-color charts on paper or transparencies and run without operators for extended periods.

■ Nicolet Zeta Corp.'s 887 plotter offers continuous plotting without operator intervention and can emulate IBM printers.

Evidence of extraordinary demand for graphic early warning systems can be found in the number of organizations that decided to acquire the new Ivias software before the end of 1984.

Sixty- different organizations, ranging from aerospace and pharmaceutical firms to banks, oil companies and government agencies, spent an average of $20,000 each to give their users immediate access. The number of organizations is expected to rise by 400% during 1985, as top managers discover that executives of other companies in their industries have, at the push of a button, instant access to the data they need to stay competitive.

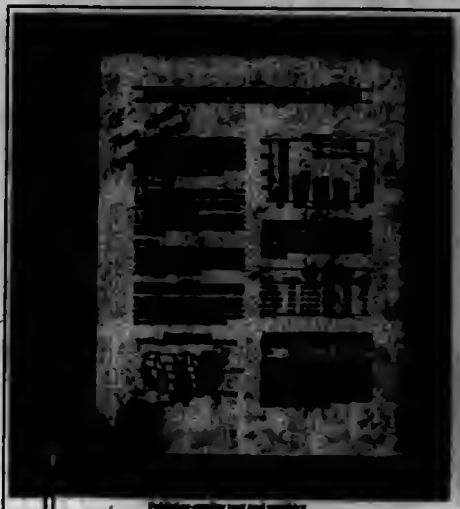
HARDWARE from SR/2

nounced early last year, are said to permit three-dimensional pictures to be captured and displayed — albeit two-dimensionally — and to be sent over telephone lines to other users. AT&T said that the products and related software would permit a realtor, for example, to transmit pictures and prices to prospective buyers.

The Wang PIC, according to its marketing manager Len McCarthy, has found a broad range of applications, including its use by a bank to replace telex and optical character recognition transmissions. Early this month, Wang introduced a package for CAD, using the PIC, that included Autocad2 along with a black-and-white thermal transfer printer, a 30M-byte storage unit, a high-resolution monitor and a Wang Professional Computer, the unit upon which the PIC is based.

Taking a futuristic view, Machover said that five to 10 years from now the big development in graphics will occur in the mainframe environment, with the rise of parallel processing. Parallel processing, now in only limited use, would allow for the creation of richly detailed scenes that could be changed in seconds.

This all goes to show that while the personal computer may now be in vogue for graphics use, the day of minicomputer and mainframe graphics is far from over. As Machover said, the increasing use of the personal computer for graphics "does not mean that we won't need larger resources. For every problem that we start migrating down to the personal computer, we can think of a whole new series of new problems that we had no way of attacking before."



Some business documents make you more successful than others.

Now, the power of publisher-quality text and graphics in a desktop office system.

The new Compugraphic Personal Composition System™ is even easier to use than a word processor, yet it can make all your office documents—from proposals to reports to memos—more persuasive, professional-looking, and successful by setting them in true publisher-quality type and graphics. And the system's quiet laser printer makes multiple plain-paper copies or overhead transparencies accessible—right at your desk.

Compugraphic, the largest manufacturer of composition and publishing systems, designed the Personal Composition System especially for *your* department.

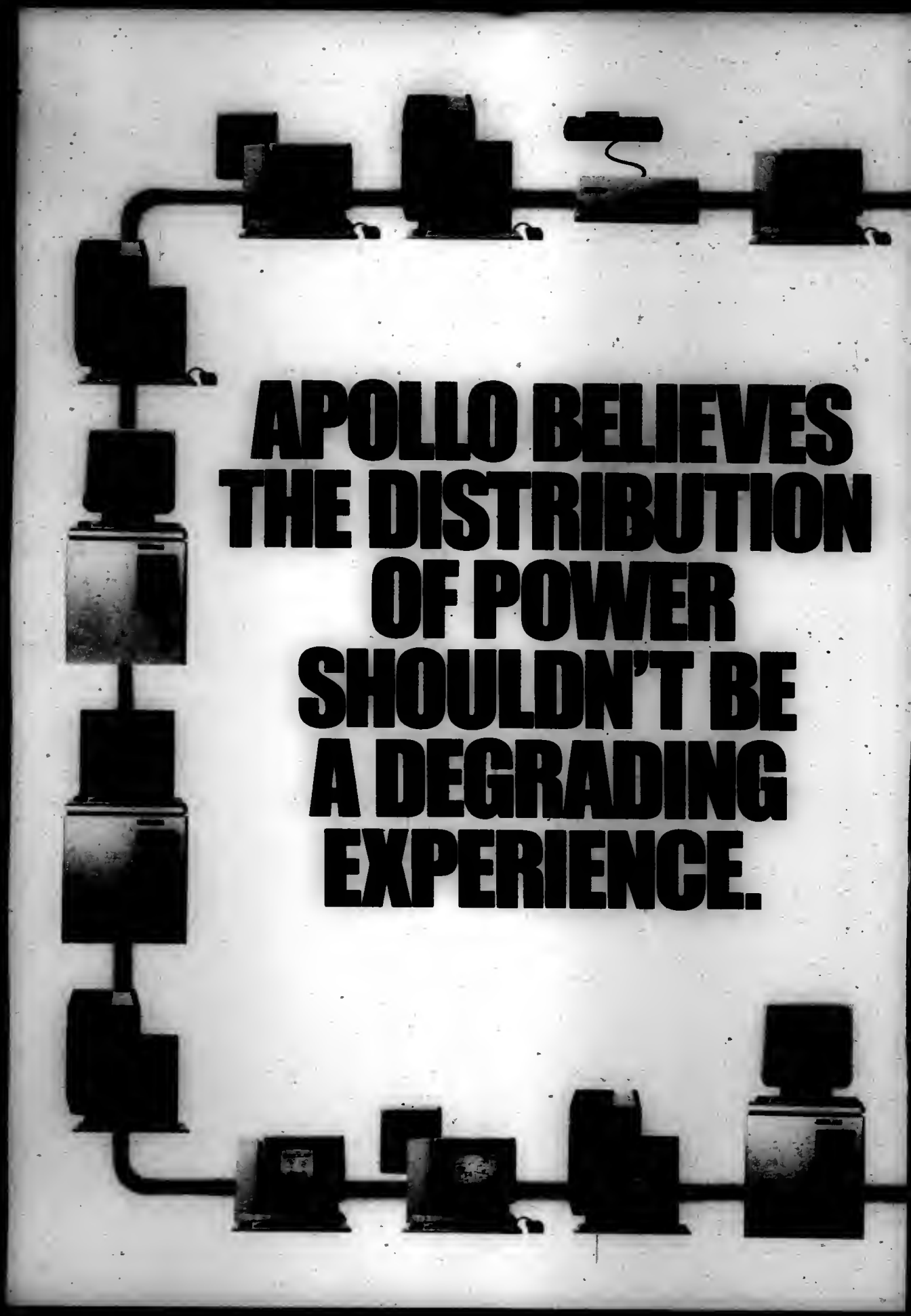
This revolutionary system features simple menu-and-mouse operation that lets you easily merge graphics with text, set multiple columns, and automatically hyphenate and justify lines. You can choose from 25 typestyles in 66 sizes each—that's 1,650 fonts on line.

These features mean that documents look more professional. They also mean that you can have documents that are *proven* to be more credible, professional, and persuasive.

To find out more, send for a free research paper on using publisher-quality text and graphics to make your everyday business communications more effective.

The "Personal" Publisher

compugraphic


APOLLO BELIEVES
THE DISTRIBUTION
OF POWER
SHOULDN'T BE
A DEGRADING
EXPERIENCE.

That should begin to tell you what we think of timesharing on minicomputers and mainframes. An approach that has significant appeal when only a few people use a computer system. But a concept whose flaws become painfully apparent as soon as you try to distribute finite compute power to all the people who need it.

When you do, everyone has to sacrifice their share of that power. The result is system degradation. And the frustrations that come with slower processing, lack of adequate memory, and the additional time it takes to get work done.

There is, of course, an alternative. It's called DOMAIN® processing. And it's exactly what engineers, scientists, architects and other technical professionals have always clamored for. The computer industry's only known example of 32-bit dedicated workstations, each with the compute power of a mainframe, that let users transparently share both information and resources across a high-speed local area network.

Put another way, DOMAIN processing combines the best features of both timesharing and standalone computers, but none of their drawbacks. Sharing without sacrifice. Dedicated compute power without isolation from co-workers and their data.

With DOMAIN processing, every user gets his or her own computer system connected to a network. Each workstation delivers large machine performance and functionality, substantial data storage, and effortless interaction with the system. And when you add additional workstations, you actually increase everyone's power. Rather than diminish it.

The DOMAIN family of compatible workstations offers a wide range of products. From high performance color workstations for demanding applications such as solids modeling and finite element analysis to low-cost monochromatic workstations for software development and technical documentation.

Of course the true worth of any computer system is its applicability. A measure by which Apollo excels. Today more than 300 of the finest application packages available run under DOMAIN. State-of-the-art programs that cover electronic design, mechanical design and engineering, computer integrated manufacturing and much more.

So if you're running out of power to distribute to your product developers, we suggest you contact Apollo. You'll find the experience enlightening.

Call (617) 256-6600 x4497. Or write Apollo, 330 Billerica Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824 MS 30.

apollo

DOMAIN is a registered trademark of Apollo Computer Inc.

Special Report

Visual aids enhance value of appraisal firm's reports

Automated graphics process improves turnaround time, quality of designs

HOUSTON — A commercial real estate appraisal firm here is using computer-generated graphics to buttress hardbound reports that it creates for clients who want to know the current and future value of investments they are planning to make.

Robert B. Jones & Co. appraises office buildings, golf courses, malls, horse ranches and other large commercial properties. Its clients — the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Chase Manhattan Bank, Gulf Oil Corp. and others — pay the firm between $5,000 and $200,000 for its services.

When clients ask Robert B. Jones to appraise a building they are thinking of buying, the firm studies the building's income history, the demographics of the neighborhood where the building is located and the amount of money a similar building would cost to construct at current market rates. The company then compiles the information into reports that comprise hundreds of pages.

With the reports, Robert B. Jones aims to answer the question that lies in the back of a buyer's mind. Jim McGrath, systems manager at the firm, said that question is: "If I spend a dollar today, what's it going to be worth 10 years from now?"

Charts and graphs allow the reports to draw this bottom line so that clients can see it clearly. With graphics, McGrath said, "You can take three pages of confusion [and] make it into a chart, and a kid can pick it up and understand it."

Until recently, designers in Robert B. Jones' graphics department manually produced charts and graphs for the reports. Their turnaround time was slow — a designer, for example, typically needed at least two hours to determine how to partition a pie chart, draw the chart and color it in — and the results were relatively crude. "We weren't doing anything fancy," McGrath said.

Last year, the firm began a search for software to automate the task. Robert B. Jones had installed a 4Mbyte Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750, so the search centered on software for that machine. The software had to meet two operating criteria: it had to be easy for designers to use and had to offer them flexibility in their work.

■ **Ease of use.** The use of automation, in general, had just begun at Robert B. Jones, and some users had yet to log on to a terminal. One of the benefits the firm hoped to reap from graphics was an understanding and acceptance of computer tools.

■ **Flexibility.** Because graphics output would be used to supplement the different categories of research the firm included in its reports, the software had to produce a variety of charts and graphs.

McGrath said the firm eliminated most of the 14 software packages it investigated because they fell far short of the ease-of-use requirement. With them, he said, "you pretty much had to be a programmer . . . to generate simple charts."

In July 1984, Robert B. Jones purchased Exhibit, a graphics package from Information Processing Techniques Corp. (IPT). The firm served as a beta test site for the VAX version of the software, which IPT had until then offered only for Data General Corp. machines.

After two months of testing and reworking the software, Robert B. Jones brought it up in production mode. Graphics designers have cut their average chart turnaround time to about 15 minutes, McGrath said.

The designers work on DEC VT241 color and VT240 monochrome graphics terminals. They call up preformatted charts and plug in values that the firm's real estate appraisers have uncovered in their research for a specific client. After entering the information, the designers output the chart on an eight-pen Zeta Research, Inc. plotter. Graphics designers can also use Exhibit to call Ascii text files from various data bases and format them for plotting.

The automated graphics process is easier than the old manual method, McGrath said. Because the charts are already formatted, the designers no longer need to plan each one individually, he said.

The increase in productivity has allowed the firm to expand its valuations department from eight to 15 certified real estate appraisers without adding any new members to its four-man graphics department.

The graphics department has used the software to create bar charts that show market absorption (how quickly office space gets leased once it is available) in a specific area and plots that show building vacancies over time for a given area (Figure 1), along with other functions.

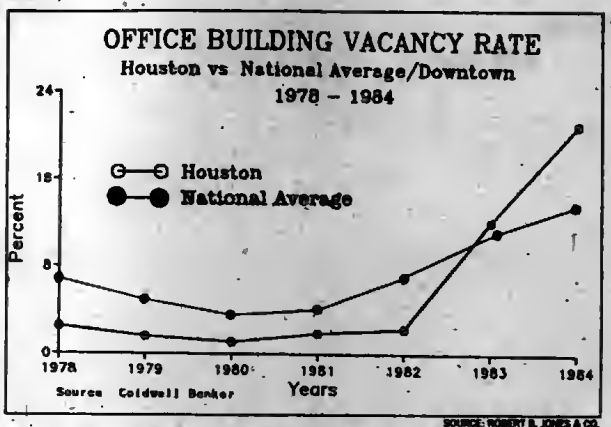
Such neighborhood demographics point out trends that influence the value of commercial real estate. Houston, for example, currently has a glut of office vacancies, McGrath said, and building owners are "doing everything shy of giving office space away."

Robert B. Jones' employees use the graphics they produce to help their clients grasp the complex market trends that underlie appraisals. "It makes [market influences] much easier to understand for people who would not normally understand what you're talking about," McGrath said.

The firm also uses computer-generated graphics to help its executives analyze in-house performance. In one application, two bar charts — one showing fee-income goals, the other depicting actual daily income — are printed side by side so the company's managers can see if production is on schedule.

If employees meet the company's goals, they earn quarterly bonuses. When Robert B. Jones began producing the fee-income bar charts, its executives noticed that fees generally trickled in during the beginning of any given month, picked up and then slacked off in the middle of the month and soared at month's end. The firm's employees had made the push at month's end in order to meet goals and win bonuses, McGrath said.

During their month's end rush, the employees put in overtime hours, for which the firm had to pay premium wages. When the charts alerted executives to the trend, the managers took steps to level off fee income throughout the month in order to halt the month-end rush and bring down the amount of money they paid out in overtime wages.



SOURCE: ROBERT B. JONES & CO.

Figure 1. Vacancy charts are one form of graphics the firm produces.

> *'You can take three pages of confusion [and] make it into a chart, and a kid can pick it up and understand it.'*
>
> — Jim McGrath
> Robert B. Jones & Co.

We couldn't improve on you. So we improved on your terminal.

You're as good as you can be, just the way Nature made you. Unfortunately, Nature doesn't make computer terminals. So at Hewlett-Packard, we've been making improvements on terminals, to make them work more agreeably with you.

Our newest display terminal, the HP2392A, is a case in point. It has an adjustable keyboard, a screen with an integral tilt, and a monitor that can revolve.

So your people won't have to adjust, tilt, or revolve to use it.

The keyboard can be angled to lay flat on a desk, and it has contoured keys arranged in clusters, to sit easily beneath the hands. We also made it detachable, to sit easily in the lap.

And all that is just with the unit turned off. Turn it on, and you'll see the famous HP display screen, with characters that are sharp, clear, and distinct.

What's more, the HP2392A has ANSI, so it's DEC-compatible.

All for only $1375.*

The HP2392A. The terminal that works with people.

Find out more. Just call your local HP sales office, listed in the white pages. Or write to Terry Eastham, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003215, 8020 Foothills Boulevard, Roseville, CA 95678.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. *Suggested U.S.A. price.

PGO2207

Special Report

Ansi standards draw attention of graphics industry

By David M. Shuey
Special to CW

Standards are increasingly a concern in today's computer graphics industry. In the U.S., graphics standards are developed under the auspices of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) committee X3H3. The committee, which consists of nearly 70 voting companies, works in conjunction with the International Standards Organization (ISO).

Recent X3H3 committee efforts have focused on the following graphics standards:

■ **The Graphical Kernel System** (GKS) provides a two-dimensional graphics interface for applications development. It is intended to provide a device-independent kernel system. As such, it does not provide extensive graphics formatting capabilities such as axis generation, pie chart utilities and shaded characters.

These capabilities were omitted from GKS to shorten the development process and make the standard more manageable when implemented and certified; their omission will also make training more manageable in the user community.

In addition, the ISO sponsored an effort in the past year to extend GKS to a three-dimensional system. The emphasis here was to provide 3-D graphics description and viewing capabilities while retaining the form and behavior of the existing two-dimensional GKS standard.

> *The Computer Graphics Metafile was designed to provide a picture transfer mechanism for graphics systems.*

The viewing model, previously developed for the Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics Standard (Phigs), was provided as input and influenced the current form of 3-D GKS. The ISO approval of 3-D GKS is expected by this summer.

■ **Phigs** is being developed by the X3H31 committee as a graphics interface for applications development. It is not intended to replace GKS but rather to provide a graphics standard for applications whose needs are not met by GKS or its extensions.

Some of these needs are the display and manipulation of geometrically related objects; the rapid motion of parts of an image, within the constraints of the graphics device performance; and the need for increased flexibility in the modification of picture components.

Areas where the use of Phigs is appropriate include computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM), computer-aided engineering (CAE), process control, molecular modeling and page layout applications.

The concept of the hierarchical graphics data structure is central to Phigs and allows the applications programmer to describe picture components, such as a standard part or the description of multiple views of an object, and use it repeatedly in the final image without respecification.

Phigs incorporates modeling transformations to relate spatially the various parts of the hierarchy. This capability is familiar to applications that deal in the spatial relationships between objects. Flexible display modification capabilities enhance the hierarchy's utility.

Phigs seeks to provide a small number of modification commands that allow unconstrained modification of all parts of the stored hierarchical data. This simplifies making applications changes to the display, including changes Phigs designers did not foresee.

> *Graphics packages that use the Computer Graphics Interface can easily integrate new hardware into the system.*

■ **The Computer Graphics Metafile** was designed to provide a picture transfer mechanism for graphics systems. A metafile need not be produced by a device-independent graphics system such as Phigs or GKS. It was designed to be independent of the graphics system that produced it.

The picture the metafile describes can be drawn in two ways. An applications program can read the metafile and then use a graphics system to draw the picture. Alternatively, an application can be written that reads the metafile and uses device driver routines to draw the picture in a manner similar to a plot spooler.

The graphics metafile was designed for picture exchange, not for the exchange of geometric data. The National Bureau of Standards' Initial Graphics Exchange Specification (Iges) standard has been developed for the transfer of both geometric and nongeometric product definition data between CAD/CAM systems. The graphics metafile and Iges are intended for different purposes and use different levels of representation for their data.

■ **The Computer Graphics Interface** (CGI) was designed to serve the needs of hardware and software vendors. Graphics packages that use the CGI can easily integrate new hardware into the system, especially if the hardware has been developed using the CGI.

The CGI was designed to serve a wide range of graphics packages and devices. It must be simple enough to support basic graphics devices and packages and functional enough to support more sophisticated graphics devices and packages.

The CGI divides each major functional area into a basic set of functions and several optional sets of functions called "option sets." To conform to the standard, a basic set of capabilities must be present. Each option set is divided into required and nonrequired functions.

A CGI-conforming interface must support the basic set of functions for a device class, plus the required set of functions in any option set supported. Inquiry functions are provided to identify supported option sets and nonrequired functions that may be supported.

■ **Language bindings.** Phigs and GKS are functional standards. To use a standard in applications development, the programmer needs a standard interface between the functions of the standard and the selected programming language. This standard syntax definition is called "language binding." Bindings to most graphics programming languages are being developed for GKS and will be added as separate sections to Part 2 of the Ansi GKS standard. These language bindings define the calling sequences for the GKS functions and the mapping of GKS data types to the available types of the language.

The Fortran binding to GKS is complete and will be published with the Ansi GKS document. Other bindings in development are to Pascal, Ada and C. Preliminary work has been done on binding to PL/I and Cobol. In addition, the design of a generic language binding is being considered. This binding would be effective in multilanguage applications environments.

Documentation on the X3H3 committee projects described above is available from the X3H3 Secretariat, Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, Suite 500, 311 First St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

Shuey is a section manager for McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Products Co., a supplier of information products.

Introducing the ADDS PC Family

IT ALL ADDS UP.

A D D S

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
Tel. (516) 231-5400 • Telex 510-227-6666 • Fax (516) 231-7378

Please have a representative contact me. Meanwhile please send me literature on the ADDS PC/I and PC/II personal business computers.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

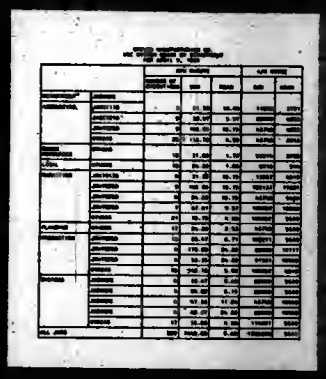
STREET _____ CITY _____

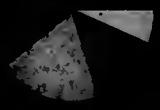
STATE _____ ZIP _____

The SAS System

The Solution for Your Information Center

Now Available for IBM PC/370





CW8SS4B

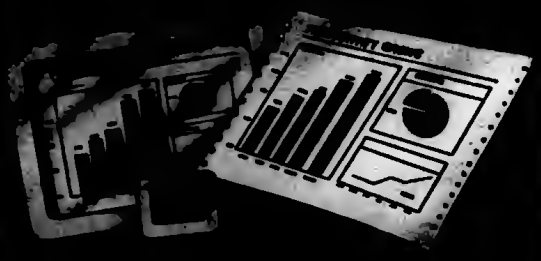
☐ I want to learn more. Send me The SAS Solution packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (_____) _____
Hardware _____
Operating System _____

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS.



Special Report

Cadd solves engineering firm's production woes

After long-term corporate growth creates array of project coordination and drafting challenges

By Phil Anzel
Special to CW‡

LARAMIE, Wyo. — Computer-aided drafting and design (Cadd) has helped an engineering consulting firm here draw the line on a series of chronic production problems.

At Banner Associates, Inc., a firm that provides civil, mechanical, electrical and architectural design and project management for clients like the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, corporate growth over a number of years had heaped weighty demands on production draftsmen and brought on a series of problems.

Growth led to work on larger, more complicated jobs; average project budgets grew from $5 million to $15 million. The increased complexity required more individuals to work on drawings than had in the past, and engineering coordination became a problem. On one reservoir project, a group of draftsmen layed out a road in the same place another group had already planned to put a spillway; the road design returned to the drawing board.

In addition, drawing quality varied from one draftsman to the next. As many as 10 draftsmen's work went into any given project, and inconsistency of style reduced the overall quality of work going out the door.

Moreover, — there was no direct connection between computer-aided engineering — carried out by some homegrown programs running on a 2M-byte Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 superminicomputer — and manual drafting activities. The firm's computer staff suggested Cadd to solve these problems.

The staff's early efforts, used to whet the corporate appetite for Cadd, consisted of making low-resolution graphics upgrades to a DEC LA 120 printer and two VT100 CRT terminals. Selanar Corp. graphics boards fitted to the three machines allowed for graphics representation of some data from the engineering programs. The boards allowed draftsmen to use the programs to create, view and print x/y plots, contour maps and some cross-section drawings.

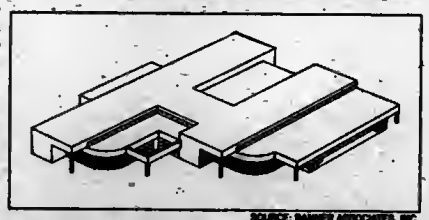
Within several months, the graphics capability — used by about eight of the firm's 15 draftsmen — was considered indispensable to Banner's operations. Success created a corporate environment of reception toward Cadd, so Banner's computer staff launched a search for a more comprehensive system.

Systems the firm examined fell into four categories:

- Subroutine libraries that did not include any type of user interface.
- Stand-alone systems.
- Multiuser software/hardware systems.
- "Open" systems — those that provided both open loops for custom programming and off-the-shelf software for immediate use — that would run on Banner's VAX.

The firm discarded subroutine libraries — their prices were attractive, but they would give the firm nothing to show initially for its investment. Banner estimated that it would need between six months and a year to compile a drafting front end for the subroutines. Such a delay far outweighed any economic advantage.

The stand-alone systems were eliminated because of the technical burden of coordinating multiple users performing many simultaneous projects on loosely coupled machines. Networking schemes that were available at the time to connect stand-alone workstations and VAX machines fell short of the company's standards. In addition, the small systems were not cost-effective in quantity, and most had difficult user interfaces.



SOURCE: BANNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Top view of library designed by Banner

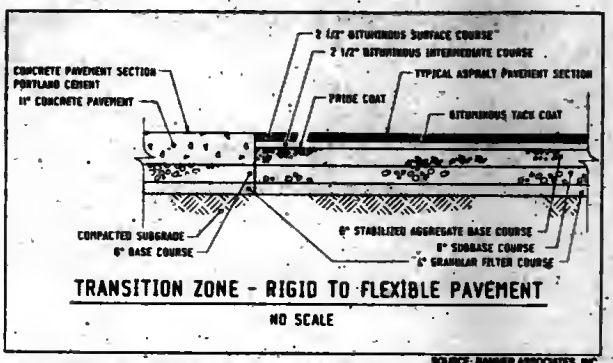
Passing up multiuser hardware/software systems was difficult because these systems provided all the functions the firm desired. Banner finally rejected this option, however, because it had made a sizable investment in its VAX and did not want to add extra processors that would duplicate its existing hardware.

With the search narrowed down to open systems, Banner drew up a set of requirements against which it weighed different vendors' products. Any system that the company purchased would have to include the following:

- Two-dimensional Cadd capabilities. Because the primary task of the system was replacement of manual drafting, this capability was crucial.
- A command-driven setup. Banner had considered menu-driven systems and rejected them. While menus were easy for the novice user, the way they operated — requiring users to switch from menu to menu for different tasks — would cripple production draftsmen's speed. Banner wanted to use keyboards as its primary input path for new data and digitizers for inputting existing drawings.
- Three-dimensional capability for future projects. The firm desired solids modeling but considered a wire-frame capability adequate for the tasks that were likely targets for automation.

Anzel is manager of computer services at Banner Associates, Inc., an engineering consulting firm in Laramie, Wyo.

Special Report



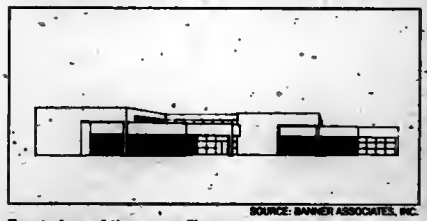
SOURCE: BANNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Graphics representation of a road cross-section

■ An interactive interface between the Cadd system and Banner's homegrown engineering software. The firm decided that future development with Cadd would require tight links between applications programs and graphics. Most Cadd packages offered a file interchange facility, but the firm needed more than that.

Cost was also a factor, as was the standing of the Cadd vendor itself. Banner had to weigh not only the initial system price, but also the incremental cost of adding new workstations.

Banner wanted a vendor that was firmly established and had a reliable product but was small enough so that Banner could have input into the ongoing development of the Cadd system.



SOURCE: BANNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Front view of the same library

The firm selected Palette from Palette Systems, Inc. and installed the vendor's software on its VAX in April 1984. Along with the software, Banner installed eight Tektronix, Inc. 4105, 4109 and 4115 terminals, a variety of digitizers and ink-jet printers and a Hewlett-Packard Co. 7586B plotter.

Productivity matched in a month

Training proceeded rapidly: In less than one month, terminal users matched their manual productivity; once the draftsmen were comfortable with the machines, most could handle double their former work load. Some operators have tripled their output.

Banner's computer staff let individual engineering department managers decide whether to use Cadd, and the managers' initial reactions ranged from affection to aversion. The only drafting group in the company to come on-line at first was one in the electrical/mechanical design department.

Since then, acceptance of the Cadd system has become universal at Banner, with the structural, civil and architectural design departments using Cadd capabilities. Most of the firm's draftsmen use the system in any given month.

Completed design drawings that took an average of 40 man-hours to produce manually now take an average of 20 man-hours. It is no longer cost-effective for the firm's draftsmen to do new drawing projects by hand.

Department coordination improved

Coordination among departments has improved significantly because the system has overlay capabilities that allow one group's design to be placed over others on a terminal screen. Draftsmen can see during the initial phases of a project whether designs conflict (whether, for example, electrical draftsmen have planned for a wire drop where no structural conduit exists); they can then fix problems before they have devoted a lot of work to a project.

In addition, the Cadd software provides a standard letter set so drawings are more uniform than they were before.

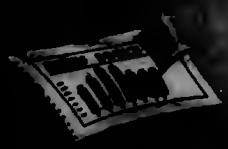
Standard symbols that Banner has programmed into software libraries allow draftsmen to use greater detail than they previously did.

When they worked manually, draftsmen could not include on their drawings symbols for lighting fixtures, for example, because drawing the symbols over and over consumed too much time. Both lettering and drawing are of a higher quality than they were when draftsmen did them by hand.

These capabilities have given Banner a competitive edge in both the production and presentation stages of its projects. The system has helped convince customers to award the firm complex design jobs.

The Cadd vendor has been receptive to suggestions about system enhancements. Palette, for example, has begun to offer small and large digitizers — products for which Banner had expressed a need — in addition to its medium-size line.

Banner is currently installing a leased line and multiplexers to support additional workstations and another plotter at a satellite office in Brookings, S.D. It has also begun to look at ways to increase the cycle capacity of its VAX processor. Since the firm brought up its Cadd system, it has upgraded the VAX to 6M bytes, but engineering, design and administrative applications are using all of the newly available capacity. This problem is a healthy one, an indicator of the success of the firm's venture into Cadd.

IVISS FOR BI

IVISS FOR BI

Special Report

Three-dimensional viewing pays off in productivity

Interpreting complex models simplified

By Richard M. Fichera
Special to CW‡

The use of three-dimensional graphics technology in any application requiring the visualization or manipulation of complex geometries is almost guaranteed to pay off in user productivity.

When local interactivity is added to adequate three-dimensional renderings, the traditional model of interaction between user and computer is changed. Typically, graphics are used for the previewing and postprocess viewing of data. It is now possible for end users to manipulate complex three-dimensional objects interactively.

Because of an earlier lack of high-quality interactive graphics, engineers and other technical professionals developed conventions for working with ambiguous line drawings and have codified them as elaborate drafting standards.

Many problems that engineers encounter involve the interpretation of what are essentially multidimensional mathematical functions. These can be visualized clearly and rapidly when they are presented graphically.

Figure 1. An object composed using a wire-frame renderer.

Figure 2. A Gouraud shaded, depth-buffered rendering of Figure 1.

Another area where three-dimensional graphics is helping to define new interactive techniques is the geophysical industry. Geophysicists interpreting three-dimensional seismic data can work much faster when they can interactively walk through their data looking for oil-bearing features.

The development of high-quality rendering techniques has been one of the hottest research and development areas in graphics. The simulation of all of the subtle cues that the human visual system uses to deduce the three-dimensional nature of real-world objects is not trivial but involves substantial fundamental research to establish the basic models.

The basic model for a renderer is the scene, which has the following basic parts:

- Object geometry.
- View geometry.
- Lighting models.

Object geometry is the model of the object that is to be rendered and defined in some arbitrary coordinate space. View geometry is the relationship of the viewer's eyepoint to the object geometry. This has implications for such effects as perspective and decides which portions of the object will be visible.

The lighting model is the interaction of the available sources of light, the surface characteristics of the object geometry and the view geometry. The model can be extremely complex, with multiple light sources of varying colors, varying base colors of the object geometry and other surface properties such as a specular or shiny reflection.

The rendering task can be seen as composed of two subtasks — visible surface processing and color and shading processing. These operations are often linked, as in "hidden surface removal and shading," but they are actually separate processes.

Visible surface processing is the correct display of only those portions of an object visible from a given eyepoint. Color and shading processing is the calculation of the correct color for each visible pixel on the display. This is where the complexities of the light model come into play. The actual calculations used to determine the color of each pixel can be very time-consuming, and much of the work involved in developing an effective renderer is often focused on finding shorthand ways to do those calculations.

See MODEL SR/22

Fichera is director of marketing at Raster Technologies, Inc., a components manufacturer in North Billerica, Mass.

CHANGE THE WAY YOU DESIGN SYSTEMS

Excelerator brings computer-aided design (CAD) to software engineering by automating the job of developing systems specifications.

Excelerator provides facilities for creating data flow diagrams, data model diagrams, structure charts, presentations for end users, report mockups, and screen mockups. Special analysis reports validate the logic and completeness of your data flow diagrams automatically. The extended data dictionary stores all the information about your specification, including record and file layouts, data elements, and relationships, so that you can cross-check all aspects of the system specification for completeness and accuracy. Facilities are also provided to pass data to and from other data dictionaries. An integrated report writer and document preparation facility allow analysts to generate mini-specs for project reviews or the complete specification document ready to deliver to clients. Excelerator provides an interface to most of the popular word processing packages.

Your specification is more complete and consistent than using manual methods — and finished in a fraction of the time.

Excelerator is the most complete workbench for the systems analyst available on the IBM PC-XT, 3270-PC, and PC-AT.

Excelerator™

Intech™

Intech Technology Corporation Five Cambridge Center Cambridge, MA 02142 617 491-7380
Midwest Chicago Plaza 8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60631 312 380-2226
New York Region One Bridge Plaza Suite 400 Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201 585-0662
Northern California 1250 Oakmead Parkway Suite 210 Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408 732-0880
Southern California 18662 MacArthur Boulevard Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92715 714 955-1160
Mid-Atlantic 7927 Jones Branch Drive Suite 400 McLean, VA 22102 703 442-9202
Southwest Regency Centre II, 5501 LBJ Freeway Suite 500 Dallas, TX 75240 214 392-9930
Southeast 400 Perimeter Center Terrace N.E. Suite 400 Atlanta, GA 30346 404 396-4150
More information through your local IBM branch office

Excelerator, the Excelerator symbol and Intech are trademarks of Intech Technology Corporation.

IBM and IBM PC-XT are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.

Now for the IBM PC/AT+
with hard disk

SPSS PC

SPSS inc. PRODUC[illegible] RAISED [illegible] THE H GHE[illegible] OWE[illegible]

Special Report

Microcomputer graphics show high sales potential

By Oliver L. Picher
Special to CW3

The rest of the computer industry may have seen a period of sluggish sales and general disinterest, but the microcomputer graphics market is still growing at a respectable pace — that is, if the number of new programs available is any indication.

A survey of microcomputer graphics programs conducted by Datapro Research Corp. in February revealed an abundance of graphics-related programs on the market. The number of programs identified increased 33% over a previous survey conducted last August. Although some areas of the graphics market showed signs of a shakeout, much of the program increase can be attributed to new offerings from new entrants in the market.

> ***Because so many computers lack sophisticated graphics support, the potential market for microcomputer graphics programs is enormous.***

The market for microcomputer graphics programs is a relatively immature one. Although more graphics programs are probably available than any other type for a microcomputer (spreadsheets, word processors and others), the installed base of these programs is a good deal smaller than that of programs in other categories.

Best-selling graphics programs, for example, generally have an installed base ranging from 10,000 to 50,000 copies, as compared with 500,000 to 750,000 copies for the best-selling spreadsheet programs.

Because so many computers lack sophisticated graphics support, the potential market for microcomputer graphics programs is enormous. This market consists of utility programs, specialty graphics programs and business graphics programs.

■ Utility programs are the oldest and most competitive segment of the market. The programs are generally graphics tools that might enable users to combine quality graphics with their Basic or Pascal programs or might allow images displayed on screen to be sent to a dot matrix printer or might provide support for such graphics devices as light pens or digitizing boards. These programs are common, very inexpensive and often produced by smaller software houses.

■ Specialty graphics programs have seen the greatest growth in the past year. The number of personal computer-based computer-aided design and manufacturing programs, for example, has increased dramatically and will probably continue to increase for some time. These personal computer CAD/CAM packages can be used to turn an ordinary personal computer into a high-quality computerized drafting and design system; the programs are generally expensive, but they are still less expensive than a dedicated CAD/CAM system.

The past year has seen the introduction of several other types of specialty graphics programs. One of the most unusual categories is mapping software. There are now several packages that can be used in either cartography or in demographic planning, and others are sure to follow. Project management and statistical analysis are two other growing areas. Although neither is a purely graphics-based application, the use of graphics makes the results produced by these programs that much easier to understand.

Another potential high-growth area is in computerized typesetting and page layout. These programs have been available for a number of years, especially as dedicated systems, but Apple Computer, Inc.'s introduction of the Macintosh and the new generation of inexpensive laser printers seem to have given this market area a shot in the arm. The availability of these programs, along with inexpensive hardware, could create a tremendous boom in small, in-house publishing operations.

■ Business graphics programs, which generally create bar and pie charts, are still doing well according to the Datapro survey. These programs fall into two more categories: analytical graphics and presentation graphics.

Although the two types of business graphics programs use the same sort of charts, the purpose of the charts is different for each category.

Analytical graphics programs are meant to be used as decision-support tools; users would take data from another source and then use the graphics to help pinpoint the major trends occurring in the data.

Presentation graphics programs

Picher is associate editor/analyst at Datapro Research Corp. in Delran, N.J.

Forte puts mainframe graphics on your PC

Get mainframe graphics right at your desk. With the ForteGraph™ Emulator.

Just add it to the Forte PJ™ communications adaptor. Without using an extra slot. You're ready to roll with a single PC keystroke.

With a compatible monitor, you'll get true 3279 model S3G emulation. From color quality and screen print speed, right down to pixel resolutions.

Dip into a palette of software, like GDDM, SAS/GRAPH™ and ISSCO's TELLAGRAF.™ Create pie and bar charts, histograms and conceptual drawings. Or paint up a storm with your own custom-designed characters.

Even foreign language fonts and scientific notations can be used.

ForteGraph is entirely soft-loaded. So you can send, receive and store files while host sessions remain untouched. You can even save your mainframe graphics on your own diskettes. And print copies right in your office.

Installation? It's a snap. Because ForteGraph requires no host hardware or software modifications.

Graphic smarts from Forte. Colorful. Creative. And ready for you now. (Also available for IRMA™)

THE FORCE IN MICRO TO MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS

FORTE

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 945-9111 Telex 275973 TOLL-FREE HOTLINE (800) 233-3278

Special Report

in sluggish marketplace

are used as communications tools; the program may show the exact same data used in an analytical chart and even may use the same format, but a variety of other highlighting features, such as the use of color, special text styles and background shading, would be used to emphasize the message of the chart.

The shakeout

If a shakeout is occurring among graphics programs, it is among analytical graphics programs. Because access to data is an essential characteristic of this sort of program, there has been a dramatic shift away from stand-alone, analytical graphics programs toward integrated programs. Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, which combines a spreadsheet program with built-in graphics functions, was only the start of this trend.

The number of integrated programs, where graphics is only a part of a complete application program, has increased faster than the number of stand-alone business graphics programs.

However, the introduction of such integrated programs as 1-2-3 has probably expanded the graphics market overall. More than 500,000 copies of 1-2-3 have been sold. Almost any survey of personal computer users will place Lotus' 1-2-3 as the best business graphics program available, which makes it clear that many people are getting their first exposure to computer graphics through 1-2-3.

> *If a shakeout is occurring among graphics programs, it is among analytical graphics programs.*

Many of the successful stand-alone presentation graphics programs have capitalized on the success of 1-2-3 by taking the charts produced by 1-2-3 and enhancing them with the use of color, special text styles and even freehand images.

The success of a presentation graphics program depends on the high quality of the graphics, especially in the output. Data transfer is also important, but not as essential. Judging from vendor response to Datapro's survey, the competition in the presentation graphics area is also getting quite fierce.

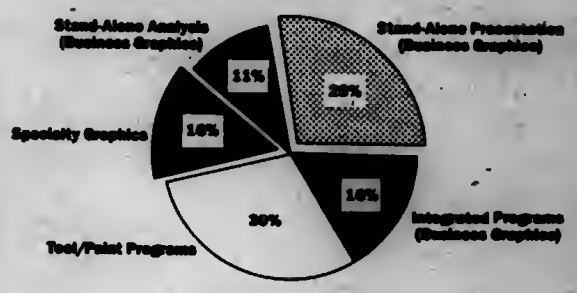
The most common new feature offered was support of the Polaroid Corp. Pallette, or some similar slide-making system. Several other vendors had just introduced programs that produced text slides for use on an overhead projector; these programs were meant to be used as companion pieces to the vendors' other business graphics programs.

Although the market may be tight and the vendor competition increasing, it is clear that the micro graphics market is still going strong. There will probably always be a need for small utility graphics programs, although they will never be the most glamorous part of the market.

In terms of business graphics, the market for analytical graphics programs is now the domain of the integrated productivity program. However, because of the limitations of computer size, disk storage and just plain processing speed, a market for stand-alone presentation programs with more flexibility and better quality than the integrated programs will continue.

The competition between presentation graphics programs so far has been healthy. The number of features has grown and the graphics quality has improved immensely during the last two years, and users will probably continue to see an improvement.

Types of Graphics Programs
February 1985 Datapro Research Corp. Survey



DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP. CHART

Seeing is believing.

Introducing VU-TEK®.
No other glare screen does more to increase productivity.

A glaring problem VDT operators face.

More than 90% of all employees who regularly use VDTs may suffer from eyestrain.* And that can make your business suffer, too.

The cause of eyestrain? Glare. Reflection from office lights. And hard to read characters.

The result. Impaired vision. Headaches. Fatigue. More work breaks and absenteeism.

And reduced office productivity.

VU-TEK™ reduces glare up to 99%.

VU-TEK contrast enhancement filters help increase operator productivity by eliminating up to 99% of reflected VDT glare while also improving character clarity. VDT operators can rlow work more efficiently and comfortably.

VU-TEK's dramatic effectiveness is due to an advanced circular polarizer that traps glare preventing it from reaching the VDT operator's eyes.

No other glare screen is more effective than VU-TEK.

VU-TEK increases character legibility.

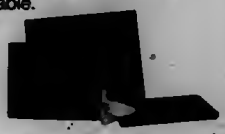
VU-TEK uses a special distortion-free anti-reflective coating on the front glass surface to improve character contrast and clarity.

The result. . .bright, clear, easy to read VDT's.

Fits leading VDT's. Easy to install.

VU-TEK fits more than 800 different VDT types. Custom sizes are also available.

VU-TEK is lightweight, durable and attaches in seconds.



"See for yourself" free trial.

End the glaring problem with computer automation – with VU-TEK.

To order your VU-TEK or arrange a 30 day free trial, call collect 1-805-987-5026. Or mail the attached coupon for more information.

VU-TEK is the result of research by American Hoechst, a member of the Hoechst Group of companies, with worldwide sales of $14.5 billion, and annual research expenditures of over $630 million.

*National Institute For Occupational Safety and Health Study, August 1981

For additional information on VU-TEK™ contrast enhancement filters mail to American Hoechst Corporation, Specialty Film Products, Marketing Dept., 805 Via Alondra, Camarillo, CA 93010

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City, State _____
Zip _____ Phone ( )

American Hoechst Corporation
Specialty Film Products

VU-TEK® The difference is clear.

© American Hoechst Corporation, 1984.

Special Report

Established corporations move into graphics market

By Stanley Klein
Special to CW

Despite its growth and all the hullabaloo surrounding it, computer graphics still remains a niche market, accounting for no more than 10% of total computer revenue. Because of this, computer graphics has largely been an entrepreneurial field — pioneered by start-up companies.

Product lines by the start-up companies have encompassed hardware, software, systems and services — indeed, the gamut of computer graphics. But hardware innovation is losing ground as an entrepreneurial opportunity.

Established corporate giants, such as IBM, 3M Corp. and Eastman Kodak Co., are beginning to move into the computer graphics hardware field in earnest. Start-up firms, in turn, are moving into graphics software.

The history of the graphics marketplace provides some perspective on the current trends. Over time, computer graphics has become an adjunct to the traditional computer field, especially at the low end, where graphics applications — bar code printing, forms creation and elementary line-graph drawing — tend to be simplistic.

Computer graphics, however, remains distinguishable as a distinct field at the high end; for example, in computer-aided design and manufacturing, image processing, film animation, simulation and modeling applications.

Here, the minimum resolution requirement is 512 by 512 pixels, and 1K- by 1K-pixel resolution is preferred. Available palettes offer hundreds of color choices with shading simultaneously on the screen, and fancy manipulations occur in three dimensions. Computational and display speeds provide for smooth movements of objects, with response times measured in microseconds.

The wide variety of peripherals for high-quality presentation output — those machines designed to produce overhead transparencies, slides and the like — also distinguishes the business graphics field from traditional computer applications.

High-end applications, then, have spawned products apart from those used in traditional DP, and a distinct market and supplier population has grown up around them. The supplier population is composed mostly of start-ups, as the corporate birth dates of the 550 graphics firms listed in the 1985 "S. Klein Directory of Computer Graphics Suppliers" makes clear. Of the 550 firms, 392 have been formed since 1970.

The 1985 edition of the directory contains four times as many vendors as appeared in the first edition, published in 1980. Corporate proliferation during this five-year period has been fueled by an abundance of venture capital. The surge can be dated specifically to 1978, when IBM dropped memory prices by 40%, thereby rendering computer graphics technology economically viable almost overnight.

The number of start-up computer graphics companies has almost doubled during each five-year period in the past two decades (Figure 1). The years 1981 and 1982 were peak periods — more than 60 computer graphics companies were launched during each of the two years.

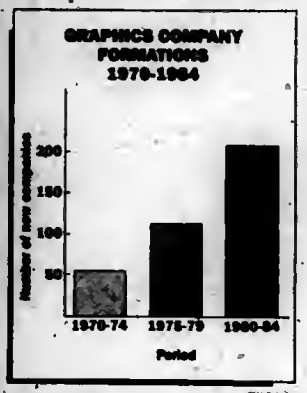


Figure 1. The number of new companies has doubled every five years.

Recently, established companies have entered the market. Foremost among these, of course, is IBM. Big Blue started its major move with a color graphics workstation it introduced less than two years ago. IBM significantly enhanced the workstation this fall, when it also made major board-level and software improvements to its Personal Computer product line in terms of graphics capabilities.

For its move into presentation graphics, 3M started up a 35mm slide-making service a few months ago. The company has since moved into art and design applications by acquiring exclusive marketing rights to a turnkey paint system made by Artronics, Inc.

See NICHE SR/25

Klein is editor of "The S. Klein Newsletter on Computer Graphics." Klein's Sudbury, Mass.-based firm, Technology & Business Communications, Inc., publishes the newsletter and companion directories of graphics suppliers.

The TI 855 microprinter. No other printer says better so many ways.

Feature for feature, no other microprinter can match the versatility, compatibility, reliability and productivity of the OMNI 800* Model 855 microprinter. Here's why.

Two Printers In One. With the TI 855 you get the speed of dot matrix draft copy. Plus the precise clarity of the most advanced matrix technology for letter-quality print. It's two printers in one — at one low price.

A Great Family Name. Texas Instruments is known for providing the world with the industry standard for printers — the TI 810. TI builds the same reliability into every 800 series microprinter. Both the 855 and the data processing Model 850 are part of the expanding TI line of high-performance, low-cost microprinters.

Hardware Compatible. The TI 855 microprinter is compatible with all major PC hardware. And it provides both serial RS232C subset and "Centronics-type" parallel as standard interfaces.

Software Compatible. The TI 855 uses industry standard escape sequences for compatibility with virtually all third-party software. And for those with proprietary software needs, a model is available with ANSI standard escape sequences.

Tough Font Modules For Quick Character Change. Three font modules can be inserted into the front of the printer at one time, and are accessed individually. Each contains both draft- and letter-quality character sets. They're easier to use, more reliable and more durable than traditional metal or plastic daisy wheels.

More Productivity Than Any Other Microprinter. The 855 offers both friction and tractor paper feed, to handle all types of word and data processing applications. A quick-change snap-in cartridge ribbon. Raster and mosaic graphics. And intelligent printing which maximizes document throughput — regardless of format.

Get the printer that makes for better information systems. For more information visit your nearest TI authorized dealer or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 809063, Dept. DPF-00000, Dallas, TX 75380-9063. Or call toll-free: 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

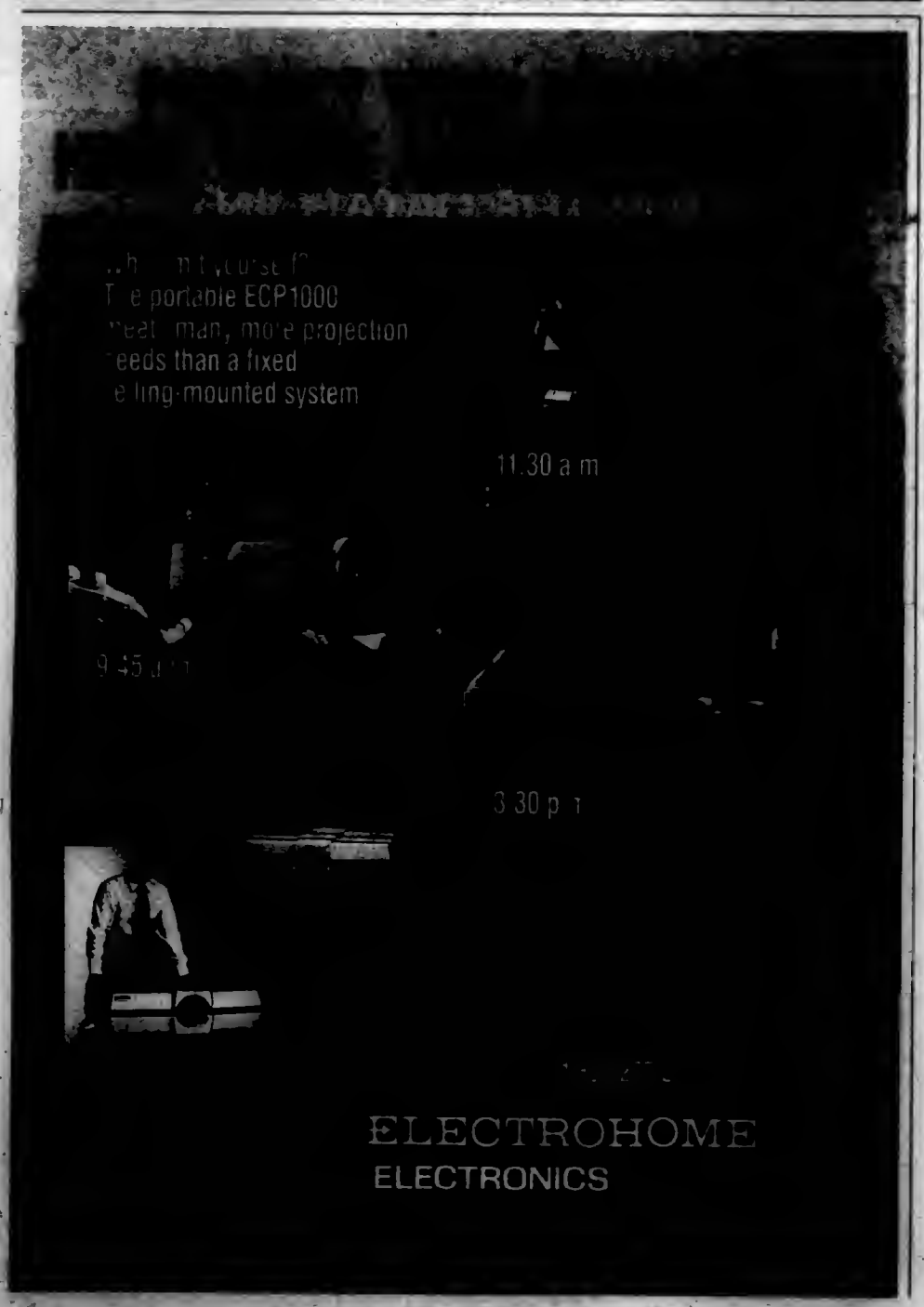
Copyright © 1984 Texas Instruments * Trademark of Texas Instruments

A REVOLUTIONARY PROFESSIONAL

INTRODUCING THE DATAPOINT VISTA-PICCOLOR COMPUTER

DATAPOINT

Special Report



MODEL from SR/16

There are currently three renderers in commercial use — wire frame, depth buffer and ray tracer.

The wire-frame renderer is the most basic. It was implemented for use with direct-view storage tubes and vector refresh systems. This renderer, while fast, shows only the edges of the object (Figure 1, page SR/16). A look at the image will highlight some of its disadvantages — detail can be cluttered, and it is hard to differentiate a surface from a hole.

The depth-buffer renderer goes a step further and provides an effective way both to resolve the geometric ambiguity present in a wire-frame rendering and provide for easy integration of techniques to improve visual realism. A depth-buffer renderer uses, in addition to the displayed image raster, a duplicate image memory, which stores physical depth information for each pixel. If the existing value indicates that the new pixel is in back of the existing pixel, it is not written. With the declining costs of memory, this has become a practical method for low-cost graphics systems.

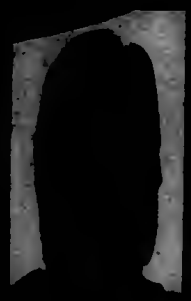
Techniques for implementing some of the "shorthand" shading calculations can be added to the depth buffer. These techniques are used to estimate shading and color values between exact points, typically at the vertices of patches. The two common shading methods are Gouraud (Figure 2, page SR/16) and Phong, named after their originators.

Ray tracing

Ray tracing is the rendering technique that gives the most realistic results. It works by mathematically tracing a ray from the viewer's eyepoint through each visible pixel on the screen and checking for intersections with each possible object in the data base. If an intersection is detected, a check is then made to determine whether the ray ends there or if a reflected or refracted subray should be generated.

This process is very time-consuming, with typical ray-traced images taking from six to 12 hours on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 class minicomputer. It does, however, yield a variety of visual effects, including reflections, transparency with refraction and soft shadows, that cannot be easily obtained with other renderers.

The use of three-dimensional graphics as a natural user interface is a compelling answer to many of the user interface issues that have plagued system designers since the first automated system.



The extraordinary MAPPER® System puts things in true perspective.

Ordinary computer systems see you and your special business problems the way their programs tell them to. Which means they can't see things quite right.

That's because computer programs are either off-the-shelf—designed for some mythical "typical" business. Or they're custom-designed—created by an outsider who's unlikely to have a complete picture of your business.

But meet the Sperry MAPPER System.

It's truly an extension of your mind. Instead of confining you to any fixed program, MAPPER gives you carte blanche to create your own programs. Without doing any programming, in the conventional sense.

As a result, you gain unheard-of power. To make the computer see the full scope of your real world, and deal with it realistically.

MAPPER adapts to the way you work.

You and your people don't have to be computer experts to use MAPPER expertly. Far from it. Simple but powerful English commands get you what you want. A word or two is usually enough.

As you insert and extract information, freed from rigid procedures, you create your program along the way. So you can make mistakes. Change your mind. Even alter your destination in mid-journey.

MAPPER does more than work the way you work. It actually follows the way you think.

MAPPER can serve a handful. Or handle a thousand.

The MAPPER System can be scaled for a major corporation, for a single department, or for a growing business. You can even timeshare through a Sperry service bureau.

So no matter what size your business, the power of MAPPER is affordable. In fact, it can cost as little as a network of ordinary personal computers.

Come see MAPPER in action—hands-on, at a nearby Sperry Productivity Center. Phone toll-free. **800-547-8362** Or send us the coupon.

MAPPER is a trademark of Sperry Corporation ©Sperry Corporation 1984

Sperry Corporation, Computer Systems, Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024

Please ☐ phone me to arrange a demonstration. ☐ send me information on the MAPPER system.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

TELEPHONE

CW8/85-10

SPERRY

The first smart terminal under $400.

No one else comes even [illegible]
Not Esprit. Not TeleVideo. Only Qume
can offer this unheard-of value, with
smarter design, smarter sourcing, and
greater resources behind us. For the
best buy in VDT history, call (800)
223-2479. Qume Corporation,
2350 Qume Drive, San Jose,
CA 95131. We'll be there.

Qume.
A Subsidiary of ITT

Special Report

Graphics use takes off with firm's top managers

Aerospace company's system gives execs easy access, computer literacy

LOS ANGELES — Graphics use has broken the top-management barrier at an aerospace firm here.

In the engineering department of Northrop Corp.'s aircraft division, a vice-president and five senior managers have menu-driven access, through IBM 3279 Model 3 color graphics terminals and homegrown software, to any of 241 charts that present key project, budget and manpower data. Northrop plans and builds sophisticated fighter aircraft such as the F-20 Tigershark and the F/A-18 Hornet.

The setup that provides top managers with graphics data about design projects, the Executive Management Information Network (Emin), evolved from a project that put decision support and graphics software in the hands of lower level personnel in the engineering department. That project, the Information Service Center (ISC), began in 1983. Today, the center serves about 450 users.

NORTHROP

When graphics use proved to be popular with engineering personnel, systems analysts in the ISC decided to try and take the concept to the top. According to analyst Jon Rockeman, the step seemed only natural: "With all these people producing charts, we wondered, 'Why can't managers view them?' "

The ISC staff decided that management could use the graphics but only if the system of accessing them met some broad criteria. "Managers at that level don't know what they want," Rockeman said, "but they definitely know what they don't want."

Generally, top managers at Northrop did not want to spend much time either learning to access or actually accessing graphics information. So, above all, the Emin system had to be easy to use. Analysts designed the system so that managers could call up any desired chart through a series of menus.

With the first menu, the manager selects the category of chart (manpower or budget, for example) that he wants to view. A menu appears on the manager's screen that shows a list of chart names within the chosen category.

The list includes only charts that have been recently updated, deleted or added. These are in chronological order — the chart that has been changed most recently appears at the top of the list — and cover two weeks of activity.

To call up a chart, a manager types an "S" next to the name of the chart and presses the Enter key on his keyboard. The chart appears on his terminal screen. If he wants to view charts in sequential order, backward in time from the most recently updated one, the manager need only continue to press his Enter key. The response time between request and display ranges from five to 10 seconds.

Each chart file displays the date on which the file was last updated. Charts also include the names and phone numbers of the lower level managers who created them. If an executive needs more information about a topic, he can get it easily.

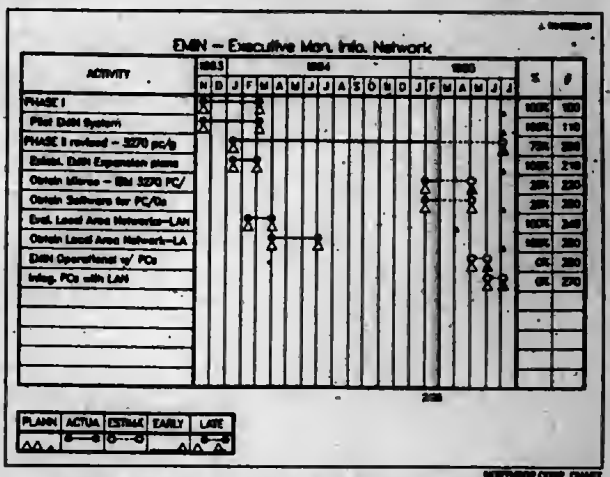
The information the charts contain is of a strategic nature, culled from operational information at lower management levels. Lower level managers prepare the charts using various software packages running on a 16M-byte IBM 3033, mainly Isoco Graphics Software's Tell-A-Graf and Tell-A-Plan and IBM's ADRS II/BG and GDDM.

Emin also provides top managers with tabular data, which they can combine into pie charts through interactive sessions with the mainframe.

These sessions do some harm to response times, Rockeman explained, but no more than one manager at a time generally uses them, so the problem is not a major one.

The Emin project is still in its pilot stage, but it has been reviewed for possible use by other managers in the aircraft division and by personnel at other Northrop facilities.

Within the engineering department of the aircraft division "the response to Emin has been very positive," Rockeman said. "We have top-level executives who want timely, high-quality information. I think everyone realizes the productivity gains."



NORTHROP CORP. CHART

An example of the kind of charts to which Northrop executives have access.

Computer literacy for management

He said that the system's benefits are hard to quantify, but that one positive result of Emin is that it gives top managers some computer literacy. If managers are comfortable with the technology, he reasoned, they will be more amenable to bringing office automation into their departments.

A recent event just may bear him out: One of the managers who initially seemed disinclined toward Emin recently ordered $300,000 worth of personal computers for his staff.

Rockeman said the move was, at best, an indirect result of the Emin program. But the ISC staff hopes the trickle-down effect of office automation will stand as a further justification for introducing executives to computers.

NICHE from SR/20

Continental Can Co. recently created a graphics services unit to automate artwork preparation and production in consumer packaging applications. Its service is built around Scitex's Response 350 computer graphics publishing system.

Also moving in for the kill in computer graphics is Eastman Kodak. Last fall, Kodak introduced an instant slide-making film intended to compete against a similar Polaroid Corp. product. It also invested $20 million to acquire a 7% ownership in Sun Microsystems, Inc., a manufacturer of graphics workstations. Other established companies in the photography market have recently made entries into computer graphics.

These stirrings may signify the end of the era in which start-ups dominated graphics hardware innovation. With established companies entering the hardware market, younger firms are moving toward software. For example, Casa/Gifts, Inc., which was established in 1984, offers finite element software for use in mechanical engineering.

Entrepreneurs are also creating graphics software to run on micros. One example is Foresight Resources Corp., established in 1980 and reorganized last year. The firm designed a two-dimensional computer-aided design package for the IBM Personal Computer featuring a human interface much like the one Apple Computer, Inc. uses on its Macintosh.

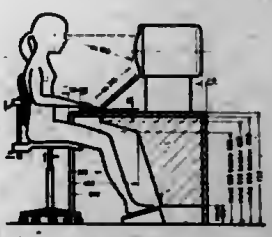
The next few years promise to bring more of the same. An outpouring of personal computer graphics software will be one of the next entrepreneurial waves.

European Ergonomics Standards, Legislation and Market Requirements for Computer Workstations

A two-day seminar jointly sponsored by:

The Koffler Group
Santa Monica, California

Ergonomic Insitut fur Arbeits- und Sozialforschung Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H.
Berlin, Germany



ergolab
Stockholm, Sweden

Boston: May 2 & 3, 1985

San Jose: May 6 & 7, 1985

KOFFLER

Special Report

Tools cut lab's development time

BETHPAGE, N.Y. — Programmers in Grumman Data Systems Corp.'s graphics development laboratory here have decreased their development time by as much as 50% with a tools package that allows them to write programs for a variety of output devices without making modifications to accommodate each machine's capabilities.

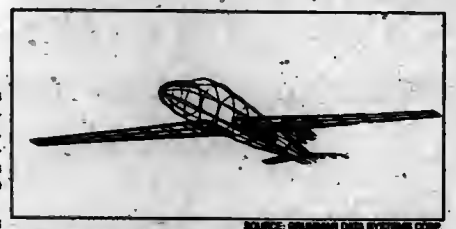
The lab develops programs, particularly computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) applications, for different groups within Grumman Corp., Grumman Data Systems' parent firm.

Its projects include three-dimensional modeling, real-time simulation of aircraft guidance and control and the verification of cutting paths for computer-controlled milling machines.

The broad scope of the applications requires an equally broad assortment of output devices — color raster terminals, hybrid storage tube/refresh terminals, highly intelligent 3-D vector refresh displays and several drafting plotters. It uses terminals from Tektronix, Inc., Ramtek Corp., Raster Technologies, Inc. and IBM, and plotters from Tektronix, Versatec, Inc. and Comp/80.

The graphics software the lab uses to service the different machines is DI-3000, a device-independent tools package from Precision Visuals, Inc. The package includes subroutines for 2-D and 3-D transformations, graphics primitives (rectangles and sectors, for example), multiple text fonts and polygon fills.

According to Michael Holtzman, a senior programmer/analyst and head of the graphics lab staff, the software allows programmers "to develop applications on one device and transport them to others throughout the company, regardless of model or manufacturer."



SOURCE: GRUMMAN DATA SYSTEMS CORP.

A 3-D drawing produced by Grumman's CAD/CAM tools.

Grumman has installed two copies of the package: one on the corporation's 32M-byte IBM 3081 mainframe and the other on a 4M-byte Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 in the graphics development lab.

Programmers can call any of 160 subroutines that are included in the package through a host Fortran program. The subroutines accept parameters from the programmers and produce images for an idealized virtual graphics device that incorporates the attributes of most common physical devices.

Software device drivers then convert the images into device-dependent instructions, which can be understood by the device in use and can take advantage of as many hardware features as that device provides. Grumman uses some device drivers that it purchased from Precision Visuals and others that its programmers developed themselves.

For an application called Aptdraw, a CAM utility the graphics lab created for Grumman Aerospace's Corp.'s Machining Technical Services group, programmers used DI-3000 for development work that they performed on a full-color raster device. The application, however, normally runs on monochrome terminals and single-pen plotters.

The device-independence of the program lets the machining group reserve its expensive color workstations for applications that absolutely need color, Holtzman said.

In another application, the development of a mathematical curve that allows users to manipulate free-form surfaces interactively, programmer Julius Kim said the tools package cut his development time in half. It allowed him to specify a mathematical model for a single virtual device instead of considering the hardware capabilities of several physical devices.

Kim said he also relied on the package's ability to transform 2-D and 3-D images from its own coordinate system to a virtual device coordinate system. The package performs the transformation after programmers specify the eight corner coordinates of the display windows and viewports they want to use.

Besides saving the graphics lab time and allowing users to take advantage of devices best suited to their needs, the tools package helps the lab with its future acquisitions. It uses the package in its continual evaluations of new equipment, such as high-capacity vector refresh terminals and high-speed communications devices, according to Holtzman. "DI-3000 allows us to accommodate equipment upgrades without major reprogramming," he said.

The lab is currently working on programs that allow users to access drawings generated from CAD/CAM systems for use as illustrations in technical manuals and other publications.

CPT introduces
real office ~~automation.~~
productivity

Real office automation is friendly. Productive. It's a good neighbor; working *with your existing systems*, not against them. It's as compatible with human beings as it is with personal computers and mainframes.

It's by your side when you can't remember what you sent, how you filed it or who you sent it to. Real office automation retrieves every reference in the entire office . . . in seconds . . . guided only by a word or a phrase.

Electronic mail, calendaring, scheduling and other tasks are almost effortless because its technology is startlingly advanced. But we don't dwell on that. Technology is not as important as how easily and effectively you can use it. *productivity*

Real office automation is available now from CPT . . . for large or small offices. Call 1-800-447-4700 for a free booklet and a friendly introduction.

CPT.
1-800-447-4700

MICROCOMPUTERS

Future business micro to offer 1M byte of RAM, 32-bit CPU

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

Ask the soothsayers of the computer industry what the corporate personal computer will look like in 1990 and nearly all describe a machine with at least 1M byte of internal memory, several hundred megabytes of storage and a 32-bit microprocessor — all beneath a blue and white IBM logo.

In addition, they say the soul of that new machine — its operating system — will likely support multitasking and a windowed operating environment such as IBM's Topview, Digital Research, Inc.'s Graphics Environment Manager or Microsoft Corp.'s Windows.

Beyond these similarities, however, the personal computers of these visionaries' dreams differ. Equally strong differences also arise among corporate microcomputer managers, some of whom wonder if all that added power is really needed.

"A lot of that stuff scares the hell out of me," said Neil Cookrish, in-house microcomputer consultant at Bankers Trust Co. in N.Y. "A lot of people are using personal computers for things they shouldn't be using [personal computers] for." If the machines get much more powerful, he said, users "are going to get lost."

"If you need [5M bytes] of memory," he observed, "maybe you should be on a mainframe."

Aaron Goldberg, an analyst with International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, disagreed. "Put yourself in the place of someone in 1983 saying [to himself] 'I've got 10M bytes of storage, who could ask for more?' " he suggested. Most corporate users have already used up the maximum storage of their 10M-byte hard disks, he claimed, and are now crying for more powerful machines.

Such machines are nearly on the horizon, he observed. Within five years, he said, users will find themselves confronting a personal computer with a 200M-byte internal hard disk, diskette drives storing from 2M bytes to 5M bytes and a 32-bit

See FUTURE page 58

Seattle bank buying 1,000 Macintoshes

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SEATTLE, Wash. — Seattle First National Bank recently announced it has agreed to buy 1,000 Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh microcomputers that will be used in its corporate headquarters and offices here and distributed throughout the state at its more than 150 branch offices.

Lou Mertes, executive vice-president of Seattle First National's operations group, said the bank plans to install approximately 250 Macintoshes during each quarter over the next year. He said the machines will be used by the "entire gamut" of Seattle First National personnel, including secretaries, professionals, managers, customer service representatives and the sales and marketing staff.

The Macintoshes will handle word processing, spreadsheets, graphics and elec-

See SEATTLE page 56

■ Compass Systems introduced a 'classified' version of its Grid portable computer with embedded encryption capabilities/84

■ Intel announced Open Net, a local-area network connecting dissimilar microcomputers running under several operating systems/88

INSIDE

Software/84
Communications/87

Vendors search for next big win

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

It's 1987 and you're a Manhattan executive. Business is temporarily slow and you're bored with your job. You come in and boot the personal computer, read your electronic mail off the local-area network, look at images of product advertisements (sent from your company's San Francisco office for your neighbor to review), voice-annotate a memo, check the new expert system that replaced half your staff, log on to Dow Jones & Co., call your stockbroker and electronically place a sell order, play Space Flight Simulator, surreptitiously read through your boss' files, graph the Northeast monthly sales report six or seven ways, try to crash Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony 3.0, and there goes the morning.

Each year there are more choices of pleasant and mildly useful things to do with an office microcomputer, but which new programs are genuinely needed by the multitudes?

You know the ones — the next major packages, the "whole new category" applications that will leverage micros for all those hours when no one's even playing Flight Simulator.

Software vendors are forever waiting

See CHOICE page 57

PC-DOS version of SAS System makes its debut

CARY, N.C. — SAS Institute, Inc. has introduced a version of the SAS System that runs under IBM's PC-DOS on the Personal Computer AT, Personal Computer XT and compatible machines.

Scheduled for availability in the third quarter of 1985, the integrated software reportedly provides tools for data management and retrieval, statistical analysis, report writing, graphics and applications development.

SAS Institute emphasized that the new software is compatible with its counterparts on mainframes and minicomputers. "The SAS language, syntax and commands

See SAS page 58

Where Giants Fear To Tread

For five years NESTAR has ventured where giants have feared to tread—local area networking. In fact, NESTAR has installed more large local area networks in large institutions than any other manufacturer.

Soon the giants will be involved in networking and that will ensure broad industry support. NESTAR's products will be totally compatible and complementary to the systems sold by the giants. That way you receive the advanced technology and responsiveness of NESTAR today with the comfort that compatibility with giants brings.

Call or write for your copy of: "Executive Briefing"
2585 East Bayshore Road,
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 493-2223

Local Area Networks For Large Organizations

NESTAR

Grid micro touts government-certified encryption

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

McLEAN, Va. — Grid Systems Corp. last week added to its Compass line of portable computers a new model that provides embedded encryption features.

The Model 1117 is certified by the U.S. government to provide secure communications up to the confidential level of classified information.

The product, which will be marketed to military, intelligence and other government agencies and contractors, adds high-grade communications security features to the Model 1107, which has government-approved Tempest shielding that prevents leakage of electromagnetic impulses, a Grid official said.

The Model 1117 is the first product to be certified by the National Security Agency (NSA) for communications security under the NSA's new Commercial Comsec Endorsement Program, according to an NSA official.

The product reportedly permits secure point-to-point communications, including conversational text and file transfer, as well as secure point-to-host communications. It is certified for the communication of messages up to the confidential level of security but not for secret or top secret levels, the vendor said.

Like the Model 1107, the Model 1117 has 512K bytes of random-access memory and a 6-in. diagonal amber display and weighs 15 lbs, including modem. It supports Grid peripherals, software and terminal emulators.

The price for the Model 1117 is $12,995, or $1,000 for an upgrade of the 1107.

Grid's federal sales office is located at 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

SOFTWARE

■ C. S. Laboratories has introduced Version 2.5 of its C/Script II applications development system for the Ryan-McFarland Corp. Version 2 Cobol compiler. The product is available for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or AT&T Unix-based machines supporting Ryan-McFarland Version 2 runtime.

C/Script II automates RM-Cobol applications development, allowing users to specify data, screen descriptions and program-specific information, a spokesman said.

RM-Cobol reportedly allows an unlimited amount of user code to be entered. Source code programs are generated through the use of skeleton files, a data dictionary and three source code generators.

C/Script II for a single user costs $1,950.

C. S. Laboratories, 459 Dean Road, Auburn, Ala. 36830.

■ Modular Software has announced Modular Bridge, which reportedly allows IBM Personal Computer users to transfer files between the Pick Systems PC-XT operating system and other operating systems.

The product reportedly allows the user to write PC-DOS or MS-DOS files onto Pick T-Dump format diskettes. It requires a Personal Computer or compatible with PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or 3.0 and two double-sided diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk.

Modular Bridge costs $100.

Modular Software, P.O. Box 204, Union City, Ga. 30291.

Index, Inc. has announced Structured Architect, software that reportedly combines analysis, graphics and documentation capabilities into an integrated environment for IBM Personal Computer users.

The product runs on the IBM Personal Computer, the Personal Computer XT, the 3270 Personal Computer and the Personal Computer AT

Continued on page 57

WHEN YOU INTEGRATE VOICE AND DATA SYSTEMS, WE CAN HELP YOU AVOID THE RISKS.

When it comes to integrating voice and data systems, one wrong step can prove disastrous. That's why it pays to have someone on your side who knows the ropes.

PacTel Communications Systems.

We took the time to evaluate all the available voice and data products so you won't have to. So while most voice and data suppliers sell you only the equipment they make, we set you up with the solutions you need.

We start by carrying only products designed with an Open Architecture, from such reputable manufacturers as Northern Telecom, Data General, Codex, Timeplex and C. Itoh.

Our rigorous evaluation ensures these products to be the most reliable, compatible and cost-efficient on the market today. Besides working with one another, they can

Intel announces Open Net for linking dissimilar micros

By Matthew Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. recently introduced Open Net, a local-area network said to allow dissimilar microcomputers and operating systems to be connected on a network.

At present, Open Net will enable communication among systems using Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, IBM's PC-DOS and Intel's RMX operating systems, the company said.

Intel announced four Open Net products, including two printed-circuit boards that reportedly connect microcomputers to Ethernet local-area networks and to RMX and Xenix networking software packages, which allow concurrent file sharing among RMX- and Xenix-based systems.

Transparent file access

Open Net's networking software provides transparent remote file access, which permits users to manipulate files from remote locations as if the file resided on a local node, the company said.

In a related development, Ungermann-Bass, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., announced two network controller boards that will allow IBM Personal Computers and some IBM-compatible systems to communicate with products in Intel's Open Net family.

The boards use Ungermann-Bass's Personal Connection network controllers to run software jointly designed by the two firms.

Intel also joined forces with Microsoft to ensure that Open Net would be compatible with that firm's Microsoft Networks local-area network software. Microsoft Networks is said to allow network file access among personal computers that run Microsoft's MS-DOS operating system.

Additionally, Open Net's network protocols are fully compatible with IBM's PC Network, an Intel spokesman said.

Provides alternative

The spokesman added that Open Net provides an alternative in a market that is "fragmented" by networks based on a variety of proprietary protocols.

Open Net is based on protocols developed by the International Standards Organization (ISO) and is said to consist of hardware and software products that cover all seven layers of the ISO network model.

Intel said Open Net's open architecture provides a set of "building blocks" for network integrators, OEMs and end users.

On-board memory

Intel said its ISBC 552 and ISXM 552 circuit boards feature on-board memory and are based on Intel's 80186 microprocessor, 82586 local-area network coprocessor and 82501 Ethernet serial interface chip. The ISBC 552 is the "unbundled" version of the board; OEMs can download network programs into the board's random-access memory for custom applications.

The ISBC 552 and ISXM 552 boards will cost $1,500 and $1,900, respectively. The RMX and Xenix networking software will be available for OEM licensing for $9,500 each.

Intel is located at at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

also be integrated with most of the stand alone PCs, word processors and local area networks your office already uses. And with most of the new automation equipment you'll use in the future.

And when it comes to support, we won't leave you hanging. Whether you need something as simple as a few modems or as complex as a totally integrated digital voice and data system, we'll have it up and running in no time. And we'll back it up with our exclusive High Performance Service.

So if you're up in the air about integrating voice and data, remember the voice and data supplier that can get you there one step at a time.

CALL PACTEL AT 800-556-2020, EXT. 855.

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION.

PACTEL.
Communications Systems

"What kind of place is this? No cotton shorts in software and no hammers in hardware!"

WHEN YOU WARE THESE HOT NUMBERS BY UCCEL, SUCCESS IS AUTOMATIC.

AUTOMATE YOUR PRODUCTION WORKFLOW WITH UCC-7 AND UCC-11, AND YOUR DATA CENTER ALMOST RUNS ITSELF.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 54

with 256K-byte memory and the IBM Color Graphics Adapter. It can also be used with Compaq Computer Corp.'s Portable, Plus P or Deskpro computers.

Structured Architect costs $5,000 for the first unit and $2,250 per additional unit.

Iadta, P.O. Box 4179, 325 E. Eisenhower Pkwy., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

■ Advanced Microsolutions (AMS) has introduced a Basic language translator designed to help convert Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 80 Basic programs to the HP Series 200 Basic versions 2.1 and later.

The AMS Series 80 to Series 200 Translator can translate 90% of all Series 80 Basic language keywords, including read-only memories and binaries, according to the vendor. Translated data files will retain their original random or serial structure.

The product is priced at $695.

Advanced Microsolutions, Suite 207, 110 Alma St., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

■ Advanced Market Technologies has announced the availability of its portfolio management applications software for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Professional 300 series of microcomputers.

The Portfis Investment Management System gives users capabilities for tracking, maintaining and evaluating multiple client portfolios, a spokesman said. The product incorporates menu-driven commands and on-line help facilities.

Reportedly, the Portfis Investment Management System provides automated valuation of portfolios and provides an optional generation of daily transaction reports. Each portfolio can contain up to 84 stocks, bonds and options, for a total of 256 investment listings.

Portfis Investment Management is priced at $495.

Advanced Market Technologies, 831 Grandon Ave., Columbus, Ohio. 43209.

COMMUNICATIONS

■ Telenetics Corp. has announced Expressdata 121, a 1.2K bit/sec modem that runs on the IBM Personal Computer.

The asynchronous, full-duplex modem is stored on an expansion card that fits inside the micro. It features autoanswer and autodial features and is compatible with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.'s command protocol, the vendor said.

The modem includes an adaptive equalization feature that adjusts communications to various telephone line conditions and helps to ensure error-free transmission.

The product is bundled with VM Computing, Inc.'s Relay communications software that supports micro-to-mainframe communications, includes password and encryption features and emulates IBM 3270 series terminals. The software compresses data so that file transfers work at a speed of 1.6K bit/sec.

The modem costs $495.

Telenetics, 895 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Placentia, Calif. 92670.

CHOICE from page 53

through *Computerworld*'s office, with jazzy new offerings in presentation graphics, image manipulation, voice communications, icon-based networks, decision support packages, desktop organizers or project management.

The concepts usually sound good and useful — at least to some people, some of the time.

Take project management — William Lohse, president of Breakthrough Software in Novato, Calif., suggested that two generations of software from now, more people will be managing projects than doing spreadsheets on micros. Who can say he's wrong?

But even if that potential exists, it will take a long time to convince those throngs of users. And customers now seem more interested in refinements to currently popular software packages.

"We're in a less exciting mode," commented Richard Rabins, president of Alpha Software, Inc. in Burlington, Mass. Many packages sound as if people should want to buy them, but "it's not necessarily the sexiest and most innovative products that succeed," he said.

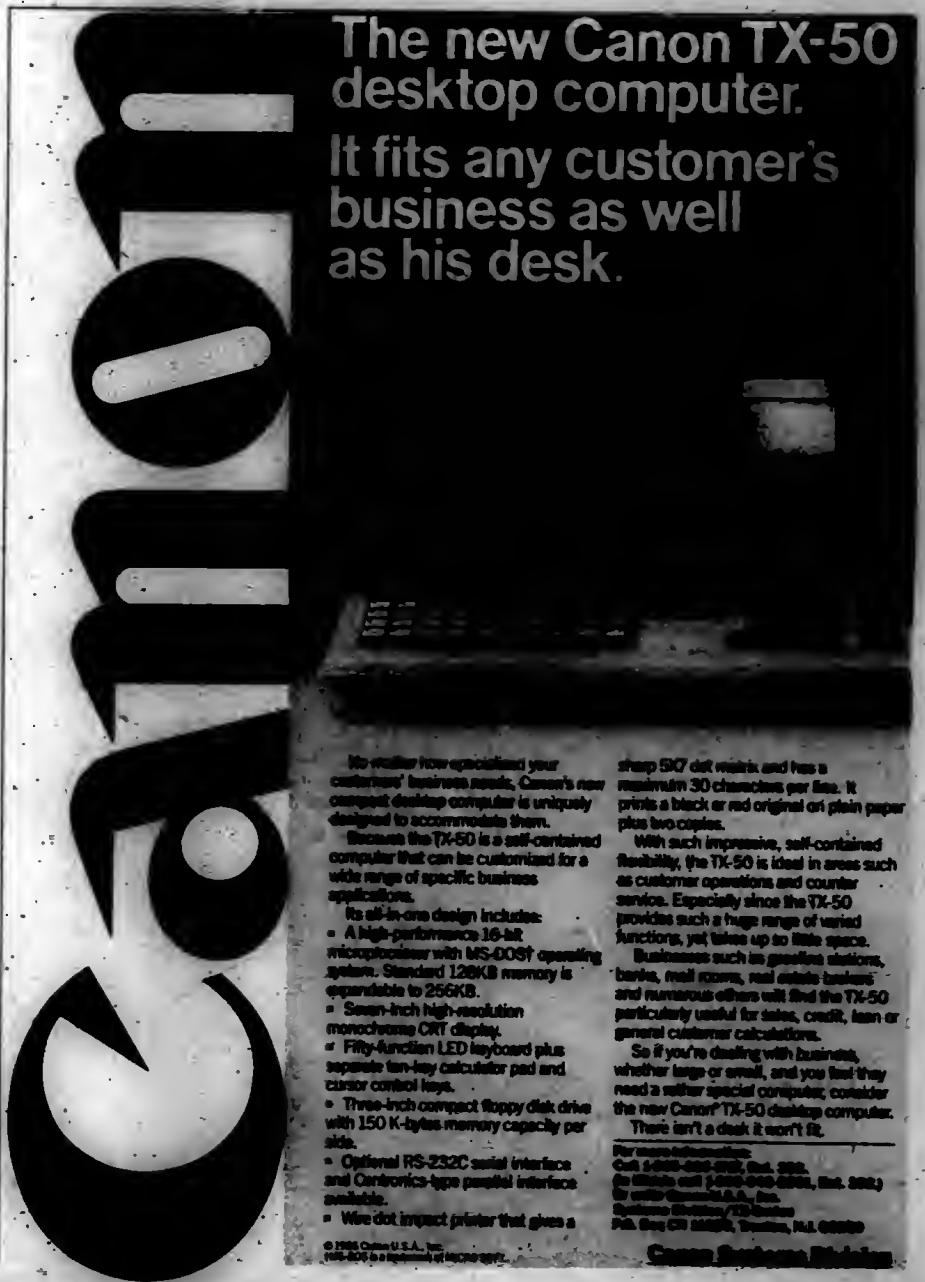
And the genuinely useful aspects of the hot packages are often mundane. For example, some outline processors originally designed as brainstorming tools may end up simply managing details.

Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) next month will introduce another product family that will do something even less exciting — emulate mainframe data entry terminals at remote sites.

But the packages probably will do quite well among MSA's customer base, because they offer a chance to cut communications costs and mainframe processing loads.

These roads to success, though, are too slow for the many micro software vendors who need a big hit. Very few are making any real profits. "There's only one company out there that's constantly doing well, and that's [Lotus Development Corp.]," Rabins said.

"The only companies making money in software are a handful that have the standard," said Lohse, whose company, like Sorcim/IUS and others, hopes to create a standard in project management packages. He acknowledged that the goal represents "a small eye of a needle, and it's shrinking."



FUTURE from page 53

CPU addressing 1M byte of random-access memory (RAM) and 2M bytes of virtual disk memory.

Signs of the movement toward 32-bit microprocessors are already visible, with AT&T, Motorola, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp. all shipping such devices. Intel Corp. plans to begin deliveries of its 32-bit 80386 chip to systems developers this summer.

Another industry observer surpassed Goldberg in his expectations for the personal computer of the 1990s. Al Hirsch, editor of the newsletter "Datapro Reports on Microcomputers," published by Datapro Research Corp., a Delran, N.J.-based market research firm, predicted that 16M bytes of RAM — the maximum storage addressable by the 32-bit chip — will become the standard. For storage, he added, users can expect to see 500M-byte units based on magnetic media technology.

Hirsch also speculated that 64-bit microprocessors might come into use on personal computers by the end of the decade.

Raymond Falls, an associate editor of Datapro's newsletter, also predicted increases in the data storage standard — and decreases in diskette sizes. No longer will the 5¼-in. floppy be the standard, he said, "It looks like it will go to 3½-in. now and who knows what later."

The prognostications of Future Computing, Inc.'s David Wilson were in line with those of Hirsch, though Wilson pegged the hard-disk storage standard at 100M bytes. For increased storage, however, Wilson pointed toward the rise of optical disk storage units to which users could write data once and store up to 1G byte. Such an estimate, he added, "is quite conservative."

Wilson, an analyst with the Dallas-based market research firm, said the price for the personal computer of 1990 will be around $5,000. Wilson predicted that this price will also include a built-in local-area network interface, a 4.8K bit/sec modem, a graphics processor located on a chip instead of on a board and a color display.

On the software side, Wilson and Goldberg both predicted the increasing use of artificial intelligence in applications, with Goldberg speculating that AI will make for "softer software" that tailors itself to users' needs. An example of this, he said, is software that provides automatic data backup.

Wilson, meanwhile, said he expected no large changes in the IBM Personal Computer's operating system, other than the greater use of windows and icons and possibly even a "shell" to aid unfamiliar users.

Overall, the Personal Computer will not look or operate very differently from the way it does today, Wilson said. "What we're projecting [for the personal computer] is not revolutionary," he said, "just bigger."

What is revolutionary, observed Will Zachmann, an IDC vice-president, is the impact that increasingly powerful personal computers will have in the coming years on the corporation itself, making the micro the site of most data processing. In the future, Zachmann said, "the question will no longer be 'why can't we take it off the big computer?', but 'why can't we do it on the desk?' "

What You Need To Know About Network Management. . .

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data, and LAN Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Attend the 2nd annual conference & exposition in your area.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Education
Information
Technology
Solutions

BOSTON: April 16-19, Marriott Copley Place
SAN JOSE: June 24-27, San Jose Convention Center
CHICAGO: Nov. 18-21, Holiday Inn O'Hare

First program and show to ZERO IN on multi-carrier/vendor network operating headaches • See new tech control and software solutions • Self-diagnostic modems & components • Hardware for network optimization, measurement, feedback & performance monitoring • Local network management and interfaces!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars April 16 & 17. Instructors:

Choose from 40 "How-To" Conference Sessions April 18 & 19

Ryan Net Design · Kaspanek Control Center · King SNA · Zotyko Net Control · Wechsler LAN Operation · Mayfield T-1 & Strategy · Cottelborn Factory Networks

Show Sponsors: Aros, AT&T Information Systems, Avant-Garde, Datacom Management Sciences, Digital Equipment Corp., Dynatech Data Systems, General Datacom, Paradyne, Racal-Milgo, PLUS some three dozen other exhibitors!

Exhibits Open: Marriott University Hall, April 18, 10:00 to 5:00, and April 19, 10:00 to 3:00.

Managed by the team that brings you COMMUNICATION NETWORKS! Call 800-225-4698 for full program and exposition information! (In Mass., 617-879-0700) Or mail coupon to NM/TC, CW/Conference Management Group, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL

Conference and Exposition
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700
Outside MA 800-225-4698

☐ YES, register me now for the 1985 NM/TC Conference in Boston, April 16-19, 1985.

CHECK ONE:
☐ Full four-day Conference • Tutorials & Expo (includes lunches) ..... $795.00* (After March 15, 1985 ..... $895.00)
☐ "In-Depth" Tutorials all-day Seminars (includes lunch) $395.00*
Advanced registration required. Price per seminar
☐ Two-day Conference & Expo (includes two lunches) $595.00
☐ One-day Conference & Expo (includes lunch) $195.00
Check one: ☐ Thursday, April 18 ☐ Friday, April 19

☐ Please send exhibit information. ☐ Please send further registration information.
(Please type or print)

Name & Title _____
Company _____ Street, P.O. Box _____
City, State, Zip _____ Telephone ( ) _____ Ext. _____

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa/Bank Americard
☐ Bill Me ☐ American Express ☐ Bill Company (P.O. # _____)

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____ Signature _____

* Upon receipt of this form, detailed information will be sent to you for selection of specific tutorial sessions.

Registrations cancelled later than April 5 are subject to a $50.00 service charge. Registration may be transferred at no charge.

92

SAS from page 53

work the same in all operating environments," according to Senior Vice-President John Sall.

Users can develop and test applications on the Personal Computer and then upload them for mainframe production runs with larger files, SAS Institute said. Also, smaller applications can be downloaded to the microcomputer.

The initial release is said to include the SAS Data step, all data manipulation procedures, basic statistical procedures, a windowing facility and the SAS Display Manager System. SAS/IML, an interactive programming facility for advanced mathematical, engineering and statistical applications, is also available.

First-year fees for corporate customers with as many as 50 workstations are $2,500 for the basic product and $1,500 for the SAS/IML facility.

The software requires systems with 512K bytes of random-access memory, a hard disk drive and PC-DOS 2.0 or later release.

SAS Institute can be reached through Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, N.C. 27511.

SEATTLE from page 53

tronic mail. Seattle First National does not plan to install Apple's Appletalk network; instead, the bank will hook up the machines to its existing leased-line network, Mertes said. In the future, Macintosh users will be able to access the bank's electronic mail system, which resides on its IBM 3084 Model QX mainframe.

Mertes, who said the contract primarily covers Apple's 128K-byte machine, said the bank will also buy an as-yet-undetermined number of 512K-byte Macintoshes as the situation demands. Seattle First National, whose contract also includes provisions to buy Apple Imagewriter printers, is now evaluating the firm's new Laserwriter printer, he said.

Mertes said the bank's decision to buy the Macintoshes rested on two economic criteria. Although he declined to reveal how much the bank was paying for the machines, he said the contract represented an economically sound choice, because the machines could be distributed to a wide group of people at a low cost.

"The Macintosh is also economical in terms of training," Mertes said, adding that the machine's ease of use was another deciding factor.

COMMUNICATIONS

Firms target 3270 user base

By John Dix
CW Staff

Eyeing the large installed base of IBM 3270-type terminals, three value-added network carriers announced services providing support for these synchronous devices at the recent Interface '85 communications conference.

General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) of Rockville, Md., unveiled the Marknet 3270 Binary Synchronous Communication (BSC) service; GTE Telenet Communications Corp. in Reston, Va., introduced support of IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol; and Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) of El Segundo, Calif., announced international support of 3270 BSC terminals.

The services of Geisco, GTE Telenet and CSC provide native support of IBM cluster controllers or devices that emulate one of these controllers. The controllers are polled from the carriers' network nodes, which emulate IBM 3705 and 3725 communications processors through software or special packet assemblers/disassemblers.

See SERVICES page 68

Synchronous support meets needs

By John Dix
CW Staff

While value-added network carriers have traditionally supported mostly asynchronous devices — their low operating speeds permitting the most efficient use of the leased lines used to string together network nodes — these carriers are now turning their attention to the synchronous world.

IBM's 3270 peripheral family is an alluring user base. By the end of 1984, roughly three million IBM 3270-type devices were in use — approximately 30% of all installed terminals, according to Ilene Goldman, a research analyst in charge of the workstation program at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

See SUPPORT page 68

Bytex offers 4,000-port matrix switch

SOUTHBORO, Mass. — Bytex Corp. has announced a member in its family of electronic matrix switches used in backup switching and patching.

The Autoswitch 480 is said to provide nearly twice the capacity of the company's Autoswitch 240 while occupying the same floor space. The product supports 4,000 ports, or 2,000 lines per side, and a number of common interfaces including RS-232 and V.35.

According to a Bytex spokesman, the Autoswitch 480 can be used to support analog and digital communications facilities in a network with asynchronous or synchronous devices. Network devices may include terminals, modems or multiplexers and may be connected on private or common carrier analog or digital transmission facilities.

In normal operating mode, the product's digital port subsystems are said to be transparent to clock signals, treating them exactly as data. Optionally, the subsystems may be configured to provide clock signals for connections between data ter-

See BYTEX page 74

■ Symplex Communications has announced the Quantum series of data compression modems/64

■ Tymnet has expanded its Async-to-3270 service, which gives users with Ascii terminals and personal computers dial-up access to IBM 3270 applications/67

■ Northern Telecom has announced an Automatic Call Distribution Package that increases the call management capability of Northern Telecom's SL-1 private branch exchange/74

INSIDE

Controllers/66
Voice/Data Communications/66
Software/66
Multiplexers/Modems/66
Network Services/67
Test Equipment/67
Auxiliary Equipment/67

DCA unveils enhanced time-division muxes

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has announced Netlink II, an enhanced version of its Netlink time-division multiplexer, and Switching Netlink, an enhanced time-division multiplexer.

The company also announced enhancements to its Series/300 line of network processors and a bit-oriented protocol pass-through software package that enables network processors to transport Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) traffic in an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) environment over a DCA trunk.

A company spokesman said Netlink II provides voice, data and compressed video transmission at speeds up to 1.54M or 2.05M bit/sec. It reportedly is compatible with any asynchronous Ascii terminal, as well as DCA's Network Management System, which enables a manager to control the network from a central location.

Netlink II features support of traditional drop and insert for multipoint networks; redundant power supplies, logic, T1 carrier modems and facilities; support of independent trunk clocks; support of D4 framing compatibility required for connection to AT&T's Accunet T1 service; compressed or expanded Continuously Variable Slope Delta modulation technique to handle voice transmission; and automatic time of day reconfiguration.

Netlink II is available in 20- and 44-channel desktop units and is expandable to 128 channels in rack-mount form. The 44-channel Netlink II, available now, is priced at $5,795. The 20-channel version, scheduled to be available in May, is priced at $4,195.

Switching Netlink also provides voice, data and compressed video transmission at speeds up to 1.54M or 2.05M bit/sec but also offers switching capability, a spokesman said. Operators can reportedly perform switching functions with program commands, obviating the need to move ca-

See NETLINK page 74

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

IBM SQL/DS and DB2 relational DBMS now on PC

ORACLE, the relational DBMS compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2, is now available on the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. While SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes, ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes as well as on DEC, DG, HP and most other minis and micros. Any application written for SQL/DS or DB2 will run without modification on the complete range of systems supporting ORACLE, including PCs.

SQL/DS and DB2 are relational database management systems; ORACLE is a relational DBMS plus an integrated set of 4th generation software tools for application generation, report writing, color graphics and network communications.

Oracle Corporation introduced the first relational DBMS in 1979. Now, ORACLE provides the only complete implementation of the IBM-standard SQL language available for the PC.

Oracle Corporation cites three principal application areas for its product's capabilities:

■ **The ORACLE Application Development Center** provides a PC-based development center for the creation of DB2 and SQL/DS applications. The flexibility of the personal computing environment is made available to programmers creating applications for use with IBM's relational database products.

■ **The ORACLE Personal Information Center** extends the Information Center concept to the Personal Computer. ORACLE's application generator, graphics, spreadsheet and other end-user tools provide a SQL/DS and DB2 compatible Information Center on the desktop.

Users can become acquainted with the facilities and power of the Information Center in the personal computing environment, and transfer their knowledge and skills as the MIS Information Center facility evolves. The ORACLE Personal Information Center provides the facilities for MIS to develop the cooperative relationship with end users so vital to the success of the Information Center.

In addition, with ORACLE on departmental superminis, users can create identical Information Centers at the department level.

■ **The ORACLE Distributed Information Center** provides an intelligent set of communication links among multiple systems, with ORACLE running on IBM mainframes and various minis and PCs.

Using ORACLE's SQL*LINK networking facility, ORACLE on such diverse systems as MVS, VM/CMS, VAX/VMS, UNIX and PC/DOS can selectively exchange database information usiog the full capabilities of the SQL language. Applications, portable across all environments, can be run identically on any system, and data can be intelligently extracted for use at any site.

ORACLE is currently installed on over 1000 supermini and mainframe systems around the world, as well as on thousands of PCs and compatibles. Oracle's customers include 8 out of the 10 largest U.S. corporations, as well as major foreign companies and many government agencies.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. C, 2710 Sand Hill Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025, or call 415/854-7350 ext. 2043.

COMMUNICATIONS

CONTROLLERS

■ SBE, Inc. has introduced M68COM, a communications board compatible with Intel Corp.'s Multibus that provides eight full-duplex channels.

The Motorola, Inc. 68000-based board has four multiprotocol serial channel controllers that enable users to programs the eight channels independently. Each channel can run asynchronous, bisynchronous, X.25, Synchronous Data Link Control and High-Level Data Link Control protocols as well as be configured to support RS-232, RS-422 and RS-423 interfaces. M68COM can support from less than 5 bit/sec to 38.4K bit/sec programmable transmission rates and up to 880K bit/sec external rates.

The board offers between 128K and 512K bytes of dual-ported random-access memory with parity protection. In addition, four erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) sockets accommodate up to 256K bytes of Eprom.

The board costs $1,595.

SBE, 2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, Calif. 94520.

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ Avanti Communications Corp. has added an option to TPAC-1.5, a programmable access unit for T1 services.

The option, Integrated Service Unit (ISU), consists of a channel service unit and data service unit, the vendor said. With the product, an AT&T Accunet user can meet Accunet's framing and density requirements without modifying existing data terminal equipment.

ISU features include integrated loopback processing and automatic clear channel sensing, the vendor said. The clear channel capability reportedly yields an additional 192K bit/sec of user bandwidth when T1 services are upgraded.

Data ports operate at speeds from 2.4K bit/sec to 1.34M bit/sec and support RS-232, RS-449 and V.35 interfaces. The product was designed for file transfers, computer-aided design and manufacturing applications and video teleconferencing.

The ISU option costs $1,900.

Avanti Communications, Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

■ Digital Products, Inc. has unveiled its PrintDirector line of printer sharing products that enables asynchronous devices to share a single printer.

The PD5 has five serial ports, enabling four computers to use one printer. It is priced at $495. The PD6 has six ports, two of which can be configured as parallel ports. The PD6 device costs $695.

A PD MS 0/4D version has four serial ports with a 60K-byte print buffer. This unit costs $995.

The PD MS1 is a seven-port version (four serial and three parallel ports) with a 60K-byte print buffer and costs $1,295. The PD MS2 is a 12-port unit (eight or six serial ports with four or six parallel ports) with a 120K-byte print buffer and costs $2,545.

The PD MS3 is a 17-port (12 or eight serial ports and five to nine parallel ports) with a 180K-byte print buffer and costs $3,745. Another version, the top-of-the-line PD MS4, is a 22-port (16 or 10 serial ports, six or 12 parallel ports) unit with a 240K-byte print buffer and costs $4,895.

Digital Products, 600 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

SOFTWARE

■ Software Development and Maintenance International, Inc. has introduced an IBM 3780 terminal emulator for IBM mainframes using its DOS/VSE, OS or MVS operating systems.

According to the vendor, SDM3780 can submit jobs to and retrieve output from remote job entry systems. Data files can be transferred among incompatible systems without reformatting the data or transferring magnetic tapes, the vendor said.

SDM3780 is priced at $4,500 for DOS/VSE installations and $5,000 for OS or MVS installations.

Software Development and Maintenance International, 134 Spring Ave., Furquay-Varina, N.C. 27526.

■ Datanex, Inc. has announced Hasp+ 4.3, an enhanced version of its Hasp+ communications software for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and PDP-11 series computers.

According to the vendor, Hasp+ 4.3 enhancements enable users to dial multiple sites automatically with multiple phone numbers from a single queue and allows VAX systems to become the central mainframe in a remote job entry network.

Hasp+ 4.3 is priced at $5,500.

Datanex, P.O. Box 1728, Eugene, Ore. 97440.

MULTIPLEXERS/MODEMS

■ Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. has announced the Model 6403 and Model 6403M radio frequency (RF) modems that allow point-to-point communications over a broadband coaxial network.

The modems feature quadrature-amplitude shift keying digital modulation, an inverted frequency scheme and RF channel spacing of 750 kHz, the vendor said. The product supports point-to-point communications between a 6403 and Scientific-Atlanta's 6402 broadband modem without a head-end frequency translation, the vendor said.

The vendor said both modems are frequency-agile, with transmit and receive frequencies programmed by a handheld keypad. The products operate in synchronous, full-duplex mode.

The modems can be mounted in a 19-in. rack.

Model 6403 costs $5,105, and Model 6403M sells for $5,600.

Scientific-Atlanta, P.O. Box 105600, One Technology Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30348.

See MODEM page 64

Micom Systems extends series

SIMI VALLEY, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has announced Micro 800/2M, a data concentrator compatible with the company's modular Micro 800/2 family, which uses firmware cartridges for software changes and upgrades.

An eight-channel Micro 800/2M consists of a cabinet, chassis, power supply, removable circuit board and choice of plug-in Featurepak cartridges. Three expansion channel modules, each of which support eight terminal channels, enable support of up to 32 channels.

The Featurepak cartridge reportedly enables users to protect their investment in hardware by providing a way to accommodate changes in operating environments.

With a terminal connected to the Micro 800/2M's command port, users can gather and report statistics, troubleshoot and report alarms, the company said. Users can also alter terminal channel specifications — parity and number of stop bits, for example — using the terminal-initiated channel configuration option, the vendor reported. Other options include plug-in modem modules that support 9.6K- or 14.4K bit/sec transmissions.

Prices for the data concentrator range from $3,500 to $7,150.

Micom Systems is located at 4100 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, Calif. 93063.

Uptime

Provide 24 hour CICS access

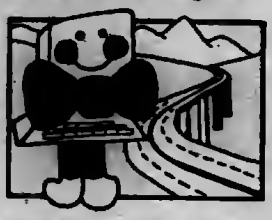
CICS Dynamic File Allocation is a must for effective CICS scheduling. It is the gateway to non-stop, round-the-clock CICS systems. It eliminates batch update constraints. It guarantees bullet proof restarts. It allows you and your batch jobs to add and remove CICS files at will, without disrupting your user community. Site license $4,000.

Read JES Reports from CICS

Give your CICS terminals and PCs access to JES reports. Let end users (1) browse live critical reports, (2) control report distribution, and (3) schedule and submit their own jobs. The CICS Queue Command Facility (CQCF) is an efficient, cost effective tool for previewing and controlling JES II reports. Site license $3,000.

Nelco International, Inc.
P.O. Box 10626 • Dallas, TX 75216
214 334-0948 • Telex 69-4294

Advertise in the largest computer market in Europe—Germany—and reach well over 155,000 people.



The German computer market is the largest in Europe and the third largest in the world. It has over $11 billion in installed general purpose computers. The fastest growing segment of the German computer market is the microcomputer, with an installed value of $283 million. There were 10,000 IBM PC's sold in 1983 and another 30,000 units including IBM PCjr's are expected to be installed by the end of 1984.

You can reach the DP/MIS market, the PC market, the microcomputer market or the computer retailing market with our four German publications, *Computerwoche, PC Welt, Microcomputerwelt* and *Computer Business*.

Computerwoche is Computerworld's sister publication for the German EDP/MIS market. With a circulation of 30,000, *Computerwoche* reaches the important decision makers in medium to large computer-using organizations throughout the country.

We cover the microcomputer market with our microcomputer publication — *MicroComputerwelt*. Every month, *MicroComputerwelt* circulates to 65,000 German microcomputer professionals in the business, science and education fields.

PC Welt is our monthly publication specifically designed for IBM PC users. *PC Welt*'s total distribution is 50,000 and it is being sold at newsstands throughout Germany.

Computer Business, modeled after MICRO MARKETWORLD in the United States, covers all channels of distribution in the computer industry. *Computer Business*, circulates to 10,000 key decision makers with bulk-buying responsibility.

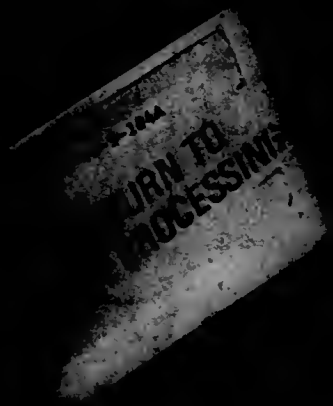
CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the computer world. For more information on any or all of our four German publications just fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Dana La Muraglia
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ Computerwoche ☐ PC Welt ☐ Microcomputerwelt
☐ Computer Business ☐ Your other publications.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



The full-time computer for part-time users

Not everyone who needs a personal computer in your company needs one full time. That's why full-function COMPAQ® portable computers give you more for your money than most desktop computers. They're built tough enough to share.

In a single day, your research department can use a COMPAQ portable to access information, accounting can borrow it to track production, and marketing can take it to make sales forecasts. Everyone can share it as the "extra" computer to take home or on the road.

COMPAQ's unique compartmented chassis design, shock-mounted disk drives and motor cover molded from the blend of plastic used to make bullet-proof helmets, help it withstand the rigors of shuttle transport.

Plus COMPAQ portable computers are software and hardware compatible with the IBM® PC and XT, offer high-resolution text and graphics on one screen, and can expand to 20 megabytes of storage.

No wonder they outsell the IBM Portable Computer in retail stores by 6 to 1.

Every small company should have one. Large companies should have one for every department.

So check it out. For a free brochure or for the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, call 1-800-231-0808 and ask for Operator 2.

COMPAQ®

It simply works better.

The be
storehous

Introducing the Priam DataTower™ Mass Storage System for personal computers.

It used to be a given: to handle large data files, you needed a mini or a mainframe.

But with Priam's new DataTower, serious PC users get the same big-time storage capability. From 75 to 292 MB, to be precise. And even more if they need it.

The DataTower supports all versions of DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0 and 3.1. So users can take advantage of the full power behind the IBM PCs—including the PC/AT.™ It even works with all the popular local area networks (LANs).

At 27"x9"x20," the DataTower makes a perfect fit.

It's fine sitting at a workstation.

Now users can do applications like inventory management, CAD/CAM, or CAE. Accounting. Economic modeling.

Even software development. Any application that calls for fast access to lots of information. Best of all, this floor-standing unit lets users keep their desks as neat (or messy) as they like.

Each DataTower contains Priam's own field-proven, high-performance 8" drive, from 75 to 292 MB (formatted capacity) —the [illegible] have made [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

st little
e in town

coil Winchesters. Combine that with our intelligent high-performance controller, and you've got a system that will improve throughput and response time in a very big way.

Need more than 292 MB on your LAN? Just add our new Expansion Tower,™ containing either one or two additional 8" drives, giving you up to a full gigabyte of PC mass storage.

A model of data integrity.

Instead of providing just the standard functions, Priam [redacted] designed the DataTower with all the features found in a supermini mass storage system. Including automatic error recovery and defect management to protect against accidental data loss. There's also a streaming tape drive with 60 MB cartridges, to back up data by file or entire partition.

Priam is the leading U.S. manufacturer of 8" voice-coil disk drives, in unformatted capacities of 85, 188, and 344 MB.

Setting up the DataTower takes care of itself too: out of the box, [redacted] to go in less than [redacted] up, and you won't [redacted] way to add storage [redacted] U.S., which means we have total control of the entire operation, from incoming inspection to final shipment.

It also means we can offer the DataTower with a full one-year warranty. And at a price that's even competitive with lower-performing alternatives.

Want to know more? Write to us at Priam Systems Marketing, 20 West Montague Expressway, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call (408) 946-4600 or the regional sales office nearest you.

The Priam DataTower. For PC mass [redacted] the best little deal in [redacted]

MODEM from page 60

■ Universal Data Systems, Inc. has announced 9600 FP, a 9.6K bit/sec modem designed for multipoint networks.

The product's automatic adaptive line equalization allows four-wire, full-duplex, private-line operation over 3002-type leased lines without manual strapping, the vendor said. The digital adaptive feature compensates for delay and amplitude distortion caused by interference in the received signal.

The vendor said that it includes a 10-position rotary switch for selecting talk or data mode, initialization mode and eight test modes. The test features include local and remote activated digital loopback, local analog loopback and 511 test pattern generation and checking. Nine front panel displays help users determine how to send and receive data.

The product features a fallback mode that will allow a user to change to either a 4.6K bit/sec or 7.2K bit/sec data transmission rate, the vendor said.

The 9600 FP costs $1,995.

Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

■ Prentice Corp. has announced P 212 ST, a full-duplex, asynchronous modem with transmission speeds that range from 110 to 1.2K bit/sec.

The vendor said the modem is compatible with the communications command set of AT&T 212A and Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. modems. The product features automatic dialing, automatic answering and uses a light-emitting diode to verify connections.

The P 212 ST, which uses an RS-232 interface, costs $425.

Prentice, P.O. Box 3544, 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

■ Astrocom Corp. has unveiled a modem emulator that operates either separately or combined with RS-232 and V.35 interfaces for intrafacility communications.

The V.35 interface is said to enable terminal-to-computer communications at up to 2,000 feet, at asynchronous speeds of up to 57.6K bit/sec or synchronously at switch-selectable speeds of 2.4K, 4.8K, 9.6K, 19.2K, 38.4K, 56K or 57.6K bit/sec. It replaces back-to-back modems and can provide interface conversion from RS-232 to V.35, according to a company representative.

The single-quantity price for the RS-232 stand-alone version is $367; for the circuit card version, the price is $235. The optional V.35 interface unit is $419 for the stand-alone version and $285 for the circuit card version.

Astrocom, 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

■ EF Data Corp. has released its fully synthesized BCM-101 digital broadband modem, which is available in data rates of 768K bit/sec and 1.544M bit/sec.

Typical error-rate performance is 10 to the -9 power. Frequency range is 5 MHz to 400 MHz with steps of 50 kHz.

The modem costs $3,450.

EF Data, 1233 N. Stadem Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

■ Concord Data Systems, Inc. has announced the CDS 224 modem card that operates asynchronously at 300 bit/sec and asynchronously or synchronously at 1.2K bit/sec and 2.4K bit/sec.

An automatic answering feature recognizes the transmission speed of an incoming call and adjusts the modem accordingly. The vendor said the three-speed modem card is plug-compatible with many rack-mount chassis.

The product offers an optional automatic outdialing feature that supports pulse and tone dialing.

Integral diagnostics reportedly provide a fault isolation feature and include digital self-tester, analog self-tester and an internal test pattern generator and checker.

The modem sells for $865 or $895 with the autodial option.

Concord Data Systems, 303 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

■ NEC America, Inc. has announced a leased-line modem, the DSP 19200M, that can reportedly operate asynchronously or synchronously at 9.6K, 12.2K, 14.4K, 16.8K and 19.2K bit/sec.

The modem operates over four-wire-type 3002 leased telephone lines with D1 conditioning.

The product will be available in June for $12,000.

NEC America, Data Communications Products Department, 1012 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

■ Symplex Communications Corp. has announced the Quantum series of intelligent modems for data communications.

A spokesman said the Quantum series uses the same data compression and statistical multiplexing technology incorporated in the company's Datamiser data compressor. The Quantum series includes the Quantum 14.4, the Quantum 9.6 and the Quantum DSU/CSU.

The Quantum 14.4 reportedly offers 24K bit/sec line capacity, while the 9.6 and DSU/CSU offer 19.2K bit/sec line capacity.

The Quantum 9.6 is priced at $7,450, The Quantum 14.4 costs $9,950, and the Quantum DSU/CSU is priced at $6,450.

Symplex, 5 Research Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

See MODEM page 67

How to advertise in every major computer market in the world as easily as you advertise in the U.S.

CW INTERNATIONAL Marketing Services will help you penetrate the most profitable computer markets worldwide — easily, effectively, and economically.

Your ads will receive the attention they deserve. Our network of more than 55 computer publications in 25 countries is the largest in existence. Over 9,000,000 computer-involved people read our publications every month.

With more than 10 years experience in international marketing, we're the only service of our kind. We can help you make your ads more effective. Our local offices can translate your ads for a 15% surcharge on the space you purchase.

We'll help you increase your market penetration. Because we place your advertising through our U.S. office, you won't have to pay the VAT (value added tax, ranging from 8-20% of your ad-space purchases) which is regularly charged on all advertising placed abroad. And you'll be able to advertise in even more markets when you take advantage of our corporate discounts.

We're also available to advise you on your campaign strategy — such as when to advertise in order to coincide with special-focus issues and trade shows.

All you need to do is send us your advertising materials. We'll handle all the transactions. And we'll bill you in U.S. dollars so you won't have to worry about exchange rates.

Call Diana La Muraglia today if you want to reach the computer buyers in any of the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Norway, People's Republic of China, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Southeast Asia, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Venezuela and West Germany.

You can reach her toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Or you can reach her through Telex, at number 95-1153. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it today. Do it now. The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me more information about your International Marketing Services.
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

THE NEW MAI BASIC FOUR, A QUARTER BILLION DOLLAR START-UP.

With over 28,000 installations behind us, and with worldwide sales revenues exceeding $250,000,000, and total assets of $135,000,000, the new MAI Basic Four means business.

- Providing management solutions tailored to specific businesses and industries.
- An advanced new product line: MAI 8000 Supermini computers and MAI 2000 Supermicro computers.
- An experienced network of over 600 application software vendors that's the envy of the industry.
- An established distribution and service network, both in the U.S. and throughout the Free World.

So, to our loyal customers and suppliers we say, "The best is yet to come."

To our hopeful competitors, "Sorry."

MAI BasicFour.

Finding profitable ways to mind your business.

GO FOR THE BEST, REGARDLESS OF COST EVEN IF IT'S CHEAPER.

	THE LEADING EDGE™ PERSONAL COMPUTER	THE IBM® PERSONAL COMPUTER
Display	Hi-res monochrome display standard	Monochrome display—$275. Monochrome controller—$250.
Memory	256K Standard	256K Standard
Speed	7.16 MHz and 4.77 MHz Standard	4.77 MHz Only
Expandability	Expandable to 640K No additional boards	Expandable to 640K Must add two boards
Disk Drives	2—360KB Drives Standard	One Drive Standard Additional Drive—$425.
Battery Backed Clock/Calendar	Standard	Not available from IBM
Ports	Both Parallel and Serial Standard	Serial—$100.
Expansion Slots	7 slots Standard of which 4 remain open after expansion to 640K	5 slots Standard of which none remain open after expansion to 640K
Warranty	One Full Year parts and labor	90 Days parts and labor
Support	Lifetime no charge toll-free hotline Standard. The best in the industry	None on hardware. Software optional at $40 per call.
Service	Nationwide Service Centers	Nationwide Service Centers
Price	$1,995 Complete	$3,110 (Configured as basic Leading Edge PC)

LEADING EDGE PC: THE GREAT UNKNOWN

Leading Edge Products, Inc.
Systems and Software Division
225 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021
800-343-6833, (617) 828-8150

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
Leading Edge is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEM from page 64

■ **Gandalf Data, Inc. has announced a rack-mounted version of its LDS 260 synchronous local modem, called the RM3260, used in file-to-file transfer applications over privately owned lines at distances up to 2.4 miles.**

A spokesman said the rack-mounted LDS 260 modem is available in 56K bit/sec or 50K bit/sec versions. The unit supports speeds from 19.2K bit/sec to 256K bit/sec and any speed within that range. Point-to-point and multipoint operations are supported, RS-232C and V.35 interfaces are available and up to 14 rack-mounted LDS 260s fit into one 19-in. LDS 3000 rack.

Prices for the RM3260 start at $655.

Gandalf Data, 1019 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

NETWORK SERVICES

■ **Tymnet, Inc. has announced an expansion to its Async-to-3270 service, which gives users with Ascii terminals and personal computers dial-up access to IBM 3270 applications.**

Users can access full-screen 3270 applications on the Tymnet public data network via Tymnet's 2.4K bit/sec dial-up Async service. New features include added printer support and end-to-end transmission and protocol conversion services.

The charge for the Async-to-3270 service — which includes conversion, rental of modems and transmission of the data — is approximately $8 to $10 per hour.

Tymnet, 2710 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

TEST EQUIPMENT

■ **Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced its HP 3457A, a 3½- to 6½-digit multimeter that provides seven measurement functions, extended resolution to 7½ digits and optional scanner capabilities for testing electronic components, such as disk drives, printers, plotters and modems in a computer system.**

The measurement functions include frequency, period, dc and ac currents and resistance. Users can store up to 1,060 readings or entire measurement sequences in the instrument, the vendor said.

Price of the unit is $2,800. The armature-relay multiplexer assembly costs $450, and the reed-relay multiplexer assembly costs $450.

HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

"That's not exactly what we mean by batch processing."

■ **T-Bar, Inc. has announced it will market the PMS/1060 distributed processing network management system, developed by Thomson-TITN of France.**

A spokesman said the PMS/1060 is a hardware and software product that provides users with central control of their networks. The PMS/1060 monitors, measures and displays performance indicators in real-time, including message volume and activity and number and type of system errors for each terminal or application in the system.

Other features of the PMS/1060 include dynamic downloading, which allows switching between protocols by entering a command, selective or continuous monitoring and a data base management system incorporating the C language and AT&T's Unix.

The price of PMS/1060 ranges from $55,000 to $640,000 for systems with from 16- to 512-line capability.

T-Bar, P.O. Box T, 141 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

■ **Contel Information Systems, Inc. has introduced Mind-Inventory data base software for the management of telecommunications resources with the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.**

Mind-Inventory reportedly stores information on orders, equipment, circuits, configuration costs and maintenance. It is said to index data on the basis of serial number, equipment location, date of purchase and date of installation or other criteria.

It is said to track costs and inventory based on data input by the user.

The package requires 512K bytes of internal memory and costs $4,950.

Contel Information Systems, 130 Steamboat Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11024.

■ **IE Systems, Inc. has introduced BIS-7705, a Honeywell, Inc. program that runs on an IBM Personal Computer with a bisynchronous communications adapter enabling Honeywell VIP 7700 or 7705 terminal emulation.**

The product allows a user to communicate with a Honeywell mainframe or controller over point-to-point or switched telephone lines by synchronous modems. BIS-7705 supports VIP 7705 functions in-

Continued on page 72

Reach 20,000 computer professionals in Mexico.

Advertise in CW Communications' Mexican publications and sell your products directly to Mexico's burgeoning computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, there are over 21,000 computers in Mexico. CW Communications covers the Mexican market with two important publications; *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*.

10,000 DP professionals in government, banking and industry read *Computerworld/Mexico*. Modeled after *Computerworld*, its sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld/Mexico* is considered an excellent way for advertisers to reach a broad range of influential industry leaders. Twice each month, *Computerworld/Mexico* reports developments in hardware, software and terminals as well as industry trends.

CompuMundo covers one of Mexico's fastest growing market segments — microcomputers. Microcomputer growth is expected to jump 15% annually from its current base of 17,000. Each month 10,000 micro users and potential users turn to *CompuMundo* for the latest information on micros, programming and all the latest industry developments. Telecommunications and electronics specialists also rely on *CompuMundo* for up-to-date industry information.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Mexico, and around the world, easy. We have over 50 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld/Mexico*
☐ *CompuMundo*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SERVICES from page 59

Dedicated access to Geisco's Marknet 3270 BSC service is available in 63 cities and on a dial-up basis in 200 cities, according to Daniel Casco, product manager of synchronous services. Using leased lines and dedicated node ports, IBM 3271, 3276 and 3274 controllers can be supported at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec.

Dial-in connections are limited to 2.4K to 4.8K bit/sec transmissions. The required line speed will be determined by the number of devices supported by the remote controllers and the response time desired. The dial-in access is primarily intended to accommodate personal computers emulating 3274 controllers, Casco said.

Geisco offers host connections for 3270 BSC in only 11 major metropolitan areas where it maintains network services centers manned around the clock. "This is the best way to serve the host connections, the most important interface in the network," Casco said. Hosts are supported at 2.4K, 4.8K, 9.6K and 19.2K bit/sec.

Dial-in access costs range from $3.50/hour to $12/hour, Casco said. Dedicated dial-in ports cost $380/mo to $600/mo. Dedicated leased line ports cost $320/mo.

Character charges range from 1 cent/1,000 characters to 25 cents/1,000 characters, depending on the volume of data transmitted.

GTE Telenet has offered BSC services for almost a year, according to company spokeswoman Claudia Houston, and is now supporting SDLC for users of IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

> *'[Network services centers are] the best way to serve the host connections, the most important interface in the network.'*
>
> — Daniel Casco, General Electric Information Services Co.

SDLC service requires a leased-line and dedicated-access facility at the nearest Telenet node. Houston indicated that the service is available in 25 of the 373 cities Telenet serves.

Controllers and host are supported at 4.8K or 9.6K bit/sec. Network support is provided by putting an X.25 frame around each 3270 SDLC packet, according to Houston.

The service costs $700/mo and $1,200/mo for terminal support at 4.8K and 9.6K bit/sec transmissions, respectively. The charges include fees for transmission of 75,000 and 100,000 packet/mo. Host support at the same speeds costs $1,050/mo and $1,525/mo.

Although CSC also offers domestic 3270 BSC service through its Infonet network, Bernard F. Gallagher, vice-president of network services, said its international service sets CSC apart from other carriers.

Service from the U.S. is available to Canada, Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Japan, Hong Kong, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands and the UK.

IBM controllers are supported from Infonet nodes in those countries with dial-up links to dedicated node ports at 2.4K or 4.8K bit/sec or with leased lines and dedicated ports at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec. Hosts are supported at speeds up to 14.4K bit/sec.

Four to 10 terminals would typically require a 9.6K bit/sec link. Whidden said it would not be realistic to operate more than 10 terminals on a single controller, even though it is technically feasible.

The service costs $1,200/mo and carries an additional charge of 6 cents/1,000 characters transmitted.

PIK

Convert Mainframe Reports to Microcomputer Formats

Convert reports to these popular formats:

- Lotus 1 2 3®
- Dbase II & III®
- Multiplan® & Visicalc®
- Word Processors
- AND Convert Micro Software Reports to Other Micro Formats!

Bridge the incompatible software gap with PIK!. Reformat, edit, and move data easily. Works with all IBM PCs and PC-compatibles. PIK! takes over where mainframe links leave off.

Single copy only $95. Site and OEM licenses available.

To order call toll free (800) 442-0012. In California, call (800) 442-5544. Major credit cards accepted. Sankhya Corporation/47 Sixth Street/P.O. Box 142/Petaluma, CA 94953.

SANKHYA/CORPORATION

SUPPORT from page 59

Although the economies the packet-switched carriers can offer with synchronous services are not as compelling as those offered with asynchronous services (the higher speeds eat into the bandwidth of the shared lines between carrier nodes), these relatively new services are cost-effective in certain applications.

As an example, Daniel Casco, product manager of synchronous services at General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco), said, "We are competitive in any configuration against AT&T's Wats and pretty competitive in the dedicated-line environment."

When users have a number of sites co-located within one or two states, Casco said, it would probably be more cost-effective to go with a multidrop leased line.

The benefits of one approach over the other "depend on where you need service and how much you use the line," according to Alan Schaevitz, senior consultant and director of the San Francisco office of Network Strategies, Inc., a data communications consulting firm based in Burke, Va. "The key factor is the difference between flat-rate charges with leased services and the usage-sensitive charges of packet services.

"If you're leasing a line and using it for an hour per day, then a packet service that charges you on a usage-sensitive basis might reduce your costs quite a bit," he said. "On the other hand, if you have a lease service and use it 100% of the time at full speed, then you're not likely to find a packet service to meet your needs."

Changes cause complications

A straightforward traffic analysis will generally determine whether to go with leased facilities or packet-switched services, but changing applications can complicate the decision. Swapping micros for terminals, for example, can drastically change communications requirements.

"A person sitting at a terminal eats up line time," noted John King, executive director of James Martin Associates, a Carmel, Calif.-based consulting firm. "With personal computers, you don't have all the processing done at the central site, you can pull down a block of information to process, which lowers the utilization of the communications circuit."

Geisco's dial-in 3270 Binary Synchronous Communication (BSC) service is, in fact, targeted at personal computer users, Casco said. To access it, users must upgrade their micros to emulate an IBM 3274 controller by adding a synchronous modem, communications board and appropriate software. The Geisco nodes that support 3270 BSC emulate IBM 3705/3725 communications processors and provide local polling of the "controllers."

The one problem packet-switched carriers face with their 3270-type synchronous services is in the wooing of users. "These carriers have come in to the party so late they are facing mostly installed systems," King said. "Customers already have the bulk of their 3270s installed on multidrop and point-to-point lines."

A NEW CONCEPT IN
PROTOCOL COMMUNICATION

Test Your Microcomputer IQ*

1. Name a totally integrated software package that was rated #1 by *Software Digest*. ____
2. Where can you buy an IBM PC XT or AT, AND have it installed, AND get on-site warranty for it? ____
3. Who will educate IC personnel or end-users at their site or yours? ____
4. What provides virtually any type of PC communications capability — from simple TTY to 3278/79 emulation? ____
5. What provides a micro software facility that allows you to customize a system to your specific requirements? ____
6. Who are the premier micro consultants to the *Fortune* 1350 companies? ____
7. Who has made the word hot-line obsolete, by staffing a full-service support center with computer professionals? ____
8. What is the easiest way for an IC manager to satisfy the many end-user needs in the organization? ____
9. What company's evolutionary approach to software and service (also demonstrated by NOMAD, now NOMAD2, the premier 4GL/DBMS) ensures that they'll be a major force in the micro marketplace for years to come? ____
10. Name the companies that can provide all of the above? ____

*(Turn Page Upside Down for Answers)

1.DunsPlus Software 2.From DunsPlus 3.The DunsPlus Education Staff 4.DunsPlus's Communications Utilities 5.The DunsPlus Tool Kit 6.DunsPlus's Professional Consulting Staff 7.The DunsPlus Support Center 8.Call DunsPlus at 800-DNB-PLUS 9.Dun & Bradstreet, the parent company of DunsPlus 10.DunsPlus

If you answered all of the above correctly, you've already solved most of the problems facing you. If not, give us a call at 800-DNB-PLUS, or write us at 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Connecticut 06897.

DunsPlus:
An Innovation In End-User Computing From Dun & Bradstreet

DunsPlus

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DunsPlus is a trademark of DunsPlus, a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B Computing Services.

[illegible]. So when
[illegible] should have
[illegible] in
[illegible] than 300
[illegible]—Lotus 1-2-3 and
[illegible] 14" tilt/swivel monitor,
[illegible] one parallel port,
[illegible] model with a 10-Megabyte
[illegible] either model.
[illegible] have all this costs from

WYSE

[illegible] 725-5054
[illegible] 2221
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Continued from page 67

cluding screen formatting, polling responses, data link control and time-out control.

A vendor spokesman said that the terminal emulation package features menu-driven configuration and Help files as well as addressable VIP printer support and a Send capability.

The price of BIS-7705 is $695.

IE Systems, P.O. Box 359, 112 Main St., Newmarket, N.H. 03857.

■ General Datacomm Industries, Inc. has announced MAU-3, a high-speed, multiple access unit designed for polled, synchronous digital networks.

MAU-3 reportedly can be used as a modem-sharing or port-sharing device. It is said to enable up to four data service units, local-area data sets or terminals to share one communications device in a polled network. This capability reduces the number of transmission lines, local loops, data service units and local-area data sets in a polled network.

The product features internal or external timing and synchronous operation at speeds up to 512K bit/sec.

MAU-3 costs $1,395.

General Datacomm Industries, Middlebury, Conn. 06762.

■ Cleo Software has announced Syncable, a smart cable component option to its 3780+ and 3270 terminal emulation packages that allows asynchronous microcomputer devices to communicate with synchronous modems.

According to the vendor, the Syncable connects microcomputers directly to a synchronous modem while running under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, IBM's PC-DOS and AT&T Unix operating systems and using Cleo's terminal emulation software.

The cable option is included with the software emulation packages, which range in price from $795 to $1,295.

Cleo Software, Edgebrook Court, 1639 N. Alpine Road, Rockford, Ill. 61107.

■ Wolfdata, Inc. has introduced two X.25 dial network interface products for use with personal computers.

The WD212-X.25 Integral Modem/Packet Assembler Disassembler (PAD) and the WD212-X.25 Stand-Alone Modem/PAD are both said to conform to CCITT standards.

The WD212-X.25 combines an AT&T 212A-compatible modem with an X.25 PAD for use with IBM's Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and Personal Computer AT and with the AT&T Model 6300, the vendor said. The stand-alone device can also be supported through an RS-232 connection.

According to the vendor, both devices have been certified by GTE Telenet Communications Corp. for dial service on the Telenet public data network.

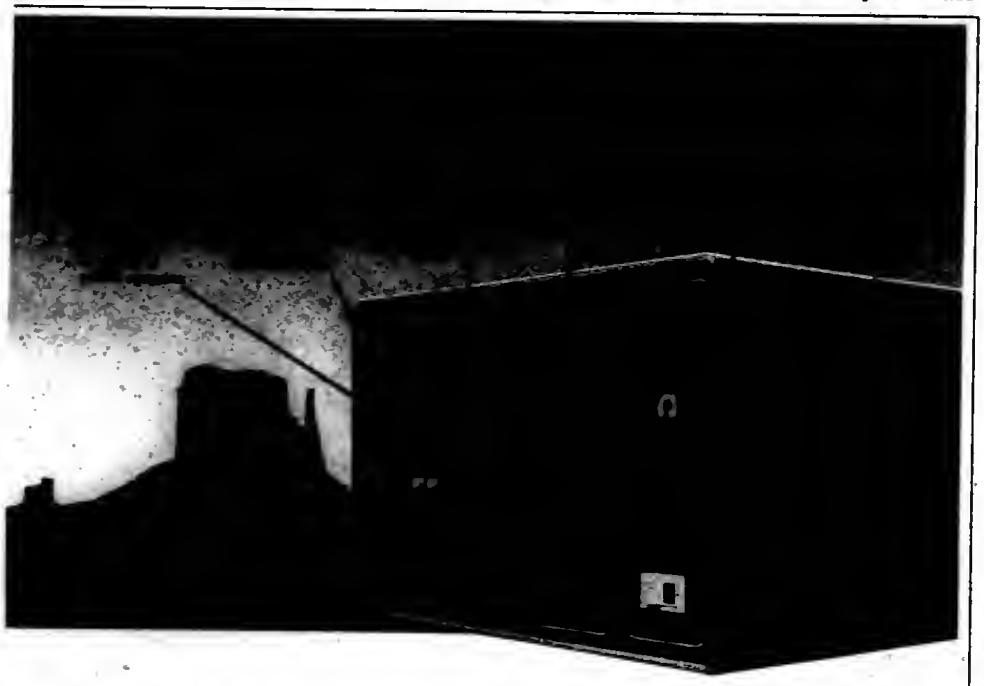
The WD212-X.25 Integral Modem/PAD is priced at $650, and the WD212-Stand-Alone Modem/PAD is priced at $695 each. Quantity pricing is also available.

Wolfdata, 187 Billerica Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

■ AT&T Teletype Corp. has announced an asynchronous adapter for its synchronous E4540 terminal system that allows the company's IBM 3270-compatible workstations to access hosts operating with either protocol.

According to a company spokesman, another keyboard-selectable option provides a horizontal split-screen mode, allowing the terminal to interact with an asynchronous and synchronous hosts simultaneously.

Continued on page 74



TMS-*one*: Six Ways To Control The Future

Take control of your future communications. Renex TMS-*one* Asynchronous Communications Controller allows you to select the equipment you want for your system. . . plus achieve greater security by maintaining authority over access.

TMS-*one* offers a choice of multiple control units for both interactive and batch operation. Now, communications can travel between small and large systems. And, between IBM and other manufacturers. You can also choose from over 150 async terminals and PC's to complete your system.

Renex's TMS-*one* helps pinpoint potential problems early with diagnostic capabilities that help control costs and prevent operation interruptions.

If you're ready to take control, call Bob Coorsen now at (703) 494-2200 or write:

A Better Way

Renex Corporation
1513 Davis Ford Road • Woodbridge, VA 22192
(703) 494-2200

Kansas City, Kansas
(913) 451-3725

Laguna Hills, California
(714) 380-8456

"Before you repair it, it wants a second opinion."

What makes a revolutionary idea revolutionary?

Before the Dark Ages went completely dark, man invented the wheel. Took everybody by surprise too, just like STEAMER.

First, it has to be new. Really new. STEAMER is new. Brand new. It's an extremely powerful data compressor combined with a very efficient statistical multiplexer. And it's about to set the data communications industry on its ear.

Our data compression ratio is better than anyone else's.

Nobody but nobody can produce better data compression efficiencies than we can with STEAMER. By using advanced statistical multiplexing techniques which yield statistical efficiencies of about 8 to 1, and passing the statistically multiplexed data through a proprietary algorithm, we get data compression efficiencies averaging 2.2:1 to 3.2:1.

That's significantly higher than anyone else. And it means increased throughput and operating efficiency for you. Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we're changing the way the world thinks about data compression.

Columbus may have changed the way people thought about the shape of the world. But we've changed the way the world thinks about data compression.

Proprietary compression algorithm: the heart of the matter.

Our proprietary compression algorithm continually analyzes the incoming data stream on a port-by-port basis and compresses the most frequent strings into shorter strings. If the '48 Beetle taught people to think small, we're teaching them to think short.

Because the type and volume of data transmitted on a typical port in one direction on a link may be very different from the data transmitted in the other direction, or on other ports, STEAMER analyzes the data in each direction on a port-by-port basis and builds entirely independent compression tables. That ensures that maximum compression efficiency is obtained.

In fact, the STEAMER compression routine is so efficient, it virtually guarantees no additional delay added to response time. Our compression algorithm can compress or decompress 3,000 characters per second. That's the equivalent of a 14,400 BPS circuit operating at an 83% saturation rate in both directions simultaneously!

The '48 Beetle taught people to think small. We're teaching people to think STEAMER.

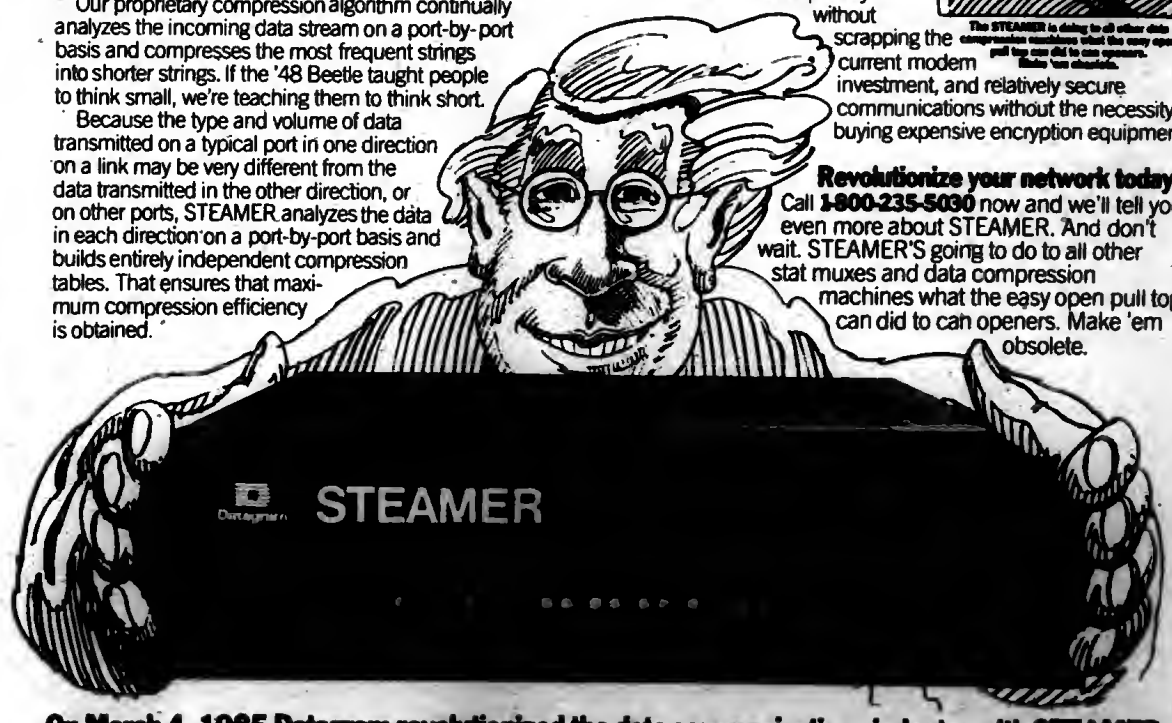
We compress the uncompressable.

They said it couldn't be done. But we did it. In some graphics applications we got better than a 2:1 data compression ratio. We can even compress object code files. Which means that in addition to being an outstanding choice to ensure exceptional throughput and operating efficiencies, the STEAMER is really the *only* machine that can do all of the following: remote file transfer, some graphics applications, computer to computer and computer to terminal communications on the same link, maintain system throughput even when modems must operate in fall back mode because of line degradation, increase terminal quantity without scrapping the current modem investment, and relatively secure communications without the necessity of buying expensive encryption equipment.

The STEAMER is doing to all other data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.

Revolutionize your network today.

Call **1-800-235-5030** now and we'll tell you even more about STEAMER. And don't wait. STEAMER'S going to do to all other stat muxes and data compression machines what the easy open pull top can did to can openers. Make 'em obsolete.



On March 4, 1985 Datagram revolutionized the data communications industry with STEAMER.

Datagram

We make networks work harder.

USA: DATAGRAM, 11 MAIN STREET, EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND 02818 CANADA/INTERNATIONAL: DATAGRAM, INC., 1401 GRAHAM BELL, BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA J4B 6A1 BRANCH OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES.

COMMUNICATIONS

Continued from page 72

The asynchronous adapter consists of a small module and program diskette. Each module provides the E4540 displays with access to eight RS-232 asynchronous modem ports with line speeds of up to 2.4K bit/sec, the company said.

In asynchronous operation, the E4540 displays reportedly are compatible with applications programs based on the Ansi X3.64 display terminal protocol and Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT52 operation.

The E4542, to be available the second quarter, is priced at approximately $900.

AT&T Teletype, 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60077.

■ **Northern Telecom, Inc. has announced its Automatic Call Distribution Package D (ACD-D) for use in conjunction with available ACD software to increase the call management capability of Northern Telecom's SL-1 private branch exchange.**

ACD-D, which runs on the SL-1 and an associated Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer for report generation, is said to increase the number of possible answering stations on an SL-1 from the previous 320 to 500.

It provides ACD supervisors with terminal displays on call processing performance of all answering positions, including highlighting of deviations from the normal call processing program, such as incoming emergency calls or an increase in call waiting times.

Call information is passed at 1.2K bit/sec to a DEC PDP-11/23+ or at 9.6K bit/sec to a PDP-11/44.

The cost of the package, based upon the number of lines, ranges from $3,500 to $4,000.

Northern Telecom, 685A E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

■ **Microbar Systems, Inc. has introduced a single-board communications computer designed for use in AT&T Unix environments with systems built on the Intel Corp. Multibus.**

COM16 is said to function as a 16-line communications controller in a Multibus system or as a stand-alone, single-board computer in dedicated communications equipment.

It reportedly allows users to implement IBM Synchronous Data Link Control, bisynchronous and other protocols without overloading the main system processor.

It is said to feature 24-bit addressing and 8- or 16-bit data transfers; to provide IEEE 796 bus interface with eight lines of RS-232, expandable by adding eight more lines of RS-232 or RS-422; and to run 16 lines at 9.6K bit/sec full-duplex or 16 lines at 19.2K bit/sec in half-duplex mode.

The unit price is $1,890, according to the vendor.

Microbar Systems, 785 Lucerne Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with *Computerworld's* International Marketing Service (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market *covered* with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services, you can advertise in twenty magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia (*MicroWorld, Australian PC World*), Brazil (*MicroMundo*), Canada (*PC World Canada*), Denmark (*Micro Verden*), Finland (*Mikro*), France (*Golden, OPC*), Japan (*PersoCom World*), Mexico (*Compu Mundo*), Norway (*Mikro Data, PC Mikrodata*), Sweden (*MicroDatorn, Min Hemdator*), Spain (*Micro Sistemas*), Sweden (*Svenska PC World*), The Netherlands (*Micro/Info*), West Germany (*MicroComputerwelt, PC Welt, Run*). And your advertising message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of over 40 publications in 25 countries.

Act now—and take advantage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the market—or locate a distributor or representative—our publications will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, toll-free, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NETLINK from page 59

bles, add switch boxes or make hardware changes to accomplish channel routing.

The price for Switching Netlink, which is available now, is $6,295.

The bit-oriented protocol pass-through software reportedly enables a user's Series/300 network processors to transport SDLC and most other bit-oriented protocols over a DCA trunk.

The software provides fully transparent pass-through of native-mode SNA/SDLC, the company reported.

The one-time licensing fee for the bit-oriented protocol pass-through software, scheduled to be availble in April, is $795.

The Series/300 network processors have been enhanced with a high-speed X.25 link and an Ethernet interface. The X.25 link complies with 1980 and 1984 CCITT recommendations for X.25 gateways and operates at speeds up to 72K bit/sec. The X.25 link enables a Series/300 to act as a packet switch. The Ethernet interface enables Series/300 network processors to be networked.

The X.25 link price is $4,995 for the licensing change, $4,995 for one-trunk compatibility hardware and $5,995 for two-trunk compatibility hardware. The Ethernet interface, which consists of a two-board set, is priced at $5,995.

DCA is located at 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

BYTEX from page 59

minals. This configuration is said to increase throughput.

With a single command at the system's CRT System Control Console, a group of digital ports can be switched to a like group of ports or single analog or can be attached across the switch to like ports.

Autoswitch 480 provides audit and control information and trend determination, the vendor said. It features password security, preprogrammed command sequences, time-driven commands and event-driven commands. The product is fault tolerant and redundant.

Autoswitch 480 costs range from $30,000 to $200,000, depending on configuration.

Bytex is located at Southboro Office Park, 120 Turnpike Road, Southboro, Mass. 01772.

"I'm worried, Doctor, his screen is pale."

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
Tom Hankel
CW Senior Editor

Hitachi volleys IBM's Sierra

Judging by Hitachi Ltd.'s swift response to IBM's Sierra announcement, the Japanese electronics giant clearly has been doing its homework. Hitachi's two high-end processors, announced in the U.S. as National Advanced Systems Corp.'s (NAS) AS/XL line, appear to match the performance of IBM's 3090 Model 200 and Model 400 processors almost exactly.

Because it is highly unlikely that Hitachi whipped the two machines together in the month that passed between the IBM and Hitachi announcements, Hitachi's competitive analysis people appear to have had the IBM Sierra announcement pegged, apparently without IBM's help. Recall that it has been a little more than two years since Hitachi, National Semiconductor Corp. and NAS were named, along with several Japanese electronics firms, in an IBM trade secrets lawsuit in which IBM claimed the Japanese were trying to swipe its high-end mainframe plans.

If everything goes according to plan, Hitachi's high-end mainframe, which is marketed by NAS as the AS/XL Model 80, will be available about a year earlier than IBM's equivalent 3090 Model 400. But bear in mind that both the Model 80 and Model 400 employ fairly complex emitter-coupled logic circuit technology. As is often the case with new technology mainframes, last-minute problems can sometimes delay early shipments.

It is too early to speculate whether either NAS or IBM will have such problems.

But an interesting omission from Hitachi has some some analysts a bit skeptical. Hitachi refuses to release the machine cycle times for the new boxes, claiming the figures, which are freely released on its other CPUs, are now confidential. Some analysts have said the firm's refusal to disclose cycle times could mean the Hitachi machines are paper tigers. It won't take long to find out, however. Hitachi says it will begin

See NAS page 82

Altos unveils 32-bit micro

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems this week will become the first company to introduce a multiuser microcomputer system that incorporates Motorola, Inc.'s 32-bit 68020 microprocessor, according to the company.

Dubbed the Altos 3068, the system will run AT&T's Unix System V operating system and support up to 30 users, according to Phillip E. White, Altos' senior vice-president of marketing.

In its base configuration, which is said to support 10 users, the Altos 3068 includes a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, 1M byte of random-access memory (RAM) and a 20M-byte hard disk drive. The Altos 3068 will be able to accommodate up to three 5¼-in. hard disk drives. The firm offers both 33M-byte and 68M-byte disk drive modules, which come with built-in power supplies, White said. As an option, a 60M-byte streaming tape drive is available.

The Altos 3068, which is mounted on a floor-standing chassis, is said to include five boards, each of which serves a distinct function. In a standard configuration, the Altos 3068 includes a CPU board, a RAM board, a two-board file processor subsystem and a serial communications subsystem board.

In addition, the Altos 3068 is said to include three expansion slots, which can be used to support more users or more memory, White said.

See ALTOS page 78

Challenger boasts IBM fit

Harris VDTs offer 3270 compatibility

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

DALLAS — Harris Corp. has issued its Challenger Information Display System series of CRT terminals, control units and printers that are compatible with IBM 3270 series products at the device level. The units reportedly can also be attached to other current Harris interactive system devices, such as those supported on Harris' 9200 and 9116 systems.

The Challenger system supports both local and remote configurations in IBM Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control or Binary Synchronous Communications protocols, the vendor said.

According to Harris, 3270 compatibility is implemented at both the host and device levels. Remote communications speeds ranging from 1.2K to 56K bit/sec in either half- or full-duplex modes are supported.

The Harris line includes the H274-41A floor model local controllers and H274-61C/41C desktop remote controllers. The H274-41A local model costs $5,364 and

See HARRIS page 79

■ Mentor Graphics unveiled a Hardware Modeling Library for Apollo Computer Domain local-area networks/79

■ Bell & Howell unveiled the COM printing system that is compatible with IBM mainframes/82

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/82

Memorex subsystem hits U.S. market

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has released its IBM 3370-type disk subsystem for the U.S. market. Previously, the subsystem was available only in Europe.

Called 3690-2, the unit can be attached to IBM 4331 Models 2 and 12, 4341, 4361 and 4381 CPUs. It is said to be functionally equivalent to the IBM 3370 Model 2.

According to Memorex, the subsystem may be attached to IBM's 3880 storage control units. It can also be attached to integrated Dasd adapters on 4331 and 4361 CPUs or to a high-speed block multiplexer channel via the Memorex 3888 or 3696 dual director storage control units.

The 3690-2 employs a fixed-block architecture and has a reported storage capacity of 729.8M bytes per spindle. Each unit within the 3690-2 subsystem has a single spindle with a vertically mounted head disk assembly.

Up to four units reportedly can be included in each string. Each head disk assembly is said to be accessible by two independently addressable actuators, according to the vendor.

The subsystem is priced at $35,480 for the 3698-2 string controller and disk drive and $26,600 for the 3690-2 disk drive units. Leasing arrangements are also available.

More information is available from Memorex, San Tomas at Central Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

UNITRONIX distributes DIGITAL terminals

NEW
200 SERIES
TERMINALS
220 • 240
241

TERMINALS
VT100 LA12
VT101 LA50
VT102 LA100
VT125 LA120
VT181

CPUs
Micro 11, PDP-11/23+, 11/24, 11/44, 11/73 & VAX

INTERFACES
MODEMS
LSI-11 MODULES

COMPLETE DATA SYSTEMS with Unitronix-developed standard or customized applications software

Immediate Delivery . . .
from our new, ultra-modern headquarters — engineering, sales, service, in-house programming and complete warehouse facilities

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
RAINBOW PLUS
DECMATE II
PROFESSIONAL 300

UNITRONIX
(201) 231-9400

A SMALL CONCESSION TO THE COMPETITION.

Much as we hate to admit it, our big blue competition has more 3270 controllers out there than we do.

Trouble is, that makes it tough to reap the benefits of our popular, 12-inch compact display.

So we're introducing a new 1778 compact that plugs [illegible] 3274 or 3276 controller.

[illegible] 1700, the 1778 fits in places an [illegible] And it comes with ergonomic [illegible] A tilt/swivel [illegible] or green. Blinking [illegible] And an optional

ALTOS from page 75

The CPU board, which is built around a 68020 microprocessor that runs at 12.5 MHz, includes a number of features that enhance the system's performance, White said. The Altos 3068 is said to feature an 8K-byte data and cache memory, which is organized as two 4K-byte sets that allow the CPU to run at up to 18 MHz with no wait states.

The memory management unit reportedly supports demand-paged virtual memory and includes a high-speed address translation cache for further performance improvement, the company said. The new system reportedly allows up to 16M bytes of virtual address space per program. An optional 68881 floating-point processor can be added to the CPU board.

Altos designed three RAM boards for the new system, featuring 1M, 2M and 4M bytes of memory, respectively. Users reportedly can expand the system up to 16M bytes.

The Altos 3068's file processor subsystem is included on two boards; one board contains storage device controllers, while the other includes an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor that manages file access, White said.

The 8086 chip controls four direct memory access channels, which reportedly allow the transfer of data between peripheral devices and internal memory without the intervention of the CPU. The channels handle the system's hard disk drives, streaming tape, floppy disk drive and parallel printer port.

The company is offering two serial communications subsystem boards for the Altos 3068, White said. Each board is said to include an 8086 microprocessor running at 8 MHz, and each has 10 serial ports.

Two ports are available for hooking up synchronous modems; another supports the company's Worknet local-area network. When attached to the Altos 3068, Worknet reportedly transmits data at 1.4M bit/sec.

Board features

The standard serial communications board features 32K bytes of RAM, while the optional board has 128K bytes of RAM and reportedly will support X.25 and Systems Network Architecture (SNA) protocol software.

The Altos 3068 is said to be able to support asynchronous modems for dial-up data base services or off-site communication. Also, the system reportedly provides communication with IBM mainframes, offering IBM 3270 and 3780 bisychronous communication and 3270 SNA/Synchronous Data Link Control communication.

The Altos 3068 runs Release 2, Version 2 of the Unix System V, including record and file locking, virtual memory and multiple swap areas, which allow users to configure the number and size of swap areas on a disk. Altos reportedly plans to introduce applications software specifically tailored to the system this summer.

In its base configuration, the Altos 3068 will be priced at $7,000 in OEM quantities. White said shipments will begin in July.

Further information is available from Altos Computer Systems at 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

"Who's the lady with the glare problem?"

THE NIU-180 LOWERS COST-PER-CONNECTION.

Announcing the NIU-180: the first of an extraordinary new family of Network Interface Units that represents a direction everyone's been waiting for in local area networking. *Much higher performance. Much lower cost.*

In terms of cost-per-connection, the eight-port NIU-180 is the lowest ever.

In areas where equipment is concentrated, the NIU-180's eight RS-232 ports bring per-connection local area network costs to a new low.

With 16-bit architecture and advanced VLSI, we've packed more memory, more functionality, and more flexibility than ever before into a single unit. At substantially reduced costs.

Because these are Net/One® NIUs, the connections can be with the medium of your choice. Broadband, baseband, optical fiber.

And because these NIUs® are Net/One products, they are a compatible extension of Net/One. The only difference is even higher performance than you've come to expect from what was already the high performance standard. More speed. More power. Less money.

Net/One brings connections out wh

Net/One and NIU are registered trademarks of Ungermann-Bass, Inc. © 1985 Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

Mentor Graphics unveils HML for simulation modeling

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Mentor Graphics Corp. has released its Hardware Modeling Library (HML) device that connects into Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Domain local-area networks. HML uses large-scale integration/very large-scale integration (LSI/VLSI) devices as simulation models for logic and fault simulations.

The HML system accepts off-the-shelf components, semicustom and full-custom integrated circuits and existing printed-circuit board subsystems as models. It allows the LSI/VLSI devices to run at their rated clock specifications, accepting clocking at rates up to 16 MHz.

The HML is part of the design engineering data base, and users do not know if they are using the software simulation in the network or the HML hardware simulation. Reportedly, the HML unit becomes an extension of the simulation library, available to multiple concurrent users across a workstation network.

Integrated circuit interface boards are inserted into HML's backplane. A 256-channel I/O port is also available for interfacing printed-circuit boards or subsystems to the HML.

Another option is real-time, asynchronous sampling of signal timing behavior on all active pins of the component.

The HML system is a stand-alone chassis that contains a control processor, from 1M to 2M bytes of memory used to store vectors of information and up to eight cards that can contain between one and four chips that will make up the hardware library. Prices start at $39,900 without the parts library. The HML will be available in July 1985.

Mentor Graphics is located at 8500 S.W. Creekside Place, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

THE NIU-130 LOWERS COST-PER-LOCATION.

Announcing the NIU-130: a two-port NIU that can follow you anywhere at a cost-per-location so reasonable that network connection is feasible where it hasn't been before—particularly in broadband applications. A one-person station on the production floor. An isolated office. A surveillance site.

The NIU-130 unplugs and moves with you easily, and is, like all Net/One products, media-independent.

It takes full advantage of VLSI as well as 16-bit architecture to do more than a single NIU has ever been able to do before. More features. Higher performance. At a cost that keeps the total system cost way down, even when you have to make connections way out.

Give us a call. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 496-0111. Western Region (408) 496-6464. Eastern Region (703) 448-1117. International Offices: Lausanne, Switzerland (021) 267733; Tokyo, Japan (03) 585-5485; Toronto, Canada (416) 494-4426.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

HARRIS from page 75

supports 32 devices. The H274-61C remote unit costs $7,200 and supports 16 devices. It can be upgraded to the H274-41C remote model, which costs $11,760. All controllers are available now.

The H180 (an IBM 3180 equivalent) has an optional display message printer that provides desktop, hard-copy output. The H180 costs $1,795 and will be available in June. The H179, a color version, costs $2,195 and will be available in November.

The H178 (an IBM 3178 equivalent) has a 12-in. display and supports a variety of keyboard styles, the vendor said. It costs $1,524. Also available is an IBM 3270 Personal Computer look-alike, the H270PC, which costs $6,995 and will be available in September.

A letter-quality printer — the H188 (an IBM 5210 equivalent) — offers printing at 55 char./sec from 6 to 8 line/in., 10 or 12 char./in., and up to 132 columns. The H188 costs $5,364.

The H187 dot matrix printer, which competes with the IBM 3287 printer, is a 200 char./sec unit with a near-letter-quality speed of 45 char./sec and a 52-db noise level, the vendor said. It costs $5,100. Another dot matrix printer — the H168 — competes with the IBM 3268. It is a 56.6-lb, 400 char./sec machine with a noise level of 55 db. The price of the H168 is $6,600.

More information is available from Harris, P.O. Box 809022, 16001 Dallas Pkwy., Dallas, Texas 75380.

costs down and ere you want them.

IBM/38-36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

Call or write for details on FUSION's Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries), personal database and IBM PC Interface.

FUSION
(415) 461-4760
LARKSPUR CA

Three of today's most popular computer accessories.

Do you ever get the feeling that computers are treated with more respect than people?

Everyone talks about technology.

But what about the people who have to use it?

Quite clearly, they're having problems.

Industry publications like PC Magazine have written about those problems.

And now, more than twenty states are currently preparing special computer legislation to force some changes.

You are not a machine.

Computers are designed by engineers.

They usually know a lot about technology but very little about people.

Which is why so many computers often are technically impressive yet strangely unnatural to use.

Eye strain	59%
Back pain	43%
Headaches	30%
Shoulder	25%
Hand/wrist	18%
Neck pain	15%

(Source: "Ergonomic Principles in Office Automation" Pub. 1983 by E.I.S. AB, Sweden.)

The result has been a whole range of computer-induced problems ranging from stress and fatigue to blurred vision.

In Sweden, they have an attitude the world is just catching up with.

It's this:

That the machine is the servant of man.

Not the other way around.

That excellent ergonomic design isn't a privilege.

It's a right.

That ergonomics isn't just a noble gesture.

It's good business.

Because computers are only as fast and as accurate as the people who operate them.

If they suffer, so does business.

This attitude has made Ericsson No. 1 in Europe twice over:

First, as the giant of European telecommunications.

Then again as Europe's biggest workstation company by far.

(You couldn't ask for a better marriage of technology for the future.)

Here is one example of how Ericsson got there.

It's the first of a range of computers being introduced in the U.S.A.

The Ericsson PC. It's Ergo-Intelligent.™

Ericsson has spent $300 million finding ways to make people and computers work better together.

Here are some of the results.

Ergo-Screen.™

Aspirin gets rid of a headache.

Ergonomics gets rid of the cause.

The Ericsson PC has a non-glare screen with restful amber characters on a specially developed, low-fatigue background color.

Even the shape of the characters was specially developed to allow easier recognition of difficult letters like O and Q.

On the monochrome monitor, the resolution is double that of IBM's, so clarity is remarkable.

You can even have text and graphics on the same screen.

Ergo-Arm.™

Thousands of people get neck and back pain from inadequate screen height and angle adjustment.

The Ericsson Ergo-Arm lets you move your screen exactly where you want it.

Ergo-Touch.™

Ericsson keys are full-size, and the layout is ergonomically planned for greater speed and accuracy.

Yet the keyboard is 20% more compact and less than half the weight of IBM's.

Even the cord is adjustable to suit left- or right-handers.

Ergo-Color.™

Even the color of the case is ergonomically selected to be restful on the eye over many hours.

Ergo-Space.™

The system unit is one-third smaller than IBM's.

It even fits under your desk in a special vertical rack.

So your desktop is your own again.

IBM Compatible.

Many companies claim to be compatible.

Some are. Some are stretching the truth.

The Ericsson PC boasts the highest compatibility rating there is.

It's operationally compatible.

You can take advantage of thousands of PC-compatible programs already available.

In fact, with the best-selling software, program and data disks are interchangeable with those of the IBM PC.

Service. Not excuses.

Ericsson wouldn't give you anything less than on-site or carry-in service. The choice is yours.

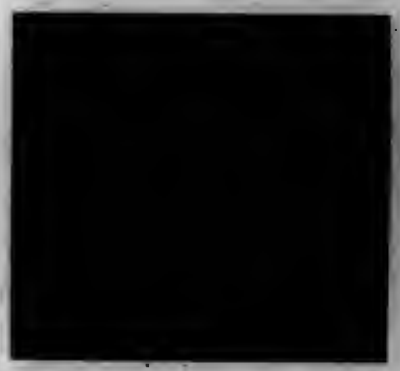
3 Free Offers.

Ericsson will send you revealing literature on ergonomics.

Also a detailed brochure on the Ericsson PC.

And arrange a hands-on test if you ask for it.

Call toll-free 1-800-FOR-ERGO.



ERICSSON

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

■ **Bell & Howell Co.'s Computer Output Microfilm (COM) Division has introduced a COM printing system for small- and medium-volume users that creates cut-fiche masters directly on-line to IBM and compatible mainframes under IBM's MVS or DOS/VSE operating systems.**

The system includes Bell & Howell's 6650XP COM Printer, either a CRT or hard-copy terminal, primarily used for runtime messages, and host-resident software.

The 6650XP runs up to 26,000 line/min and is controlled through an existing operator terminal. It reportedly emulates an IBM 3211 paper printer.

The 6650XP costs $93,500.

Bell & Howell COM Division, 16691 Hale Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

NAS from page 75

delivery of the new machines to Japanese buyers in the fourth quarter. NAS will begin U.S. deliveries six months later.

■

Speaking of paper tigers, there are rumors afloat that the newly announced IBM 3090 Model 200 may meet a fate similar to the company's 3081 Model D.

IBM announced the Model D in 1981 amid mounting pressure from users and speculation from analysts about IBM's future systems strategy. According to some observers, IBM announced the Model D to put an end to the speculation. A few months later, the company essentially replaced the Model D with a better machine, the 3081 Model K.

Rumor has it that the same thing may happen to the Model 200 because IBM, facing flat first-quarter earnings, is hoping the lackluster performance of the Model 200 (despite its impressive floor-space savings) will spur users to buy more 3080 series CPUs while waiting for the appearance of the 3090 Model 400 in 1987.

Once satisfied with 3090 sales, IBM could beef up the performance of the Model 200 or unveil a new model that offers everything the Model 200 does and more. This rumor may be supported, or quelled fairly quickly, when IBM's official 3090 delivery schedule hits the streets. If IBM plans to deliver only a handful of the Model 200 CPUs in the first half of 1986, the paper tiger claims may have some basis.

■

Still breathing? While NAS, Amdahl Corp., Storage Technology Corp. and Memorex Corp. have been getting a lot of attention recently in light of IBM's Dasd and high-end mainframe announcements, this may be a good time to start wondering whatever happened to the other plug-compatible manufacturers. Remember the companies in the IBM 4300-compatible marketplace, such as IPL Systems, Inc., Cambex Corp., Nixdorf Computer Corp. and Global Ultimacc Systems, Inc.? Quiet hardly describes their actions in the past year. The 4300-compatible marketplace was blasted by IBM's 4361 processors and the high-end 4381 Model Group 3. Firms competing in that market have not been helped by the formidable competition from a slew of superminicomputer vendors, including Prime Computer, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp.

Some analysts say the 4300-compatible business is at an all-time low and headed downward. The next six months may be a telling period for 4300-compatible vendors, some of which have seen their stocks drop to about $2 a share, down from the high teens a few months ago.

■

Reverse psychology? When DEC unveiled its VAX 8600 processor last October (CW, Nov. 5), it made a point of touting the machine as a competitor to IBM's 3084. Apparently trying to set itself up as a competitor to IBM's mainframe accounts, DEC noted that seven 8600s linked in a Vaxcluster configuration offered roughly the same performance as the 3084. Now DEC's claims may be taking an interesting twist. Some Amdahl salesmen have gotten the idea that if it takes seven VAX 8600s to equal one 3084, maybe some of those big Vaxcluster accounts would like to buy one of Amdahl's 580 series processors instead. The enterprising idea seems to make sense; time will tell if it is successful.

"No other single publication reaches the computer marketplace like Computerworld."

Bob Gildenberg, Vice President, Marketing, Philon, Inc., NY, NY

Bob Gildenberg is Vice President of Marketing for Philon, Inc. He is responsible for marketing fast-executing compilers for UNIX-based microprocessors. To sell his product, PHILON FAST/Compilers, he has to talk to executives at hardware manufacturers, software houses, systems integrators and VAR's, as well as government and selective end-user organizations.

He has found, through experience, that even though Computerworld is primarily positioned as an MIS/DP publication, it does the job for him.

"We didn't have as much money as we would have liked when we started, and rather than spreading our ads throughout several books, giving us a weak presence in each, I chose to concentrate in Computerworld. It was my sense that it reached most of the people I needed to talk to. And its weekly frequency would allow us to roll out faster than we could have with most other publications. The results have shown that judgement to be accurate.

"More than 30 major hardware manufacturers have already signed up to distribute PHILON FAST/Compilers. In addition, many software companies will be using our compilers to speed development of their own products. So far we have exceeded our sales forecasts and have increased next year's forecast by over 300%."

If you're trying to reach executives in the computer industry to tell them about your product or service, look to Computerworld. We cover the entire computer world. Every week.

Call your Computerworld representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, National Sales Manager at 617-879-0700.

Sales Offices
Boston: (617) 879-0700
Chicago: (312) 827-4433
New York: (201) 967-1350
Atlanta: (404) 394-0758
Houston: (713) 952-1220
San Francisco: (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Edelman takes control of Datapoint

NEW YORK — Datapoint Corp. announced here recently that it has agreed to make Asher B. Edelman chairman of the company and give him control of half of the seats on the board of directors. The negotiated truce ended Edelman's effort to solicit consents from shareholders to replace the current board.

The settlement marked the third time that Edelman has forced a computer manufacturer to accept his proposal to split up the divisions of a company and sell them off to the highest bidders. He previously forced the liquidation of Management Assistance, Inc. and was appointed vice-chairman of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., which is also attempting to liquidate.

It was reported that Datapoint, the San Antonio-based manufacturer of computers and office automation products, had agreed to pay expenses incurred by Edelman in his battle to acquire the company. Edelman has acquired 11.9% of Datapoint and will replace Harold O'Kelley, who has resigned the position of chairman, it was announced.

The settlement came after Datapoint lost a court hearing over new bylaws it had instituted in an effort to delay Edelman's bid for control.

Following the rejection of his earlier bid to purchase all outstanding stock for about $23 a share and the adoption of the bylaws requiring a waiting period for soliciting consents from shareholders, Edelman challenged the bylaws in court and mailed out solicitations for the consents.

Unlike proxies, soliciting consents enables a dissident shareholder to force a management change upon the collection of consents representing a majority of shares without having to call the shareholders together for a meeting.

Datapoint posted a loss of $15.9 million on revenue of $129.5 million in the quarter ended in January. In fiscal 1984, ended last July, it posted profits of $28.2 million on revenue of $600.2 million.

During its battle for the hearts and minds of shareholders, Datapoint management said it also wished to sell the company but argued that it was better suited to that role than Edelman.

Datapoint indicated that it believes $200 million can be raised through the sale of its service operations and another $100 million can be raised through the sale of its manufacturing operations.

The company reported that it sold its Inforex subsidiary to Recognition Equipment, Inc. for $12 million in cash and the assumption of about $2.5 million in liabilities.

■ Wilton H. Jones, the man who transformed a consulting company into Multimate International, sat down to talk in depth about a number of issues facing the micro software industry/86

■ The U.S. government recently declared an interest in loosening up export regulations for Eastern-bloc-destined high-tech goods that are already available on the world market/87

■ Micro manufacturer Kaypro recently settled an antitrust suit lodged by the state of California, which charged the company with threatening dealers who did not follow pricing guidelines/88

Trilogy revival in CEO's hands

By Kathleen Burton
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Six months after abandoning the highly ambitious plans on which the company was founded, Trilogy Ltd. still has a bright future, in the eyes of Henry Montgomery.

Characterized by some industry analysts as a corporate "Doctor Fix-it," Montgomery was brought in as president of Trilogy last September and in December assumed the role of chief executive officer from Gene Amdahl, company founder and chairman.

According to Montgomery, Trilogy is trying to turn the technologies developed during its aborted wafer scale integration project into cash and is also considering acquisition of a start-up semiconductor firm as a possible investment.

"There's a treasure trove of potential here, but we have to focus on the most feasible alternatives due to our finite financial resources," Montgomery said during a recent interview. Trilogy's cash reserves at the end of 1984 were $85 million, compared with about $276 million initially raised through a variety of sources when the company was started in 1980, according to Montgomery.

He conceded that Trilogy still has no

See TRILOGY page 92

S & H barred from selling Indas

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

NASHVILLE — A federal judge here has permanently enjoined S & H Computer Systems, Inc. of Nashville from marketing its Indas data analysis system, which SAS Institute, Inc. successfully claimed was derived from its SAS program.

U.S. District Court Judge Thomas A. Wiseman Jr. issued the injunction earlier this month in a 32-page judgment that found that "S & H's primary purpose in obtaining [an SAS] license was to obtain detailed technical information not otherwise available for use in the preparation of its conversion of SAS to run on [Digital Equipment Corp.] VAX computers."

S & H initially filed suit seeking a declaratory judgment that it was not violating a copyright. The civil suit was tried without a jury in September 1983. SAS Institute charged S & H with copyright infringement, breach of contract, fraud,

See SUIT page 88

INDUSTRY INSIGHT/PETER BARTOLIK

Cbema fails to grasp logic of VDT fears

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) must have been headquartered in Washington, D.C., for too long. Its spokesmen are beginning to sound like those of the tobacco lobby.

Cbema quickly lobbed a charge of irresponsibility in the direction of a Massachusetts firm that introduced a radiation shield to attach to VDT screens [CW, March 11]. The organization added that the company marketing the shield, said to block 98.5% of low-frequency electromagnetic waves generated by a VDT screen, "is exploiting the fact that radiation is very hard to understand for non-scientists."

As far as I know, there is no proof that wearing a mail carrier's uniform is a direct cause of dog bites, but I'm sure that doesn't stop mail carriers from taking preventative action.

It is generally believed that there is still no cure for the common cold. But that doesn't stop people from using cold

See LOBBY page 87

We rent out as much equipment as Ryder rents out trucks.*

Personal computers, terminals, printers, modems. Loaded with options: rentals, leases, options to buy, volume pricing. Rent the best from the best: Leasametric

LEASAMETRIC
* DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

California:
Northern California: (415) 574-6797
Southern California and Rocky Mountains: 1(800) 538-6574
Southeast: 1(800) 241-6841
Central: 1(800) 323-4623
Northeast: 1(800) 221-0248
Pacific Northwest: (206) 823-5099

*Based on inventory for Vehicle Leasing and Services Division, which does business as Ryder Truck Rental. source 1983 Ryder Systems, Inc. Annual Report and Third Quarter Report, 1984

Proposed software rental ban warrants careful review

OUTSIDE LINES
L. J. Kutten

During the past year, a segment of the software industry has clamored for a law prohibiting software rentals. Some companies claim they suffer incalculable lost revenue as a person rents software not to "test drive" the program but rather to make a pirated copy.

These cries of woe have not fallen upon deaf ears. Late last year, U.S. Sen. Charles McC. Mathias Jr. (R-Md.) introduced a bill that would prohibit software rentals.

The senator said the bill will be reintroduced this year.

The proposed law states that in spite of the fair use doctrine, "unless authorized by a copyright owner, the owner of a particular copy of a computer program may not, for purpose of direct or indirect commercial advantage, dispose of or authorize disposal of the possession of the copy by rental, lease or lending or by any other activity or practice in the nature of rental, lease or lending."

As I see this bill, it will cause more problems than it will solve. These problems arise from the fact that the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 101(n), defines a computer program as "a set of statements or instructions to be used directly or indirectly in a computer program to bring about a certain result." There is no requirement for the computer program to have any particular characteristics or that it even be stored on magnetic media.

As drafted, this bill could legally prevent any library from loaning out any book or magazine that contains a computer program without first getting the software copyright owner's permission. To do otherwise could make the library liable for copyright infringement.

But let's assume the bill is modified to apply only to computer programs on magnetic media. What personal property do you own that contains a computer program? A brief survey of my home and office disclosed the following: alarm clock, coffee machine, washing machine, dryer, videocassette recorder, stereo receiver, record player, cassette tape deck, microwave oven, ceiling fans, sewing machine, telephones, telephone answering machine, refrigerator, photocopier, typewriter, portable calculator, two microcomputers, disk drives, modem, computer printer and last but not least, my car.

Illegal to rent microwave oven?

The bill as drafted does not require that the computer program be a stand-alone item. Does this mean that before any of these goods can be rented, I must get the manufacturer's permission? Could I be sued for copyright infringement because I rented a microwave oven for the weekend?

OK, let's assume the bill is amended to apply only to computers and computer programs.

First the entire industry of leasing computers can be put at risk. What happens if Apple Computer, Inc., IBM, Honeywell, Inc., NCR Corp., Tandy Corp. or any other hardware manufacturer says it wants to control all the leasing of its hardware? Under this bill, it could legally do so. What a perfectly legal way to eliminate competition.

Too outrageous, you say; no court would enforce it. OK, let's limit the bill to just applications software.

Consider applications software embedded in hardware. Does the fact that

See RENTAL page 92

Kutten is a writer specializing in computer law topics. He is a member of the Illinois and Missouri bars. His book, Computer Buyer's Protection Guide, *was published last year by Prentice-Hall, Inc.*

Introducing Quadnet.
The family of four LAN systems
that can grow with you.

The family tie.

Each member of the Quadnet family of local area network systems has its own unique characteristics. Yet all four share one family trait. The same network software.

That means you can start with the LAN system that suits your needs today. And upgrade tomorrow without having to learn a whole new set of commands. It's the only LAN system for IBM PCs, XTs and compatibles that you won't outgrow.

Making the right match.

If you're not sure which Quadnet LAN system is right for you, your Quadram dealer and our SelectNet™ software can help. This easy-to-use software will ask you a variety of questions about your planned applications, number of users, operating system, and more. Then SelectNet will recommend the ideal Quadnet match.

Quadnet comes with its own powerful multi-user operating system. Perfectly compatible with PC-DOS, Quadnet software lets you keep your current software and add on exciting multi-user packages. And while some systems limit each user to about 360K worth of data (just enough for one floppy disk), Quadnet lets you segment your hard disk any way you like.

When you're ready to order, all the accessories are pre-packaged so you're sure to get everything you need to get your Quadnet system up and running. The master package includes hardware, software and documentation. A workstation kit contains hardware for one workstation. And the cabling kit comes complete in three workstation increments.

Quadram Quality.

Insist on the Quadram name. It's your assurance that you're getting a quality product from an established and reliable company. Ask your dealer about Quadram. We don't make personal computers, we make them better.

QUADRAM
An Intelligent Systems Company

4355 International Blvd./Norcross, Ga. 30093
(404) 923-6666/TWX 810-766-4976 (QUADRAM NCRB)

REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES
Independent Ltd. 442 Bath Road, Slough, England SL 1EB
Tel. 0753-72911 Tlx. 847705 Autoria G Independent Gmbh
Feldstraße 7 6000 Nordwestbahn, West Germany Tel. 0049-3666
Tlx. 417770 Dwa-D Independent S.A.R.L. 6, Rue Vary 92522 Neuilly
Tel. 755-48-76 Tlx. 630042 Ind Bur Electro Computing 6324 Kennedy
Road Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5N-2X5 Tel. 416-821-7600

IBM® PC, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Wordstar is a registered trademark of Micropro International Corporation.

©Copyright 1984 Quadram Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Wilton H. Jones

Without the blessing of venture capital, Wilton H. Jones transformed W.H. Jones & Associates, a consulting firm, into Multimate International Corp., one of the premier suppliers of microcomputer word processing software.

In 1981, Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. hired the consulting firm to produce a micro word processing package with commands and capabilities that resembled a Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processor. When the package was completed, Jones began marketing it to other large insurance companies. Multimate has since grown into a $25 million company with 150 employees.

Computerworld senior writer Paul Korzeniowski recently interviewed Jones at Multimate headquarters in E. Hartford, Conn.

Q *Will the microcomputer software market soon shift to a product like IBM's Topview or [Digital Research, Inc.'s] Gem?*

For the next six months, [Microsoft Corp.] MS-DOS or [IBM] PC-DOS will remain the principal operating systems. Right now, Topview represents an unknown that most software companies are examining. Since it has the IBM name, it has a good chance of becoming a standard. But Topview does not seem to be as technically advanced as [Microsoft Corp.'s] Windows.

We expect the industry to adopt a package like Topview, so we are looking very carefully to see what company will produce *the* product that ties our package to [Lotus Development Corp.'s] 1-2-3 or a graphics package.

I don't think that users will notice a shift toward operating environments until 1986. It will take at least another year for one package to become popular and for companies like us to convert our products to it.

Q *Will a Topview-like package run under PC-DOS, [Microsoft's] Xenix or [AT&T] Unix?*

It will run under whatever IBM pushes. We have not observed much Unix activity yet. Users primarily work with PC-DOS operating systems.

Q *What products are large companies endorsing?*

They are confident in IBM — the name and the hardware, so most companies support the IBM [Personal Computer] and packages like Lotus' 1-2-3, Multimate and [Ashton-Tate's] Dbase II or Dbase III.

Companies realize that some employees may . . . be best able to use an [Apple Computer, Inc.] Macintosh or a Unix-based machine, so [they] have bought a few of these machines and are evaluating them. It will take time before Topview and the Macintosh are accepted in the corporate environment.

Q *How important is graphics to a user?*

Integrating text and graphics will soon be a requirement for most general-purpose packages. White-collar employees work with charts and graphs and need a mechanism to take a data base file or information from a memo and insert or convert it into a chart.

By the third quarter, we plan to offer a package that will allow a user to draw a graph with one package, save it and incorporate the graph in a Multimate document. By 1986, packages will have to incorporate video and voice as well as graphics.

Q *What word processing enhancements can users expect?*

We think the day will come when a word processor will check a customer's sentence structure. There are syntax checkers available now, but they are inefficient or require a mainframe. With the [IBM Personal Computer AT], we are starting to possess processing power capable of running a syntax-checking package. Other advancements are being made, such as chips that search for key words or match speech patterns.

Q *Will the Macintosh be accepted in large corporations?*

When a company spends $100 million to promote a product to the business community, it perks interest. But we may have a problem translating our product to the Macintosh because it is a different world. We don't think we can port our existing product onto the Macintosh effectively, so we must develop a new product and a new product line. Today, Multimate on the Macintosh is true vaporware, and we wouldn't produce anything until late [this year] or early 1986.

Q *How do you view IBM's recent moves into the microcomputer software market?*

For all practical purposes, IBM is our biggest competitor. There are a few items we try to offer that they do not offer. We offer service, support and a guarantee of future updates and improvements. For corporations, the question is: Will Multimate be in business in a few years? [They] are positive that IBM will exist, but they are not sure about us.

Q *What steps does Multimate have to take to stay in business?*

Our product has to be kept current. When someone announces new features and functions, it is not imperative that we have them on the day they are announced, but we must incorporate them within six months. Our customers expect us to update the product so it has the latest and best word processing functions. When IBM opened the door to [Document Content Architecture], which allowed documents created with its Displaywriter to be moved to other IBM systems, we followed suit.

We don't feel we have the answer to word processing. We feel we have to generate new products to keep up with the competition.

We produce three updates a year. In 1985, we will also expand our product line and add word processing packages for vertical and technical markets.

Q *Do you intend to remain strictly a word processing company?*

We have [to go] a long way to capture a large percentage of the market. Today, we have only 10% of the IBM [Personal Computer] market; we would like to have 30% or 40% of that market. It may take two years to get to that point. It becomes cost-prohibitive to try to capture more than that. When a company reaches the 30% to 40% mark, it competes with products like the Displaywriter, which has a niche and a known name.

Q *How important is advertising to a product's success?*

We don't believe in spending large sums on promotional advertising during football games or the Super Bowl. We don't think it pays off. We cut our advertising budget from $350,000 [a month] to $50,000 a month, and there was no impact on sales.

Something is missing in software advertising. There are too many things that a potential customer doesn't understand. He knows little about word processing and needs training to determine if a package is designed for him. We can't overcome this limitation through advertising.

Q *How do you respond to the claim that advertising costs are preventing small companies from entering the market?*

It is not just advertising but shelf space, channel of distribution and other items that may stop the emerging company. With a new product, a company should first try to find a niche and then leverage its way into the market through the niche.

A company should find a vertical market, [such as] a data base for doctors. Then it could build from that market. Yet no company has followed our example. There are a few companies attempting to leverage their positions by enhancing Lotus' 1-2-3. These companies are supplying templates for the product. I think that is a good marketing strategy, and I think these companies will be successful.

Q *What is the future of networking?*

Right now, only 10% of our users have a net-

See JONES page 92

SPECIAL REPORT

Micros in Big Business

In the April 29th Computerworld Special Report we'll report on management strategies for integrating micros into corporate information systems; offer users' experiences with micros; discuss the emergence of the Personal Computing Manager; provide overviews of business-related microcomputer hardware, applications software, and systems software; look into security risks; and examine how large MIS/DP organizations are networking their micros.

If you market business-related micro products, tell Computerworld's 600,000 readers in the April 29th issue. Our readers are heavily involved in the purchase of business-related micros, services, and supplies. For example, our subscribers at end-user organizations are personally involved in purchase decisions for the following products:

Product	Percent involved in purchase decisions
Microcomputers	84%
Local area networks	75%
Micro-peripherals	74%
Portable personal computers	75%
Floppy disks and diskettes	83%

Our subscribers at vendor organizations are equally influential — especially when you consider that they often buy in quantity:

Product	Percent involved in purchase decisions
Microcomputers	57%
Micro-peripherals	52%
Portable personal computers	34%
Floppy disks and diskettes	43%

Reserve space for your ads now. Simply fill out the coupon below and return it today. Or, if you prefer, call Ed Marecki (the National Sales Director) at 617-879-0700. Call today.

Advertising close: April 12

☐ Yes, I want to reach active buyers of business-related micro products. Please send me advertising information on the April 29th Special Report issue — Micros in Big Business.

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Return to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD

A PUBLICATION OF ICW COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston (617) 879-0700/Chicago (312) 827-4433/New York: (201) 967-1350/Atlanta: (404) 394-0758/Houston: (713) 952-1220/San Francisco: (415) 421-7330/Los Angeles: (714) 261-1230

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Agency moves to ease trade

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Commerce is proposing regulations to ease export restrictions on U.S.-manufactured computers, telecommunications products and technical data, if similar products are being sold to Eastern bloc countries or are available in foreign countries.

Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldrige said the proposed regulations would remove current controls on certain U.S. exports when those goods are of such comparable quality and are available to Eastern bloc countries in sufficient quantities that "controlling them would no longer improve the U.S. national security."

Baldrige described the proposed regulations as "a cautious approach" to the issue of availability of foreign products that are similar to U.S. models. The rules that Baldrige proposed would spell out the procedures that both the exporter and the U.S. government must follow.

Unfavorable response to controls

U.S. companies have recently responded unfavorably to the strict export controls placed on U.S. technology. The U.S government had instituted these controls to prevent U.S. technology from falling into the hands of Eastern bloc countries, particularly the Soviet Union, and helping with the modernization of their armed forces.

In determining the comparability of foreign commodities and technical data, the Commerce Department said it would consider the following factors: end use, similarity of design or resolution of technical problems and similarity of performance and reliability characteristics.

The Commerce Department outlined the types of information that would be required from an exporter seeking to decontrol a product that was also available in a foreign country, such as non-American sources and their addresses, name and model design, technical information on its performance and quality and information on production and demand including data on trade of the item to Eastern bloc countries.

Comments on the proposed regulations that were published in the federal register March 15 must be received by May 14 at the Commerce Department's Office of Export Administration.

LOBBY from page 83

remedies, nor does it stop the marketing of a wide array of these cold remedies.

Certainly there has been no conclusive proof that VDTs cause radiation-related maladies. Studies to date — and they all seem to be generated by somebody that has already taken a position on the issue before conducting the study — have been quite contradictory.

No law against precautions

There is no law preventing people from taking precautions. Who in this country would dare tell a pregnant woman that she shouldn't worry about the effects of low-level radiation on her fetus because conclusive evidence won't be available for another five years or so? The attitude that "What hasn't been proven, simply doesn't exist" is the same attitude that coated the nation's schools in asbestos and allowed the chemical contamination of hundreds of drinking water aquifers.

The day may come when it can be proven that VDTs pose no health hazards. But if the evidence goes the other way, there is going to be hell to pay.

Perhaps Chema should move its headquarters to California and try to "mellow" a bit. It would be a real shame if someday that lobby is held in the same light as the nuclear power lobby.

Stuff it to JES

CICS, DSPrint, IMS, and SAS* Reports

The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Move it all to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 327X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports

VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 328X/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES IMI print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

LRS
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box [illegible] · Dallas, TX [illegible]
DALLAS (214) [illegible] · TELEX [illegible]
*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute

we want is et our foot your door.

See an EXECUCOM account executive about our mainframe Decision Support System and get your own desktop version — FREE.

How can you lose? Discover how your organization can dramatically increase productivity with IFPS®, the world's leading Decision Support System, from EXECUCOM — the leading DSS software company. In return, receive our PC version*. IFPS is the essential tool for strategic planning...perfect for cash flow analysis, budget forecasting and reporting, data consolidation and market simulation. Goal seeking, "What If", optimization techniques and risk analysis features guide and support crucial business decisions.

IFPS can be implemented with a minimum of effort and is supported by on-staff specialists and a toll-free hotline. In fact, it's installed and running in hundreds of major companies across America and around the world.

Read what the experts have to say:

"We've found IFPS to be an extremely flexible tool for use in problem-solving applications. It's also excellent for any kind of long-range planning and decision making. We find that IFPS's response to the tough problems is especially rewarding."

Thomas Daily, Director of Planning Systems
Library-Owens Ford Company

There's much more to IFPS. See for yourself. Our account executive will give you a no obligation DSS "checkup" and you'll get your own desktop system... FREE. IFPS. From EXECUCOM. Continuing a decade of excellence in Decision Support. For information on how your organization can [illegible], call Phyllis Shockley at 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas 512/346-4980).

EXECUCOM
[illegible] Bee Cave Road
Austin, Texas 78731

*Requires IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible, 512K MS-DOS.

EXECUCOM
A CDC company

Kaypro settles antitrust suit out of court

Firm agrees to halt alleged coercive acts

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — The state of California announced the recent out-of-court settlement of an antitrust suit against Kaypro Corp., charging that the microcomputer company threatened to revoke the dealership status of California retailers selling Kaypro products below list price.

Under terms of the settlement reached earlier this month, Kaypro agreed to refrain from allegedly coercive practices and to pay the state $19,500 in civil penalties and court costs. The company neither admitted nor denied the charges of coercive pricing.

California Deputy Attorney General Wayne Liao said Kaypro expressed interest in settling out of court shortly after the state subpoenaed documents from the firm. The stipulated and final judgment was announced when the suit was formally filed March 7 in the state court in San Diego.

"We believe the settlement is comparable to a favorable trial result," Liao said.

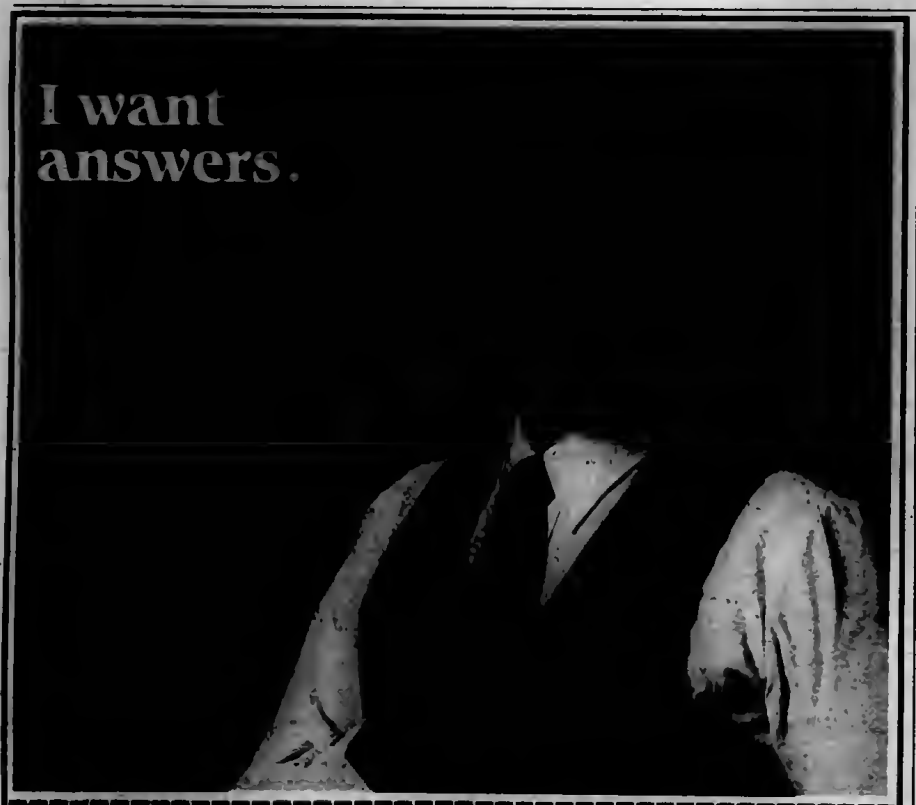
'Toe the line'

The state of California charged that in 1982 and 1983, Kaypro distribution representatives warned 12 to 15 authorized Kaypro dealers orally and in writing that the dealers' discount pricing jeopardized their dealership authorization. "We alleged they told the dealers that if the dealers didn't toe the line, they risked their dealership status," Liao said.

Liao said the alleged coercion referred to most of the personal computer products offered by Kaypro at the time.

"No one product stood out," he said.

A Kaypro spokesman declined to comment on specifics of his company's case but said that Kaypro believes the settlement was satisfactory.



3RD ANNUAL PC EXPO ADVANCE REGISTRATION
NEW YORK COLISEUM
JUNE 17-19
1985

NAME
BUSINESS TITLE
COMPANY
COMPANY ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
MAIL STOP (if any)
TELEPHONE

Use one form per person. Photocopy if necessary.

PC EXPO attendees must be qualified. Please check one box only in each of Fields I and III or Fields II and III. (Illinois may not register.)

Save Money and Time! Register by Mail

☐ 1 day $20—Date must be given here _____

☐ 2 or 3 days—$40
(On-site registrations are $25 for 1 day, $50 for 2 or 3 days.)

MAIL ORDERS must be received by PC EXPO no later than May 20, in which case your show badge will be mailed to you on or before May 31. Mail orders received after May 20 will be processed and the badge held for arrival under the individual's name at the "Will Call" desk in the show lobby. Registration fees must be in U.S. funds. All foreign mail orders, except Canada, must be received by May 13 and such badges will not be sent by return mail, but held at the "Will Call" window for pick-up on arrival. All registrations are non-refundable.

Mail check payable to PC EXPO with completed registration form to: PC EXPO, P.O. Box 1025, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

Signature _____

☐ Check box to receive free PC EXPO Volume Buyers Guide.

SUIT from page 83

trade secret misappropriation and unfair competition. Wiseman ruled only on the copyright and contract claims and declined to rule on the other issues. In an earlier ruling, the court had issued a summary judgment that S & H had violated the terms of a license agreement with SAS Institute.

Richard Dohrmann, vice-president of S & H, said the company was surprised and upset by the decision and was planning an appeal. He said the company had been confident of a favorable decision based on four previous rulings turning down injunctions requested by SAS Institute.

The SAS program was designed for use on IBM computers, but in 1981 SAS Institute began working on a version for use on DEC's VAX computers, Wiseman ruled.

The judge found that in 1981, Vanderbilt University Prof. Charles Federspiel and two colleagues, William Vaughn and Wayne Ray, formed a limited partnership, PSAS, Ltd., with S & H as a general partner, and executed a development agreement with S & H to develop a set of programs similar to SAS but for use on VAX computers. S & H licensed a copy of SAS for use on an IBM computer at Tennessee State University but, according to Wiseman's ruling, loaded portions of the SAS source code on a VAX located at Federspiel's department at Vanderbilt and translated the code from the IBM coding scheme to the VAX coding scheme.

Rejecting S & H's arguments that it sought to run test runs of SAS on the VAX, the judge found "that S & H adopted SAS, wholesale and in detail, as the design documentation for its [Indas] product." The judge found evidence of "slavish copying of structural detail" by S & H and subsequent "efforts to destroy, alter and disguise the evidence."

Wiseman rejected S & H's claim that the court could only order the excising of specific lines of source code from Indas. Wiseman also issued a broad injunction prohibiting S & H from "any marketing of Indas, or any other product copied or derived from Indas or SAS." He ordered S & H to pay the costs of SAS, but said he could not order S & H to pay attorneys' fees.

SAS Institute declined to say whether it would pursue further remedies for the issues on which the judge declined to rule.

Dohrmann of S & H said certain circumstantial events, such as putting the SAS package up on the VAX, certainly looked bad and appeared to cause the judge to disbelieve S & H claims.

Dohrmann noted that Wiseman ruled that an earlier version of the SAS package was developed in part under federal grant and therefore is in the public domain. He said the SAS Institute only claimed that one-half of 1% of Indas' 186,000 lines of code was similar to SAS code, while 30% of code in the later SAS package was identical to the earlier version.

S & H, which markets other software products for DEC equipment, began marketing Indas in December and will provide full refunds to the 15 licensees to date, Dohrmann said. He conceded that a lengthy appeals process could effectively eliminate any future marketing potential no matter what the final disposition of the case.

How to play hardball in software.

The growth of applications software packages for micros through mainframes continues to boom because of the market's enormous appetite for solutions.

The scope of available packaged software, and its evaluation, is becoming an increasingly important part of the MIS/DP management function. They often need to choose from dozens of programs for every application they have in mind.

That's where *Computerworld Focus* comes in. With the May 8th issue on Software: Applications. We'll sort out what's available. Discuss where the trends are leading. Uncover the true innovations. Explain the differences between first and second generation software. Look into micro-to-mainframe links. And, in general, provide some guidelines for readers to evaluate their own problems. And the solutions.

And *Computerworld Focus* will reach over 126,000 paid *Computerworld* subscribers with that information. Not to mention our high pass-along readership. And bonus distribution at COMDEX/SPRING in Atlanta.

So if you want to play hardball in software, now's the time. Get your ad in Focus. *Computerworld Focus.* The May 8th issue. Closing March 29th (materials are due one week later).

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, *Computerworld Focus*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local sales office listed below.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in Focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

BOSTON: (617) 879-0700 **NEW YORK:** (201) 967-1350 **ATLANTA:** (404) 394-0758 **CHICAGO:** (312) 827-4433
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 421-7330 **LOS ANGELES:** (714) 261-1230 **HOUSTON:** (713) 952-1220

E-A-

Software AG Users spell it out...Datapro™ survey rates ADABAS

E-X-C-E-L-L-

SOFTWARE AG
Where the future comes as no surprise.

-E-N-T!

ADABAS does it again— and we're not surprised!

The results are in! Datapro Research Corporation asked systems software users to rate their data base management systems. And, Software AG users rated ADABAS "Excellent!"

Exactly the same thing happened in an earlier survey when Data Decisions asked users what they thought. For the third year in a row, ADABAS went right to the top of the list as the highest ranked DBMS for the IBM mainframe. And NATURAL was a top contender for best fourth-generation language.

Together, ADABAS and NATURAL make an unbeatable team!

At Software AG we don't believe in surprises. We believe in providing our users with the most powerful software tools available anywhere. And that's the proper plan for the world leader in advanced systems software.

So, if you want the facts about systems software, just ask our users. For starters, send us the coupon below and we'll rush you the official Datapro DBMS report. Or call us at 1-800-336-3761. (In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

Rush me the facts.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Complete and mail to: Software AG, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091. (Or, call 1-800-336-3761. In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

CONVERSIONS
INC
TRANSIT

The COBOL Translation System. Powerful Support for Conversion to IBM Systems. TRANSIT Encompasses all the Phases of a Conversion.

- Pre-Conversion Analysis
- Program Translation
- Data Translation
- JCL Conversion
- Documentation
- Reports

HIGHLY ACCURATE
POWERFUL CONSISTENCY
FULLY STANDARDIZED
COMPLETELY AUTOMATED
EASY TO USE
MAXIMUM CONTROL

Conversions, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Rand Information Systems, offers
- planning assistance
- software tools
- conversion support services
- training

For conversion assistance and product information, call toll-free

1-800-224-3810

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

RENTAL from page 84

Wordstar is embedded in the Epson America, Inc. Geneva computer or Multiplan in Tandy Corp.'s Model 200, prevent them from being rented?

Assuming that behavior is not prohibited, then the bill must be limited to applications programs stored on floppies or magnetic media.

If so, then there are large federal tax implications. Under current tax laws, it is cheaper in many circumstances to lease a program than to buy it. If software is bought outright, then under Revenue Procedure 69-21, it must be amortized over "five years or such shorter period as can be established by the taxpayer as appropriate in any particular case." If the software is rented or leased, then it can be deducted as a rental expense under Internal Revenue Code § 192. The consequences can be severe. Consider the following example:

To start my new business I need two computer programs; one costs $25,000 and the other $250. Both have a five-year life expectancy, but I think I will only need them for 24 months. If I have to buy the software, I must spend $25,250 before I even start business, and I am limited to a $5,050 deduction each year unless they have shorter life expectancies. In comparison, assume I lease the programs for $800 a month. I now have a yearly deduction of $9,600. The $15,650 difference in first-year out-of-pocket expenses could mean the difference between success and failure. Assuming I am correct in my 24-month estimated need, my total out-of-pocket expense will be $19,200. This is $6,050 less than if I had bought them.

TRILOGY from page 83

product to sell and posted only modest revenue last year after scrapping projects to develop wafer-size semiconductors and a large IBM-compatible mainframe. Most of the revenue was generated by the sale of development contracts and from proceeds from a research and development partnership with Sperry Corp. that has since been discontinued, Montgomery said. The company expects no significant revenue from new products until late 1986, he added.

Central to Trilogy's new direction is the recycling of several advanced techniques perfected during its aborted wafer scale project — notably chip-packaging and high-performance semiconductor interconnect technologies — and a multichip module project that is at least a year from full production, Montgomery said.

He said Trilogy has yet to decide whether production of the new chip will be done in-house or whether the company will acquire a semiconductor firm to produce the module and generate revenue. "We're looking at something like California Devices, Inc.," Montgomery said. California Devices is a San Jose, Calif.-based semiconductor manufacturer with which Trilogy briefly engaged in merger negotiations last December.

Trilogy's cost-cutting moves to date include leasing one wing of its Cupertino headquarters to Hewlett-Packard Co., taking a $1.4 million write-down by shutting down its $7 million manufacturing plant in Ireland last August and trimming staff from 600 to approximately 180 employees during 1984. Trilogy is still trying to lease its computing facilities to local companies and is seeking tenants to take over its wafer fabrication plant here, Montgomery said.

In another belt-tightening measure, Trilogy decided last month to discontinue developing a high-powered, IBM-compatible workstation. Montgomery said Russell Drew, former Trilogy marketing vice-president, will proceed with that project as an outside venture.

During the first nine months of 1984, Trilogy's losses totaled $79 million on revenue of $10.2 million. Montgomery said Trilogy's long-term debt at the end of 1984 totaled $34 million, with current liabilities for the period totaling $17 million. Though year-end figures have not been released, Montgomery said Trilogy will post a loss for the fourth quarter of 1984 and for the year.

JONES from page 85

work, yet networking is recognized by almost all customers as imperative. To keep our customers, we will have to offer a network version of Multimate within six months.

It is easier for a word processing package to be tailored to a network than it is for a spreadsheet or a data base. The word processing vendor doesn't have the problems of file and record locking. It will take the other vendors more time to develop network packages.

Q *How will network software be priced?*

A license for a master on a file server will be more expensive than the current price of a package; the cost for each node will be less. With two or three users, a corporation would lose money. With eight users, the company may save money.

Q *Should software be copy-protected?*

Our software is not copy-protected. Generally, our customers do not want to buy copy-protected software. Copy protection creates inconveniences for customers working in a professional, honest manner. Yet we have a mechanism that would allow us in two days to include copy protection.

We know that for every package we sell, there is a second copy produced. We are not sure how the other copies are used. If a user has one copy in the office and one at home, we do not mind.

We are working with [the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.]. If an industry copy-protection standard is adopted, we will endorse it.

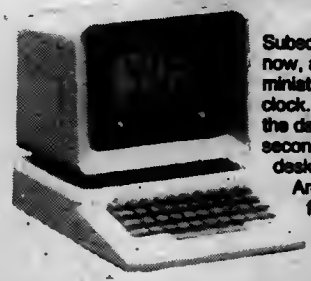
Q *Will Microsoft prices soon fall?*

Generally, vendors will add features rather than lower prices. We have not noticed that other companies are lowering their prices.

There have been price cuts. It is a distribution problem with dealers and distributors — not vendors — cutting prices. That problem seems to be ending. If prices do drop, we would unbundle some of our features and offer different versions of the product at lower prices.

Why the time has never been better to get your own subscription to Computerworld.

FREE CLOCK WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION



Subscribe to *Computerworld* now, and we'll send you this miniature, personal computer clock. Free. The clock displays the date, the hour, minute and second, and makes a handsome desk-top piece for your office. And as we said, it's a gift from us to thank you for becoming a new subscriber to *Computerworld*.

51 ISSUES OF *COMPUTERWORLD*

In addition to the free clock, of course, you'll receive 51 issues of *Computerworld*. So you won't have to wait for a co-worker's copy to keep up-to-date on what's taking place in the computer field.

YOU'LL ALSO RECEIVE SPECIAL FOCUS ISSUES

As a *Computerworld* subscriber, you'll also receive our highly-acclaimed COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues — at no extra charge. Published once a month (except July and December), these bonus issues focus on a single topic. Here is a sampling: UNIX™, Office Automation, Microcomputer Software, Business Graphics, Applications Software, Manufacturing, Networks, Systems Software, Microcomputer Hardware. COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS helps you plan, purchase, and save money. And these bonus issues are sent only to *Computerworld* subscribers — it's like getting a subscription to a second magazine FREE!

As you can see, there are plenty of reasons to subscribe to *Computerworld*. So don't rely on someone else to lend you theirs. Be well-informed — with 51 issues of *Computerworld* plus the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues — without having to wait.

Now you know why the time has never been better to subscribe to *Computerworld*.

UNIX is a trademark of AT & T Bell Laboratories.

☐ **Yes!** Please enter my subscription for one full year (51 issues) of *Computerworld* at $44. Plus all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge . . . plus my FREE gift with my paid subscription. (Please allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your free gift.)

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed. Send my FREE clock immediately.
☐ Charge to my credit card and send my FREE clock immediately.
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date

Signature

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling TOLL-FREE: 1-800-544-3712 (In Pennsylvania, call collect: 215-768-0388)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Computerworld Guarantee:

I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time, and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription and keep the clock.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
End Users
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75. Other User _____ (Please Specify)

Vendors
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95. Other Vendor _____ (Please Specify)

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90. Other _____ (Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

Fill in and return to:

P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

6AO6401

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CAREERS THAT CHALLENGE AND REWARD. TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.

"Individuals who are considering Florida Power have so much going for them. The experience of working with a variety of state-of-the-art hardware and software and participating in vendor schools for continuing education are just part of my department's opportunities.

A real advantage is a choice of career paths along a managerial or technical route. It's especially important to technically oriented people. Here you can stay on the technical side and still reach a level comparable to a manager."

Barbara Williams
Sr. Performance Analyst

To invest your future in a great career involves finding a place where you can work and grow to your optimum level. That's Florida Power Corporation. We're responsible for over 20,000 square miles of customer service along the Gulf Coast and in central and northern Florida. Career opportunities include:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
BS in Computer Science or Engineering, or equivalent years of experience, plus 2-6 years relevant Data Processing experience with large-scale computer systems. A strong knowledge of computer hardware architecture, operating systems, system software utilities and TSO, JCL and a major programming language is desirable. You will be responsible for the installation, maintenance, modification and administration of large-scale computer operating systems.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Bachelor's Degree and 2-7 years related experience in Computer Programming needed. IBM JCL, ANS COBOL, IBM OS/VS JCL, Assembler or one other programming language is desirable. Strong oral and written skills are needed. Working knowledge of CICS, TSO, VSAM and ALC highly desirable. You will participate in the analysis, development, design and maintenance of computerized business applications.

TELEPROCESSING PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
BS Degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience, as well as 2-6 years related programming on a large-scale computer system is needed. Extensive knowledge of online computer concepts, basic Assembler language, TSO, BAL, COBOL, JCL, general Software Utilities and system software program generation is desirable. You will install, test, implement, modify and maintain teleprocessing systems and software.

Florida Power Corporation offers competitive salaries and benefits. Not to mention the Gulf Coast good life. Take our word for it. Send your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Employment Services
Department D2P/Section 84049
FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
3201 34th Street South
St. Petersburg, FL 33711

Florida Power

A CAREER WORTH LIVING.

EOE M/F U.S. Citizenship Required. No Agency Referrals

---

programmer/analyst

Our name has become synonymous with excellence in the field of management consulting. Much of our success has come from an environment which challenges talented professionals to quickly rise to the level of their potential.

As our organization continues to experience exceptional growth, we are expanding our Corporate MIS department. The individual we seek will play a prominent role in the design, development and enhancement of our financial and administrative systems.

Requirements for this position include a Bachelor's degree and 2-3 years of COBOL programming experience. Experience in a VAX/VMS operating environment is a major plus.

TBS offers a stimulating atmosphere and an attractive compensation package with full benefits. Send resume and salary history to:

Director of Personnel
Temple, Barker & Sloane, Inc.
33 Hayden Avenue
Lexington, MA 02173

TBS

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER

UCLA's Social Sciences Computing Dept. is setting up a new VM/CMS facility and is in need of a bright Programmer with experience developing applications in a VM/CMS environment to design and implement software systems to allow social scientists access to statistical procedures, statistical tutorials and CP and CMS utilities.

To qualify you need working knowledge of REXX, EXEC 2 or ISPF, as well as demonstrated ability to code in at least one higher-level language such as PL/I or PASCAL. The ideal candidate would be knowledgeable about statistical packages, especially SAS. Experience with IBM PC-family microcomputers would be a strong plus.

Excellent fringe benefits including campus related extras. For more info., please call Charles Hofacker at (213) 825-6227 or refer to Job #S-3558 when sending resume to: Charles Hofacker, Social Sciences Computing, Franz Hall, University of California, L.A., CA 90024.

UCLA

Affirmative Action Employer

Software Contracts

- Fixed Price Work
- New Development
- Tech Sales Support
- Expenses Paid
- Top Dollar 63K-104K
- Up to 80k/hr.
- Short & Long Term Assignments

ADABASE	DEC VAX	IDMS/ADSO
COMPLETE	FORTRAN	IMS
NATURAL	DBMS 32	CICS
DBII	ASK	IBM 36,38
MSA	MUMPS	NOMAD
MEDICAID	UNIX/C	JOVIAL

Call Today

the EXPERTS

6911 Richmond Hwy.
Alexandria, VA 22306
(703) 765-5000

4401 Tuckahoe Ave.
Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308
(305) 776-0000

New '85 Openings

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROJECT LEADERS. $30k-$50k+. Outstanding NY and U.S. openings from entry level through management. Our client companies pay all employment costs. Contact our EDP placement specialists in strict confidence. E. B. HENDRICK ASSOC., INC., The Village Mall, P.O. Box 427, Liverpool, NY 13088 (315-451-8121).

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST: Sunbelt. $30-$50,000. Numerous openings for 2+ yrs exp. Some positions may lead to foreign assignment. Fees paid by client companies. Contact: V. Stephens, CHANNEL PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC., 7997 Gulf Freeway, #214, Houston, TX 77087 (713-643-8001).

SUNBELT/SNOWBELT • RF/Analog Design • Digital Design • Software D&D • MC 6800, 68000 • Avionics Control & Sim • Telecommunications • Packet Switching, X 25 software design. All fees assumed by client cos. Contact Pat Adams, 813-877-7000, or send resume to PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, P.O. Box 23756, Tampa, FL 33623.

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

---

500 DP Openings

[illegible]

Mark Young, CPC (704) 333-1600

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3735 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS

– SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA –

These positions can bring Large Rewards, High Satisfaction, Major Challenges & Tremendous Growth.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE

IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with Mainframes, Minis and Micros.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

Incorporated Agency Est. 1970
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite 2020-48
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3000

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

Advanced Hardware & Software Technologies

$35-55,000

Our client, a leading supplier of computer assisted information services, is in search of talented professionals to research and develop new hardware/software architectures involving:

- Emerging CPU Technology
- High-speed Computer Networks
- Magnetic, Optical Storage Devices, Mainframe and PC (video, CD-ROM)
- New Winchester Technology
- Data Base, Search Algorithm Architecture
- Natural Language Processing

Large Scale Hardware/Software Experience Required in:

- Central System Architecture
- Operating System Software
- Networking (Front/Backend), or
- Data Base Architecture

In addition to the challenges and rewards of working for an industry leader, employees receive outstanding benefits, generous relocation assistance to the high-tech midwestern city, as well as incentive, bonus and stock purchase plans.

For prompt, confidential consideration, call or send resume to:

Lewis & Associates
425 Metro Place North • Suite 100
Dublin, Ohio 43017
(614) 766-0712

Can we talk? REALLY talk?

About career moves, locations and money?

AVATAR is experiencing growth pains, as our consulting and search services group. We're not a giant, but we are getting bigger and we need YOUR EXPERTISE to sustain that growth!

Skills in any of the following are needed:

- MVS, OS/VS (COBOL or PL/1)
- CICS, IMS/DC (BMS & BDM/VSE)
- Basic COBOL
- System 38 (RPG II & III)
- DEC VAX; Burroughs; Honeywell
- Systems Programmers (MVS or DOS/VSE; CICS or Data) (Subcontractors Welcome)

Locations

Pennsylvania, Ohio, Florida, Tennessee, Maryland, Virginia, D.C., South & North Carolina, Upstate N.Y., New England, Midwest U.S., Central U.S.

CALL COLLECT OR SEND RESUME!

Joanne Peterson
Avatar Information Services
1001 Penn Avenue; Suite 3100
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
412-947-0500

Dublin Local
AVATAR/EDP
100 Glenora Drive
Summerville, SC 29483
803-875-0021

AVATAR INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is seeking individuals who desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as is the ability to travel or relocate.

Consulting and Contract Programming throughout the Southeast for nine years, DRC offers competitive salaries including bonuses and overtime pay. If you are searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company that "puts people first" DRC is your answer. Send resume to: 3301 Buckeye Rd., Suite 103, Atlanta, GA 30341, or call: BECKY FINLEY or JIM BARRETT at: 404-455-7260 or toll free 1-800-241-6002

DRC

EOE

Could you be earning more?

New, free 1985 Survey shows sharp increases in salaries for computer professionals

With a strong economy, salaries for many computer professionals have soared since 1984 — in some cases as much as 22%!

Our most comprehensive Survey ever

The new **1985 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide** is based on contacts with more than 48,000 information processing and computer professionals and 35,000 firms that hire them. Included is a review of salaries at sixty-three different position and experience levels. So no matter if you're in programming, systems analysis, design, software, communications, operations, sales, marketing or management, you'll learn whether or not your salary is keeping pace with your peers—and what you can expect to earn as you advance.

In addition, the new Survey includes a number of comprehensive charts, exhibits and graphs which are designed to help you get a thorough understanding of emerging career trends and what you could do to capitalize on them.

Free to computer professionals

The new 32-page Survey is free. Since 1966, we have distributed more than five hundred thousand Surveys to people who not only want success, but are determined to realize their fullest career potential.

You owe it to yourself—especially if most of your career lies ahead—to contact us today.

Call today

To get your free copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you. Or if you prefer, write our headquarters address, which is listed below. Either way, we'll mail a copy to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

Write: Source Edp
Department CSS
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

(When writing, please include your title.)

Call today

Alabama
Birmingham 205/322-8745

Arizona
Phoenix 602/279-1010
Tucson 602/792-0375

California
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-9910
Sacramento 916/446-3470
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1910
Southern
Fullerton 714/738-1313
Irvine 714/833-1730
Los Angeles
Downtown 213/689-0041
South Bay 213/540-7500
West 213/203-8111
San Diego 619/231-1900
San Fernando Vly 818/781-4800

Colorado
Colorado Springs 303/632-1717
Denver 303/298-8268
Englewood 303/773-3700

Connecticut
Danbury 203/797-0590
Hartford 203/522-6590
New Haven 203/787-4595
Stamford 203/967-4888
Stratford 203/375-7240
Waterbury 203/574-5633

Delaware
Wilmington 302/652-0933

District of Columbia
Washington D.C. 202/293-9255

Florida
Fort Lauderdale 305/491-0145
Jacksonville 904/356-1820
Melbourne 305/725-3095
Miami 305/624-3536
Orlando 305/282-9455
Tampa 813/251-3215

Georgia
Atlanta/Downtown 404/588-9350
Atlanta/North 404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimeter-400 404/255-3045

Illinois
Chicago/E Loop 312/861-0770
Chicago/W Loop 312/346-1280
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Fort Wayne 219/432-7333
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Iowa
Des Moines 515/243-0191

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885
Wichita 316/689-1621

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
Baton Rouge 504/924-7183
New Orleans 504/561-6000
Shreveport 318/222-6188

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Columbia 301/730-6833
Greenbelt 301/441-8700
Rockville 301/258-8820
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Springfield 413/739-4083
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids 616/459-6539
Lansing 517/484-4561
Southfield 313/352-6520
Troy 313/362-0070

Minnesota
Minneapolis
West 612/544-3600
Downtown 612/332-6460
St. Paul 612/227-6100

Missouri
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Clayton 314/862-3800
St. Louis 314/576-4444

Nebraska
Omaha 402/346-0709

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/888-7650

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2600
Edison 201/494-2800
Lyndhurst 201/939-4300
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277
Somerset 201/469-9444

New Mexico
Albuquerque 505/247-4270

New York
Albany 518/482-2035
Buffalo 716/835-9630
New York City
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Rochester 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
Syracuse 315/422-2411
White Plains 914/948-4400

North Carolina
Charlotte 704/552-6577
Greensboro 919/379-1155
Raleigh 919/847-7605
Winston-Salem 919/724-0630

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660
Toledo 419/242-3601

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City 405/722-7410
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg 717/233-8066
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540

Rhode Island
Providence 401/751-0065

South Carolina
Columbia 803/256-7446
Greenville 803/271-7044

Tennessee
Nashville 615/256-0625

Texas
Austin 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central 214/954-1100
North 214/387-1600
El Paso 915/532-6316
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak 713/439-0550
San Antonio 512/342-9898

Utah
Salt Lake City 801/966-3900

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Seattle 206/454-6400
Spokane 509/838-7877

Wisconsin
Green Bay 414/432-1184
Madison 608/251-0104
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:
Alberta
Calgary 403/279-1940
Edmonton 403/459-1153

British Columbia
Vancouver 604/222-1155

Manitoba
Winnipeg 204/942-1151

Ontario
Mississauga 416/848-3344
Toronto
Sun Life Centre 416/591-1110
Willowdale 416/495-1551

source edp
Personnel Services
The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.

EDP INCORPORATED

Our Clients need good

Analysts Programmers Tech specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the **SOUTHEAST**. Our clients have many challenging positions available. Send your resume today or contact our computerized job listing system—24 hours. (modem) 704/554-1102

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2 years experience on IBM mainframe computers. OS/MVS and CICS required. Exciting real time/on line application system. Be the focal point for the implementation of state-of-the-art HOGAN banking software. This is a growth position with dynamic multi state financial institution headquartered in beautiful upstate New York. Send resumes and salary requirements to:

PAT ROBINSON
Manager - Human Resources
KEY SERVICES CORP.

800 N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12204

KEY BANK

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Rachlis, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-3013
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

New '85 Careers

IMS, CICS & IDMS

Fox-Morris specializes in the placement of programmers and systems analysts who have database or CICS experience. You will receive prompt and courteous attention concerning your career path. No mass mailing or high pressure sales! 1 employment counselor exclusively with database and CICS. Fox-Morris is the nations largest corporate-owned company with over 100 affiliates throughout the U.S. Our client companies pay all employment costs, including relocation. For a clear understanding of our clients needs call Robert Montgomery at (919) 872-2940 or send resume to:

3101 Poplarwood Court
P.O. Box 40129
Raleigh, NC 27629

FOX-MORRIS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEM DESIGN BEGINS AND ENDS WITH PEOPLE.

YOU CAN CALL US NOW OR YOU CAN CALL US LATER.

CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters, specializes in finding data processing people with the training and experience to step right into your DP staff positions and start producing — right now.

Don't be frustrated by staff vacancies or expansion needs. Call CompuSearch today! We'll find, screen and deliver the qualified people you need.

COMPU SEARCH®

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS POSITIONS IN CALIFORNIA

Farmers Savings Bank is the company for you if you love the challenge and opportunities available in a fast-growing company.

We are a $900 million company offering excellent salaries, generous benefits, performance-based bonuses, and career opportunities. Consider joining our Information Resources team: A highly visible staff of professionals for the following positions:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
You will be involved in evaluation, design, performance and implementation of data base systems. Your background should include: 3-5 years experience in data base design, COBOL language, VM and VSE operating systems and experience in DASD file planning and layout. Experience with relational data bases a plus.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
You will be involved in the development of new systems in:
- Financial
- Mortgage Banking
- Information Management
- Loan Tracking

You must have a strong background in COBOL, command level CICS and on-line customer system design with a minimum of 3-5 years in programming on a mainframe and personal computer, and excellent oral and written communication skills.

TO APPLY:
Forward your resume with salary history to:

Farmers Savings Bank
Human Resources Department
P.O. Box 4000, Davis, CA 95617

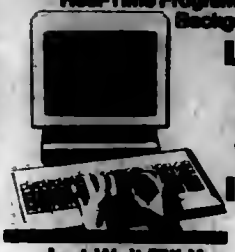
MICRO CONSULTANT TO $35,000

Leading national consulting firm seeks Microcomputer analyst for Minneapolis office to do support/training and provide internal/external support for consultants. Requires heavy accounting orientation and on-staff programming experience in LOTUS, dBASE, and other popular software. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 6932

ROBERT HALF
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER: To prepare highly sophisticated computer programs for manufacturer of water and wastewater equipment. Must be thoroughly familiar with Zenith Z-100 computer. Required B.S. degree in computer science. Must be able to speak Thai language fluently. Salary $1,999.00 per month. Contact nearest Job Service Center and refer to CO 2583861. Send resume with this ad no later than April 24, 1985.

Real-Time Programmers — Mini/Micro Backgrounds



LOOK WHO'S DOING THE MOST WITH THE LATEST IN IBM-PC'S!

Just Wait Till You Get Your Hands on HOLIDEX III

Imagine a sophisticated LAN linking IBM-PC's to create the most flexible, resourceful front office management system in the hotel industry. Imagine that same system linked to host 3033 mainframes to support a totally integrated, worldwide reservations network with instantaneous on-line communications abilities.

HOLIDEX III presents an outstanding opportunity to increase your skills and development experience on IBM PC's. We're running at a ratio of 95% to 5% development/maintenance using PASCAL and a unique shared data base system. Real-time and On-line applications experience in a mini/micro environment using LAN technologies is required. Knowledge of ASSEMBLER is a definite plus.

Positions available now: PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL. We have a variety of other opportunities in our state-of-the-art IBM shop where you can get involved in the development and support of all corporate business systems or the integration of corporate-wide computer and telecommunications activities for a billion dollar business. And we're using a variety of languages — COBOL, ASSEMBLER, ACF, SAS, Data Query, FORTRAN, Ideal, DPL, and Pascal.

Whatever your area, our Technical Services Department offers unique career opportunities and excellent growth potential. Competitive salary and benefits package includes relocation assistance. Find Out More. Send your resume and salary requirements to: C.W. King, Recruiting & Selection, Holiday Inns, Inc., 3796 Lamar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38195. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Holiday Inn

Manager, Technical Support IBM Environment

Steelcase, world leader in the design and manufacture of office furniture and furniture systems, has an immediate opportunity for a highly skilled, experienced (minimum 3-5 years) Technical Support Manager.

In this high visibility position you will be responsible for planning and directing all data processing activities, including the selection, installation and maintenance of technical software systems. IBM experience a must.

You will be leading groups involved with:
- Implementation of an IBM 3090 mainframe
- Completion of MVS-XA installation
- IMS Release 2.1

In addition to comprehensive knowledge and experience with software systems (MVS, VTAM, CICS, DL1), you must have the management, communication, leadership and motivation skills to assure that your staff performs project and time-critical tasks on a high-standards basis.

If you can anticipate needs, keep broad perspectives in mind, and thrive on managing change, we'd like to talk with you.

Steelcase offers a comprehensive salary/benefits package and career growth options. Qualified and interested? Send your resume or letter detailing your career experience in confidence to:

Position TECHSUP
Technical & Administrative Placement
STEELCASE INC.
P. O. Box 1967
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-WHITEWATER ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES SPECIALIST

The Computer Center at UW-W is recruiting for two academic computing positions. These positions are in direct support of university instructional computing activities. The instructional computing programs are supported by IBM and DEC minicomputers and a number of microcomputer laboratories, in both traditional and challenging.

Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field and two years experience, a Master's degree is preferred. Responsibilities include consultation with faculty and students on computing related activities, workshop presentations and program development in support of instructional computing.

1. Educational Computing Support Specialist: Applicants must have a thorough knowledge and expertise with IBM or DEC computers and their computer hardware/software. The ideal candidate will have a good combination of communication skills and microcomputer hardware/software technical skills.
2. Educational Computing Support Specialist: A working knowledge of BASIC and at least one other high level procedural language is required. Effective communication skills are essential. Familiarity with a major educational package is desirable.

A complete application for either position consists of a letter of application, a current resume and the names and addresses of three references.

Apply by May 3, 1985 to: Computer Center Search & Screen Committee, University Computing Services, UW-Whitewater, Whitewater, WI 53190.

UW-WHITEWATER IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER WITH AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN. WOMEN, MEMBERS OF MINORITY GROUPS AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Administer central academic computing and campus microcomputer facilities; and assist in development of campus LAN. Facilities include VAX-cluster (11/780's) w/ 3.5G on-line storage. Requirements: minimum five years experience in academic or related computing including management and administration; technical expertise in hardware and software; Masters degree (doctorate preferred). Significant teaching and scholarly record is desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Available fall, 1985 (appointment date negotiable to July 1986). Nomination deadline: April 19; Application deadline: May 3, 1985. For complete position description or to nominate or apply, contact:

Search Committee for Director of Academic Computer Center, c/o Office of Academic Affairs, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC 27412. (919) 379-5494.
EEO/AA Employer.

DL1 DATA BASE ANALYST

Western NY foods processing firm seeks D.B. analyst w/min. 3 yrs. DL1 exp. & excellent knowl. of DOS/VSE environ. Will develop & implement D.B. structures & organ. Also mgs. back-up/recovery procedures. "Total 7.4" exposure o+. Great company, beautiful, low cost living area. To $30,000.

INGENIERS' SERVICE OF BUFFALO, INC.
430 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

- APPLICATIONS : COBOL OR BASIC
- DATABASE : DMV
- TECH SUPPORT : SCOS OR MVS

WE HAVE A DIVERSIFIED MULTI-VENDOR ENVIRONMENT WITH HONEYWELL, IBM, STRATUS & DATA GENERAL HARDWARE.

You'll enjoy a comfortable four season climate with a delightful blend of country & cosmopolitan lifestyles with a low to moderate cost of living. Respond to confidential, and explore our exceptional benefits, relocation benefits, new home loans, career pathing, and NO STATE/CITY INCOME TAX. Please submit your resume WITH salary history & requirements.

C.S. WIMLER
SERVICE BENCHMARKS CO.
P.O. Box 24689 (CWPA)
NASHVILLE, TN 37202
EOE M/F/H/V

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

In 1973, Compuware was just an idea, a dozen employees and $300,000 in revenues. Today, we have grown to over 600 permanent salaried employees and have revenues in excess of $45 million. Compuware is dedicated to researching, developing and marketing innovative data processing products and services.

Compuware develops software products for the IBM mainframe market. Our internationally known award winning products, Abend-AID and File-AID, have over 2,500 users worldwide.

Our environment will provide you with a unique opportunity to DEVELOP, MAINTAIN, SUPPORT AND DISTRIBUTE your code to our users. We are not the normal data processing shop! Our products run on the most current releases of IBM's operating systems. Our products must also run on VSI and older DOS releases. Can you step up to the challenge of writing code that will run on this variety of environments? Do you have the foresight to program for the unforeseen changes to operating systems and environments?

Some of our programmers are Systems Programmers that decided that they wanted to create the software that they always wanted. Others are good Assembler Programmers that wanted to learn more about systems. These programmers found a home. Our Technical Development and Support Group personnel enjoy what they are doing.

Due to expansion within our division, we have immediate opportunities available in the following areas:

PRODUCT DEVELOPERS

The Product Developers are the backbone of the Technical Development and Support Department. Their expertise is relied on for new product development and product maintenance. We are currently looking for Product Developers to work on our CICS, IMS-DC, and File-AID products. The qualifications for these positions are:

- CICS — These individuals will assist the CICS team to develop new enhancements to our current products and maintain these systems. A thorough understanding of CICS is necessary.
- IMS-DC/VTAM — This person will provide our group with the expertise in VTAM or IMS-DC to bring a new product to market.
- File-AID — This individual will contribute to the File-AID team by assisting them in developing and maintaining the File-AID product line. A good understanding of OS and MVS systems, data management and file systems is necessary along with a thorough comprehension of ISPF/PDF.
- DOS — We are currently looking for individuals to assist us in converting our products to DOS SP2.1 and to assist in the development of a batch interactive testing facility using STAIL.

PRODUCT SPECIALISTS

The Product Specialist is the sales/technical interface of the Products Division. Their primary responsibility is to provide the sales staff with the tools that are necessary to sell our products and to provide our customers with the training and support they need to use our products. In-depth knowledge of programming environments and our products is essential. Specific areas of concentration are:

- DOS — Our involvement in the DOS marketplace is always increasing. Due to this expansion, we require an individual that understands the DOS environment to assist our sales staff and development team to market our products and further improve our presence in the marketplace.
- File-AID — This product has expanded so rapidly that we need to add another Product Specialist to our staff. This individual will possess excellent presentation skills and a thorough knowledge of ISPF/PDF.

PRODUCT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

The Product Support Representative's purpose is to supply the highest level of professional and technical assistance to Compuware's customers and sales staff. Specific areas of expertise that we are looking for include:

- CICS — This individual will assist our team to support our customers and sales staff in the use of our CICS product line.
- GENERAL SYSTEMS — This individual will provide support to our customers and sales staff in the use of our CICS product line.
- GENERAL SYSTEMS — This individual will provide support to our customers in a variety of areas. We are looking for an individual with a good systems background.
- DOS — This person will interface with our customers and sales staff to support our DOS line.

PRODUCT SALES REPRESENTATIVES

The individuals we are seeking must possess the following qualifications:

- Proven, successful track record in data processing or data processing related sales, management or a successful technical background in IBM mainframe programming.
- Excellent communication skills.
- Professional appearance, self-starter and ambitious.
- A demonstrated hard work ethic.

If you're seeking greater challenges than your current position allows, you'll enjoy Compuware's diverse, exciting, innovative and highly advanced projects. Your efforts will be recognized and rewarded with a salary commensurate with experience, comprehensive benefit package, including paid relocation, incentive bonuses and a unique career advancement program for data processing technicians and, you'll enhance your skills with our proven in-house training program. You may send your resume in confidence to Anne Jones or call weekdays from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

1-800-292-7432

COMPUWARE
32100 Telegraph Road • Birmingham, MI 48010

ALEXANDRIA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • DALLAS • DETROIT • HARTFORD • HOUSTON • NEW YORK
PORTSMOUTH • SAN DIEGO • WASHINGTON D.C.
AUSTRALIA • ENGLAND • FRANCE • GERMANY • ITALY • JAPAN • NORWAY • SPAIN
Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIX PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS
"NAME YOUR PRICE"

A leading Florida Software Consulting Firm has several immediate openings for an experienced UNIX/"C" Computer Professionals.

If you desire a state-of-the-art technical environment, challenging assignments, and excellent compensation/benefits package, and your motel "FLORIDA SUNSHINE"; call Carl collect today or forward your resume in confidence to:

COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.
6600 N. Andrews Ave.
Suite 102
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 493-0745

Offices also in Detroit, Los Angeles, Houston, Dallas and Orlando.

Equal Opportunity Employer

CONSULTANTS
up to $400/day
We have current openings in NY, NJ, CT for:

- VAX/COMM
- VAX SYS PROG
- INGRES
- IDMS-DBA
- RAMIS/FOCUS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- UNIX/C, M68000
- UNIX INTERNALS
- SYS 38, RPG III
- SYS 38/SERIES 1
- DATACOM/DB
- MICROASSEMBLY
- TANDEM/COMM
- UNIVAX/OMS1100
- HW LEV/S SYS PROG
- HP3000, RPG

Contact: M.B. Welsh
SPECTRUM CONCEPTS
150 BROADWAY - STE 814
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10038
212/766-4400

SOUTHWEST OPPORTUNITIES
(Suntan Included)

Programmers/Analysts
Systems Analyst
Systems Programmers
$25,000 to $50,000

Our clients range in size from small emerging firms to Fortune 500 companies throughout the Southwest.

RCI
Our reputation is built on performance.

Send resume, or call Mr. Peter Hart, (602) 253-0048
Recruiting Consultants, Inc.
101 North First Avenue
1200 Arizona Bank Building
Phoenix, AZ 85003

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMS & MVS PROFESSIONALS

Our clients, state-of-the-art, Fortune 100 companies, are seeking experienced professionals to augment their corporate staffs. Located in scenic New England communities, you will be working in a multi-CPU environment that supports both batch and distributed networks. Inquiries are invited for the following positions:

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR (IMS)

You will be responsible for managing the personnel, software, and hardware resources necessary to provide the Data Base, Data Communications, and Data Administration services of a corporate data resource. This includes directing the planning, design, implementation and control functions which are required to meet operational and developmental objectives for data availability. You will monitor operational objectives and take corrective action where required, participate in MIS operational and developmental planning, direct research projects, direct enforcement of sound database design and administration, and develop and maintain the staff of qualified professional database personnel. You should have past management experience, detailed knowledge of IMS, and be an above average communicator.

SENIOR DATABASE SPECIALIST (IMS)

You will be responsible for providing strong technical assistance with the IMS software required to maintain the corporate data bases. You will be assisting in the design, planning, implementation, and control functions which are necessary to meet operational and developmental objectives for data availability. An above average communicator, you should also possess detailed knowledge of IMS and database design.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST (MVS)

You will be responsible for providing technical guidance in the efficient use of system software. This includes all phases of installation and maintenance of system software, systems performance and tuning, testing and implementation of on-line systems, software feasability studies and technical applications support to developmental areas. You should possess detailed knowledge of data processing concepts, have proficient written and oral communication skills, and have experience as a systems programmer.

Opportunities also exist for an IMS Programmer/Analyst, a VAX/VMS Programmer/Analyst, and a VAX/VMS Software Specialist.

To explore these opportunities, call COLLECT or write to:

David S. Arlen
Vice President

E.J. Rhodes Associates

10 Speen Street • Framingham, Massachusetts 01701 • (617) 879-2603.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WE'VE FOUND A CURE FOR THE TERMINAL-LY BORED...

When you're with Computer Horizons, one of the nation's most successful DP consulting firms, it's impossible to suffer the DP doldrums. Our consultants are always involved in the most exciting projects the industry has to offer. The assignments are challenging and diverse, and the systems are the most sophisticated, creating unlimited opportunities to learn and grow.

What's more, our in-house training programs keep you up-to-the-minute on the latest advances...and light years ahead of the ordinary.

Right now, we have exceptional opportunities available in our offices in New York City, Westchester, New Jersey, Chicago, Denver, Orlando, California, Texas, Pennsylvania and Delaware for DP professionals with proficiency in:

- Performance analysis and measurement
- Network capacity planning
- Network modeling and simulation
- Network architecture/design
- Experience with various protocols, i.e., X.25, X.75, X.26, X.28, X.3 SNA, SDLC
- "C" Programmers
- CICS Internals and Communications

These positions exist in our elite COMMUNICATIONS GROUP. So, if you feel you're ready to step up to consulting status, and work with some of the most talented DP professionals in the United States, CHC is eager to speak with you.

As an important member of our team, you'll receive an above average salary and impressive benefits, including life, health, major medical and dental insurance, relocation assistance, and a deferred income savings plan (401K). And you'll be involved with a corporation that's just as eager for your success as you are.

The cure for terminal boredom? Take this number and call us collect if you like, or, send your resume to:

Tammy Knauer
Manager of Recruiting
(212) 371-8600

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

747 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Consulting Positions for IMS Programmers

STARLEX SYSTEMS & SERVICES, INC.

STARLEX, a data processing consulting firm, has been exclusively retained by our international communications client to find the best stand alone technical professionals in the business.

This extraordinary opportunity to be part of a major financial system implementation in a state-of-the-art environment requires minimum two years IMS DBDC experience as a PL 1 or COBOL programmer/analyst.

Contribute to a team effort and enhance your technical expertise as you work in New Jersey or several other locations throughout the United States. If interested, please call or send your resume to:

Marion Lipton, (212) 714-1333

STARLEX
SYSTEMS & SERVICES, INC

989 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10018-5842

PaineWebber, Inc.

- TECHNOLOGY GROUP
- MARKET RESEARCH
- SECURITIES

Major Wall Street firm is seeking an energetic individual to design and implement market surveys of the mini computer and mainframe market. This position would involve assisting two securities analysts experienced in following computer stocks. Computer experience and industry background a plus. Please send resume to:

Jonathan Pass
PaineWebber, Inc.
1285 Avenue of the Americas
9th Floor
New York, NY 10019

FLORIDA

Dunhill
Fine Personnel Professional Systems
4140 NW 27th Lane, Gainesville, FL 32605
(904) 377-3022

Personalized confidential representation on a national basis for experienced...

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - MVS, VM, DOS, VTAM, NCP, SNA, CICS, IMS, IDMS, ADR, ADABAS, UNIX, DB2

DATA BASE SPEC - IMS, IDMS, ADR, ADABAS, MODEL 204, DB2

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - IMS, IDMS, CICS, DL-1, COBOL, PL/1, FOCUS, ADS-O, UNIX, C

Call collect or write today

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Director of Information Technology provides institutional and managerial leadership on a University-wide basis for the implementation and maintenance of information technology on campus. Committed to full exploitation of continuing technological changes, The University of Iowa maintains state-of-the-art resources for the support of educational innovation, research, and administration. The Office of Information Technology is the organizational focus of this commitment.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

The Director will

- Provide advice on developments in information technology and their potential impact on the University
- Plan and coordinate the development of the communication systems of the University, including telephone, broadband cable, cable TV, microwave systems, and building management and security systems
- Be responsible—as designated through the Vice Presidents for Academic Affairs, Educational Development and Research, and Finance and University Services—for academic and administrative computing
- Maintain an active liaison with units involved in the development of video facilities and their utilization
- Provide a University-wide resource for information and advice about the use of information technology, particularly word processing and office automation
- Provide perspective, leadership, and planning for the use of information technology; foster creative development projects in this area which are of University-wide benefit

Appointment to an appropriate academic department may be considered.

CHARACTERISTICS:

Requirements include a Ph.D. degree and experience in computing or a related field or the equivalent combination of education and experience. Extensive technical and administrative experience in information technology management is essential. Evidence of innovative leadership is desirable.

SALARY:

Open; consistent with top level University administrative responsibilities.

The University of Iowa is a major research institution committed to the effective use of state-of-the-art technology in education. Founded in 1847, it became the nation's first state university to admit women on an equal basis with men when it first opened in 1855. The extraordinarily high level and diversity of cultural and social activities remain a delight to visitors and residents alike. Situated on the banks of the Iowa River, the University's beautiful campus currently serves a student body of 28,000.

Screening of candidates will begin immediately. Please send resume and supporting materials to:

B. C. Spitzbarth, Vice President
Chair, Search Committee for
Director of Information Technology
201 Gilmore Hall
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

SUPERVISOR IMS SYSTEMS TO HI-S30's

Leading Twin Cities based services firm with major manufacturing system projects seeks assertive supervisor to carry out plan. Outstanding benefits package. Requires 6+ yrs in data processing and 3 or more in mig and supervisory background. Call Mark, David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-5001 on Job # 8879.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES
3535 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

SYSTEM 38

Continuous Locations to $55,000

If you have one year or more of System-38 experience, and if I have not called YOU, no one has had me stand you yet, so...PLEASE...

CALL 800
Jim Lee
Collect 919-684-8091

or send resume in confidence to:

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 1016
SHARLESTON, NC 29210-1016

Fees and Relocation paid by our client companies. Top clients now interviewing for positions "SEARNY" NC, SC, VA, GA, TN, FL, LA, AL

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with...

Position Announcements!

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEVELOP

Your Career With APS In Sunny Arizona!

At Arizona Public Service Company, we speak your language. Sound professional development and dedication to the art of technical application is well recognized and respected. Join with us now in one of the fastest growing cities in the nation.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

IBM programming experience required; COBOL or PL1 with TSO/SPF and IMS required. FORTRAN, MARK IV and SAS with knowledge of CADD (computer aided design drafting) required for some positions.

SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Experience with SNA, communications protocols and large IBM Systems to work with IBM 3084 and 4341 to provide BATCH, TSO and IMS service over statewide data communications network.

IMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

3-5 years experience required.

PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEER

Honeywell 4500 experience required.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

2 years experience as a Systems Engineer working with IBM assembler, TSO/SPF, PL1, real time computer systems, software systems development and testing techniques.

We offer the utmost in stimulating and rewarding computer technology environments, technological enhancement programs and solid management support. Qualified candidates, please send resume to: *David Bentler, ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY, P.O. Box 21666, Station 1102, Dept. CWO0325, Phoenix AZ 85036.* Equal Opportunity Employer

APS.

Arizona Public Service Company

Specializing In Bright Futures

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
DIRECTOR COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION

Marquette University invites nominations and applications for the position of Director, Computer Services Division. The Director of the Computer Services Division reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance and has primary responsibility for managing the University's central computing facility, which consists of a VAX cluster supporting instructional, administrative, and research activities. The Computer Services Division staff of 40 professionals are divided into groups for User Services, Systems and Programming Data Processing, and Technical Services. In addition to managing Computer Services Division staff, the Director will recommend computing policy and has an overall responsibility for long-range planning of computing needs, including micro systems and data communication networks, within all areas of the University.

Qualifications: Ph.D. preferred, Master's Degree required in Computer Science or a related discipline; experience working with an intermediate to large scale computing environment; demonstrated management skills in a service setting; ability to work effectively with diverse groups of users, including administrators, faculty, and students.

Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Marquette University: an independent Catholic, Jesuit, University occupying a 70 acre campus located in proximity to downtown Milwaukee. It has a broad range of undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs, with an enrollment of approximately 12,000 students and 700 full-time faculty.

Applications: Applicants should submit a letter of application, a current resume, and the names, addresses, and phone numbers of at least 3 references no later than April 15, 1985 to:

Reverend Richard A. McGarrity, S.J.
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Marquette University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

FROM A TO

M.I.S. At Compugraphic Is A Horse Of A Different Color

Compugraphic's MIS group is wearing new stripes. With the addition of an IBM mainframe to our dynamic Honeywell environment, our MIS group is running faster and stronger than ever before. Start-up positions are opening up across the terrain for MIS professionals ready to run free and wild with the challenge of integrating IBM hardware — like the 4381-2 System — into an environment that boasts Honeywell DPS6 and DPS8 as well as Datapoint Systems...and an environment that includes on-line DBMS-based state-of-the-art applications.

If you can handle this kind of excitement, you may be ready to join our team of dedicated professionals who have helped us achieve record sales of over $380 million over the last year — including sales of over $100 million in each of the last two quarters!

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
Sales/Marketing

Challenging opportunities for individuals who possess strong technical and design skills in Sales, Marketing or Service applications. Eight years' overall MIS experience required, 5 of which are in one of the above functional areas. Two of these years must be in DBMS/on-line IBM or Honeywell environment. RAMIS II a real plus.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
COBOL and/or Database

Be rewarded for your in-depth knowledge of COBOL gained over 6-plus years' MIS experience. We're seeking individual contributors with 2 years' DBMS on-line background in an IBM, Honeywell, or Datapoint environment. Cullinet experience is a definite plus.

MANAGER DATA CENTER OPERATIONS

You will manage our dual vendor installation (Honeywell and IBM). Responsibilities will be to supervise the Computer Operations, Data Control, and the Data Entry functions as they relate to the daily production schedules. You will control performance of these functions, evaluate hardware statistics, interface with vendors to provide maximum support, and interface with Software Techniques as well as hire, train, and develop a large staff. Minimum of a BS degree and at least 6 years' experience as manager of a large installation (Honeywell DPS-8, IBM 4381, or both).

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Using your strong RAMIS II background, you will work on development, implementation and support of a corporate decision support group. BS or equivalent and minimum of 6 years' DP experience, including last few years in systems analysis and design using RAMIS II required.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM (MVS-XA)

Your systems programming and MVS background will be put to use in the implementation of start-up procedures and installation of an IBM 4381-2 running MVS-XA, TSO and Cullinet IDMS/DC, as well as the future maintenance of all IBM operating and utility software. A BS in Computer Science or equivalent and 5-plus years' technical and systems programming experience required. Familiarity with Honeywell systems a plus.

Honeywell (DSA)

You will support our extensive GRTS II/DNS/DPS 6-DSA Network. A BS in Computer Science or equivalent, and at least 4 years' data processing including 1 year of communications software experience required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Cullinet (IDMS/DC)

You will utilize your Cullinet DC and ADS-Online transaction processing experience in the area of DC maintenance on IBM mainframes, coordinating activities in test and production environments. A BS or equivalent and minimum 3 years' experience in transaction processing required.

Honeywell

Concentrate your abilities on maintaining GCOS-6 MOD400 operating system for 12 installed Honeywell DPS-6/9X minicomputers. In addition, you will interface with Honeywell to maintain current levels of all DPS-6 operating and utility software, including OAS and TPS-6, as well as coordinate and control system tasks associated with system start-up, integrity control, operating standards and procedures. BS or equivalent in Computer Science is required.

Compugraphic Corporation offers excellent starting salaries, a full range of company benefits, promotions from within, excellent profit sharing, pension plan, and is conveniently located at the junctions of Routes 93 and 128 in Wilmington, MA.

Explore a whole new terrain by sending your resume to Ted Hubbard, Compugraphic Corporation, 80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, MA 01887. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

cg compugraphic

Creating the Future of Graphic Communications

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $60,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS

National Placement Leader
For UNIX/C PROF'ls
500 OPENINGS NATIONWIDE
Call or send resume
J. ROGERS ASSOC
NJ (609) 896-0484
out of state 800-526-0888
120 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-9
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

FREE RESUME SERVICE

Even though we are a recruiting firm, we do offer a free resume service. Write or call for a resume preparation form. Complete the form and mail to us and we will return a completed resume to you. This is a confidential service with no obligation.

Call 919-379-1201
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 16002
Greensboro, NC 27408

CENTRAL OHIO

We specialize in the placement of computing professionals in the Central Ohio area. Particular emphasis on training and resources for operations. If you qualify for positions in the $20-$35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.

100 E. Broad St, Suite 710
Columbus, OH 43215
614-221-7077

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CITIBANK
BRINGS NEW CONCEPTS TO BANKING

... and exciting new opportunities for your career advancement in Las Vegas.

Citibank, USA, a progressive, expanding financial service organization, is achieving a new dimension in consumer banking transactions. As part of Citicorp, an established financial force both domestically and internationally, your future can have all the promise and rewards your abilities will demand. The lucrative economic climate and standard of living in Las Vegas also ideally reflect the upwardly mobile and success oriented professionals we now seek in the following areas of data processing management, technical, and operations:

PROJECT LEADER

Responsible for managing a staff of 3 to 7 programmer analysts and programmers in an MVS, CICS, COBOL, and PL/I environment. Must possess good oral and written communication skills. Candidate must assume a leadership role in computer application projects. College degree and 10-15 years experience preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires technical expertise in systems design and programming with some exposure to systems analysis. Responsibilities include design specifications for fairly complex projects, coding, testing and some analytical work. Must possess strong technical skills in COBOL, VSAM, MVS JCL and CICS in an IBM environment as well as written communications.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Requires a proven background in programming complex systems in an IBM environment. Responsibilities include coding, testing and documenting systems and design work. Must possess strong technical skills, in COBOL, VSAM, MVS JCL and CICS.

3600/CPCS PROGRAMMER

Requires a proven background in CPCS programming with some operational knowledge of IBM 3600 equipment. Responsibilities include designing, coding, testing and installing CPCS-related changes. Vector II experience a definite plus.

HOGAN SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires a proven background in analysis and programming of the Hogan Transaction System. VSAM knowledge and utilities a must. Individual should have a minimum of 2 years hands-on experience.

Come to liveable, enjoyable Las Vegas and join us at the leading edge of the Citicorp national expansion effort. Invest your energy with a leader and yield a competitive salary and benefits that include comprehensive group insurance, tuition reimbursement, savings incentive, relocation and more. Forward your resume in confidence to:

Citicorp Credit Services, Inc.
1771 E. Flamingo Rd., Suite 215A
Las Vegas, NV 89119

CITIBANK

BALTIMORE & WASHINGTON

EXPERIENCED DP PRO'S

PROFESSIONAL SOURCES
makes the difference.
Our clients are looking for Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, and Systems Programmers for all major vendors.

WHY DEAL WITH P.S.?
- Owned and operated by DP PROS
- We're sensitive to CONFIDENTIALITY
- No more "Wild Goose Chases"
- Of course, you pay NO FEES
- You stand a better chance for SUCCESS because of the BOTTOM LINE. Our client companies pay ONE-HALF the normal commission rates.

Make sense? It does to us! Start talking to P.S. today.

Send your most recent resume to:

PROFESSIONAL SOURCES
3900 Amy Lane
Randallstown, MD 21133
Or call day or evening:
In Baltimore: (301) 655-7075 In Washington: (202) 821-3088
WE HAVE THE JOBS!!!

COMPUTER SCIENCE POSITION

The University of Dubuque invites applications for a tenure track position in computer science. Appropriate Masters required with strong background in MIS, systems analysis/design, microcomputer applications, programming languages, database design and operating system. Preference given for prior teaching experience or substantial industrial experience in the above areas. Send letter of application, transcripts, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. James Williamson, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa 52001. Position open until filled. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

MOVE, STAY SOUTH NOW

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines, 13 years experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landfork Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1372C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2487
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

A dynamic state-of-the-art computer facility seeks an individual with 3-5 years of programming and on-line systems experience. Knowledge of COBOL, operating software, utility and communications software required. RPG II, micro/PC and office automation experience preferred. Ability to work well with user and operational personnel. Attractive salary and excellent benefits for qualified individual. Send resume by April 1st to Director of Personnel, ATLANTIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Mays Landing, NJ 08330. EOE/AA.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening for two Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of two years experience in Basic and/or Cobol. Send resume to:

Personnel Director
P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, KY 40504

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Tens of thousands of career opportunities nationally with over 1000 client companies and through cooperation with over 300 employment affiliates. Member of National Personnel Associates, National Association of Personnel Consultants and Middle Atlantic Association of Personnel Consultants. Serving computer professionals since 1968. Client companies pay all fees. No obligation to you. No sales pressure from us. We guide. You decide.

SCIENTIFIC AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS • SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING • COMPUTER ORIENTED MARKETING AND SUPPORT

• realtime systems • communications, networks and distributed processing • controls • military and aerospace • artificial intelligence and expert systems • robotics • computer vision • pattern recognition and image processing • graphics • factory automation • cad/cam • signal processing • acoustics • digital filtering • operating systems • compilers, assemblers and interpreters • data base systems • fourth generation languages • software tools • firmware and microprogramming • diagnostics • automated laboratory • biomedical • instrumentation • computer architecture • embedded microcomputer systems • office automation • work stations • computerized typesetting • manufacturing, financial and commercial applications • automatic test equipment • software testing, verification and quality assurance • configuration management • performance monitoring and many more

Services offered only to degreed U.S. citizens and permanent residents with two years minimum professional work experience (or PhD). Send resume or rough notes of job objective, current and desired salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems, languages and special software) to either one of our locations. Or call toll free from outside NJ 800-222-0153 or from within NJ 609-667-4488 or 201-526-9630

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C1
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C1
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Technical Systems Programmers

We invite you to join us in our SVS/XA conversion. If you are seeking a dynamic environment that can utilize your technical abilities, please mail your resume and salary requirements to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Services, Inc.
PO Box 226164 • Dallas, Texas 75222

Equal Opportunity Employer

OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages the odds are on your side..

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.

2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now. And don't forget to ask for a copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card." Or simply mail the coupon located in the Classified section to:

Computerworld Classified Advertising
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

The sooner we hear from you, the sooner you'll hear from our readers.

ATLANTA BANKING POSITIONS
$25,000 to $45,000

Need several Programmer/Analysts, Senior Analysts, and Managers for IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid.

Send resume to:
Jim Heard
EDP Consultants, Inc.
3657 Becker Hill Road,
Suite 304
Marietta, Georgia 30062
404-971-7201

HONEYWELL EDUCATOR

Rapidly expanding Sunbelt conglomerate seeks an Educator with "hands on" experience including DMV. Experience with Personal Computers is a strong plus, however, we'll look the right individual in this area. This challenging assignment involves the training of both technical professionals and end-users. Compensation in the $35-40K range will be supplemented by excellent benefits, paid relocation and advancement potential. Travel will NOT be required. Reply to: Reply to Box # OW-0/0000, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CONSULTING SYSTEMS ANALYST

To be employed as consultant for systems programming with communication software in a UNIX and C environment. Responsible for development of communication packages for automated information exchange between mainframes (IBM 370/MVS) and UNIX minis and point of sale devices. Also responsible for integration of specialized hardware devices with device drivers. BS in Computer Science or Computer Engineering required with 2 years experience, or Masters Degree in appropriate field and 1 year experience required. Must be familiar with data communications protocol, 370/MVS/TSO and Shapes. Must be familiar with writing operating systems device drivers. Salary $34,000 per year. Apply with resume and proof of eligibility to: Georgia Department of Labor, 3972 South Cobb Drive, Smyrna, GA 30081. Contact [illegible]

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/ DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS

BMC Software

has opportunities in southwest Houston. We are currently seeking qualified professionals in the following areas:

* **IMS Systems Programmer**
  — 3+ years experience with installation, support and maintanance of IMS DB/DC, proficient in IBM/370 assembly language programming, and IMS SYSGEN. Position requires excellent oral and written communication skills.

* **IMS Data Base Administrator**
  — 3+ years experience with support and maintenance of IMS Data Base Structures; IBM/370 Assembler language programming, and IMS utilities. Position requires excellent oral and written communication skills.

* **Assembly Language Programmer**
  — 2+ years experience with IBM/370 assembly language programming. position requires knowledge of MVS JCL, utilities, TSO, SPF, OS/VS data management and supervisor services.

BMC Software is a rapidly expanding company that offers an excellent benefit package . . . NON SMOKERS ONLY . . . Send your resume, references, and salary history in confidence to:

Principals only please.

Personnel
BMC Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, TX 77478

E.O.E.

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Scientific/Technical/FORTRAN

Operating out of corporate headquarters in Lexington, Old Ben has a wide range of mining operations and large coal reserves in the Midwest and Appalachia.

You must be a degreed Mining Engineer with a minimum of 4 years underground mining design and operation experience. In addition, you must have at least 4 years' FORTRAN programming experience. Utilizing your mining and programming experience, you must be able to develop mine planning and design software. You will be using our VAX-11/750 computer and will play a key role in implementing engineering systems, subsystems and solutions to complex technical problems.

We offer a highly professional working atmosphere. You will also appreciate our competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume, in complete confidence to:

Grant Becker,
Manager, Employee Relations
OLD BEN COAL COMPANY
333 West Vine Street • Lexington, Kentucky 40507
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

OLD BEN

data processing

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

This is your opportunity to have your technical accomplishments and credentials reviewed by an Information Services Professional who can best understand them—one of our IS DIRECTORS. We're Philip Morris U.S.A., one of the world's largest manufacturers of tobacco products. Our record of on-going growth and industry leadership will impress you— our environment will challenge you.

In our environment we have IBM 3081's and a 3033—utilizing MVS and VM for IMS, CICS, FOCUS, TSO and CMS. Under IBM's Systems Network Architecture, we're running 8100s under DPPX and DPCX. Also, DEC PDP II products under RSX 11M+ with DECNET. The professionals that make use of our technology are the curious sort...always looking for a better way. The kind that wouldn't *be* happy locked-in to one technology. Our Technologies span such areas as process controls, distributed processing, large central mainframes, and user computing and CAD/CAM.

If you're looking for more challenge in your career ...and a great living environment...Philip Morris U.S.A. in Richmond, Virginia may be your answer. Richmond is a beautiful city. We have over 11,000 acres of park land...19th century architecture...sporting attractions ...and the finest in cultural enjoyment. Consider the following opportunities.. If one fits you...send the mini-resume right to the top...one of our IS DIRECTORS.

Go write to the top!

SYSTEMS APPLICATION/ DEVELOPMENT
Minimum of 10 years experience Demonstrated Project Management/Supervisory skills in a major manufacturing, multi-technology environment. Distributed processing and multiple location support required. PC, Micro, CAD experience desirable. Specific positions in following areas.

Engineering Applications
Process control and engineering systems experience required. Robotics helpful.

Quality Assurance Applications
QA systems and statistics experience required.

Manufacturing Applications
MRP, Inventory Control, Order entry, experience required. Networking and IBM 8100 desirable.

Business Applications
Project Management experience in Finance, Human Resources, and Sales/Marketing Applications required.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
6+ years technical support/systems programming required. Multiple technology exposure in a multi-CPU environment highly desirable.

Capacity/Performance Analyst
MVS performance tuning and capacity analysis. VM knowledge desirable. Systems programming and statistical background required.

Sr. Systems Programmer
IMS and CICS technologies required. DB_2 knowledge desirable.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Senior Systems Analyst
Decision Support, Management Sciences, or "Artificial Intelligence" experience required.

Send This Mini-Resume Directly To One Of Our IS Directors.

For prompt and confidential review, send mini-resume or your own to IS DIRECTOR, Dept #2985, PHILIP MORRIS U.S.A., P.O. Box 26603, Richmond, VA 23261. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Principals only

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE: HOME _____ OFFICE _____
PRESENT JOB TITLE _____
JOB CATEGORY:– ☐ Systems Programming ☐ Applications Development ☐ Other
DUTIES _____
HARDWARE EXPERIENCE _____
SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE _____
COMPUTER LANGUAGE _____
YEARS OF EXPERIENCE _____

Philip Morris U.S.A.

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

To Teach courses in Database, telecommunications, networking, etc. for concentration in Management Information Science; academic advising; some evening teaching; 12 semester hour load. Must have MS in Computer Science or related field; Ph.D. preferred; senior college teaching and professional experience desirable. Competitive salary and benefits. 9 month appointment beginning 8/21/85. Send application letter, resume, transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation by April 12 to:

Mrs. Olga Kraska, CS Search Committee, College of St. Francis, 500 Wilcox St., Joliet, IL 60435.

ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR COMPUTER SERVICES

San Joaquin Delta College is seeking candidates for this newly created position which reports to the Vice President of Instruction and is responsible for the administrative and academic computer services of the college. Candidates must have at least a Master's degree from an accredited institution and 5 years of recent progressively responsible experiences of the management level in a large systems environment, three of which must have been as the director of the operation. Equivalent experience dovetailing a computer services operation in a large system environment may be substituted for the degree. Experience in a college setting prefer. A Demonstrate commitment highly desirable. Salary range is $39,615 to $44,761. Excellent fringe benefits. Please send letter of application, resume and 3 letters of recommendation postmarked no later than March 29, 1985 to:

SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
Personnel Office
Administrative Bldg., Rm. 202
5151 Pacific Avenue
Stockton, CA 95207

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEER

Develops specific software and computer algorithms for finite element methods, structural dynamics, solid and applied mechanics and alternational methods for finite element applications in civil and mechanical engineering. Supervise, develops and operate general computer resources. Design and implement real time development and debugging tools. Consulting on modifications.

Background in numerical methods and analysis, structural dynamics and applied mechanics plus knowledge of computer codes such as NASTRAN, SAP, etc., and real time applications, three years experience. M.S. degree in computer science or engineering required. Annual salary: $57,200. Submit resume referencing this position title to:

Lawrence Bell Langdale
Personnel Manager
The Shelton-Schneider Corporation
818 Colorado Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90041

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTFAIR™ 85

SoftFair is different—specifically designed to help you search in new career directions. For the broadest possible view of your local software marketplace, SoftFair brings together technical managers and personnel representatives from 50 or more of each area's most desirable employers. No need for inconvenient phone calls, lengthy cover letters or work-time interviews. Just join us at the site nearest you and see what your experience has earned you at SoftFair.

SoftFair will be held on these days (Monday & Tuesday) from 4 PM to 9 PM at each location:

Philadelphia, PA
April 1 & 2
Marriott/City Line

Chicago, IL
April 22 & 23
Lincolnwood Hyatt

Stamford, CT
April 29 & 30
Hotel Stamford Plaza

Atlanta, GA
April 15 & 16
Sheraton Atlanta

Waltham, MA
April 22 & 23
Hillcrest Function Ctr.

San Francisco Bay Area
May 13 & 14
Sunnyvale Hilton

Exciting career opportunities are available for experienced software professionals in a variety of Software Engineering, Scientific and Business Applications areas related to development, support, implementation, training, quality assurance, technical writing, sales, marketing and management.

A minimum of two years' on-the-job experience is required.

If you can't attend SoftFair, send a resume indicating the location in which you are interested for distribution to attending companies. Software Career Link, Dept. CW325, 67 South Bedford Street, Suite 400W, Burlington, MA 01803. (617) 229-5813.

SoftFair '85 is sponsored by Software Career Link serving equal opportunity employers.

VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERING ...COMPUTER SYSTEMS

An individual who combines a high degree of administrative talent with creative engineering skills will be placed in charge of operations for a major international organization. This person will have the unusual — and unusually gratifying — experience of seeing his/her own ideas translated into company policies. With top management providing strong support, this individual will be encouraged to make major changes from R&D to production line. There will be authority to up-date technologies and up-grade personnel — to bring new creativity to our products and an enthusiastic "can do" spirit to our people.

Engineering talents, administrative abilities and people skills are essential to these accomplishments. Past achievements in an administrative/engineering corporate environment should provide the evidence. It will also be necessary to manage a $6 million budget and 150 employees who report to the Vice President, Engineering. Knowledge of computers, communications and networks underlies all the rest. The salary will be appropriate to responsibilities assumed and results obtained. An impressive performance can lead to a brilliant future. The first step toward that future is a resume mailed in confidence to:

CW-B6619, Computerworld,
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER

Responsible for the design, development and modification of software equipment to fit customers specifications; designs programs for printers and computers. Give technical supervision to applications engineering, support employees in modifying and troubleshooting printer equipment. Must have a working knowledge of current software language and implementation of such. Assist customers with application questions and problems. Must have a Master's degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Two years experience in job offered required. 40 hours per week, $32,468.24 per annum. Please apply to: Job Service of Florida, 301 Broadway, Suite 107, Riviera Beach, FL.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER $60,000

Hands-on FORTRAN skills in a Data General MV10,000 environment, along with supervisory background will qualify you for this high level opportunity. Move up in the data processing world!

FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
520 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6900 (agency)

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, has the following challenging position:

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

5 yrs. experience in developing and maintaining interactive systems using large-scale IBM OS/MVS, CICS, COBOL, ADABAS and TSO.

Payroll/personnel applications experience required and experience in structured analysis/design work as part of a small team. Must be able/willing to program as required. Degree required.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income Tax exclusions.

Please send resume, with present salary history, to Personnel Dept. CW-3/25, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10580 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Principals only apply.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

NEW FACULTY POSITION

The College of Wooster, a liberal arts college, seeks one or more persons to teach introductory and advanced-level undergraduate courses in computer science, to direct student research projects, and to participate on occasion in inter-disciplinary teaching. M.S. in computer science required; Ph.D. in computer science or a related area preferred. These are renewable positions with initial two or three-year appointments. Send vita, transcripts, and letters of recommendation to D.G. Beane, Chairperson, Department of Mathematical Sciences, Wooster, OH 44691. Wooster is an AA/EO employer.

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

Permanent and/or Independent Consulting

INT'L BANKING • FUNDS TRANSFER
ON-LINE BROKERAGE • CHECK PROC.

IDMS, CICS, IMS, VAX-BASIC, BURROUGHS-DMS, ALGOL, COBOL, HONEYWELL COBOL Level 6, TPS-screen write, Level 8, DMV, TP, MULTICS, PL1, SERIES 1 (Graphics)-RPS-EDX or Assembler.

Openings at all levels in any of the above. Call Reggie Lipsitz, 212-307-0839 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

SOFTWARE EXEC

Small, rapidly growing New England based, independent software (mainframe) vendor needs a key individual to be part of its management team.

You must have several years of diversified, in depth experience and possess excellent Fortune 1000 environment consulting, proposal writing, and marketing skills.

If you are not afraid of hard work, and are willing to take entrepreneurial risks for sizable rewards (stock options, etc.), please write, in confidence, including resume and references, to:

Box #CW-B6621
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Classifieds

Your business problems need not be terminal

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs -- its Classified pages.

All the remedies are there:

* finding computer professionals for you
* finding you a job
* buying/selling/leasing your computer equipment
* securing bids and proposals
* announcing seminars & conferences
* advertising available real estate
* advertising your computer time & services

At $9.15 per line ($128.10 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches ($256.20). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD comes out every Monday and the classified advertising deadline is the Friday, 10 days before the publication date. If you are a first-time advertiser, please send us payment with your ad.

All materials should be sent to: COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at 1-800-343-6474 (in Mass., 617-879-0700) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bryant Bureau

HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not accomplishing your career goals, let us put you in the right environment. Our national database of client companies are constantly looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

NON DP Manager	to $[illegible]
NON GCOS Software Pgmr	to $[illegible]
IBM Sys Pgmr, OS, VSE, CICS	to $[illegible]
IBM PA, DOS/VSE, CICS	to $[illegible]
BUR Sr Applic SW Spc	to $[illegible]
BUR Pgmr B1700, Cobol	to $[illegible]
UNIVAC 1100 PA, DMS, Cobol	to $[illegible]
UNIVAC 1100 Exec Support	to $[illegible]
HP 3000 PA, Cobol, mfg (Pharma)	to $[illegible]
CAD/CAM Pgmr (New England)	to $[illegible]

To become part of the growth in the 80's, send your resume with salary history and any relocation restrictions.

Bryant Bureau
DP Division
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-575
Sarasota, FL 33581

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Daytona Beach, FL

Halifax Hospital is seeking an Analyst/Programmer with IBM 4341 series experience utilizing DOS/VSE, COBOL/VSE, ASSEMBLER, CICS/VSE, EASYTRIEVE, VSAM and business or financial applications. Thorough knowledge of computer operations and DOS/VSE/JCL. 3-5 years in data processing required including 3 in programming and 1 in on-line telaprocessing monitors and applications. Degree or equivalent experience necessary. Comprehensive benefits and salary range of $30-28,000.

For immediate consideration, contact:

Personnel Dept.
(904) 254-4000

HALIFAX HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER
P.O. Box 1000
Daytona Beach, FL 32015

FAIRCHILD WESTON

GREAT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONAL SATISFACTION...

Senior positions requiring experience in the specification and design of real-time systems utilizing structures methodologies. Experience with RDP-11, VAX-11, RSX-11M, or VMS operating systems and assembly language or Fortran required. Knowledge of signal processing, graphics, data base implementation, or large scale netted computer systems is highly desirable.

Training opportunity for an individual with software instruction experience. Experience required in the preparation and presentation of system level operational and programming courses. Knowledge of system electronics desirable, as well as experience teaching real-time interactive system software to experienced customer engineering personnel. Some travel worldwide may be necessary.

Career opportunity for experienced programmer/analyst to design, develop, implement, and install computer based signal processing systems. Knowledge of real-time interactive, PDP, VAX, SEL, or HP systems a plus. Experience in Fortran and assembly language desired. A BSCS, BSEE, or similar educational preparation required.

ALL POSITIONS REQUIRE U.S. CITIZENSHIP.

The professional work at Fairchild Weston is organized around individual and small team projects. As a result you will gain responsibility, visibility and accountability. You will be involved from start to finish, including customer interface, design, development and delivery.

Fairchild Weston is part of the $6 Billion Schlumberger group which emphasizes decentralized management. We are responsible for multiple projects and systems within our three primary product lines: Telemetry, Signal Processing, and Data Recorders. Under our tradename, EMR, we market to both commercial and defense customers thus ensuring a stable environment. Our present career opportunities represent both growth and internal promotions. Professional technical turnovers in the past twelve months have been under 4%.

Sarasota is located on Florida's fabulous Gulf Coast. Blessed with an outstanding climate our employees enjoy year-round outdoor activities. Sarasota has excellent schools and cultural activities plus a diversified and affordable real estate market. In addition, housing taxes are very low and there is no state income tax in Florida.

Fairchild Weston offers top compensation, liberal fringe benefits, relocation assistance, and a casual but challenging work environment. For confidential consideration, please submit your resume to Manager of Professional Employment, Dept. 36, FAIRCHILD WESTON SYSTEMS INC., P.O. Box 3041, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

FAIRCHILD WESTON SYSTEMS INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Rohm and Haas Seeds Inc. has a senior-level opening for a Systems Analyst/Programmer to work at our Research Laboratories in Spring House, PA. Rohm and Haas Seeds Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Rohm and Haas Company, a leading multinational chemical firm.

A principal responsibility of the position is to work with Rohm and Haas Seeds Inc. personnel in formulating systems objectives. Designing solutions to complex computer problems in data base management, statistics, graphics and scientific software is another important aspect.

You should have experience in JCL, SAS, FORTRAN, data base systems, plus experience in systems design. A BS or MS degree in Agronomy, Biology or related science with a strong computer background is preferred. A BS or MS in Computer Science with a strong background in agricultural science is also acceptable.

Spring House sits twenty miles north of center-city Philadelphia — amidst suburbs, estates, and countryside.

Rohm and Haas offers a highly competitive salary and benefits program, including relocation assistance. We are committed to growth through research. We maintain a working climate conducive to professional development, and we promote from within.

Please send your resume, including salary requirement, to:

Recruiting and Placement e1685

ROHM HAAS
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19105

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ROBERT HALF

DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MIS

Florida medical center requires individual with 10 years of solid data processing management experience. To be considered, you must have excellent interpersonal skills and negotiating ability:

- 5+ yrs health care DP
- 3+ yrs MIS related mgmt
- 3+ years large IBM

This position is an excellent opportunity to develop internal systems and staff key positions for an in-house data processing function. Salary to mid-60's.

Dorothea Same
Robert Half of Orlando
P.O. Box 17892
Orlando, Florida 32860
(305) 628-2836

COME TO THE CAROLINAS

If you have 2 to 8 yrs. experience as a system designer, analyst or programmer, there are excellent opportunities for you in the Carolinas. Enjoy expanded career challenges in ideal four season climate. Send resume in confidence to:

ROMAC.
351 So. College St.
Charlotte, NC 28244
(704) 333-5168

DO YOU UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS? DBMS? APPLICATIONS?

Can you communicate that knowledge to senior MIS professionals? Are you comfortable in front of large audiences? Can you dominate an industry meeting? Does a salary of $75,000+ with profit sharing, stock options and some overseas travel appeal to you? Do you know **The Yankee Group?** Do you want to write **Howard Anderson,** President at P.O. 43, Cambridge, Mass 02138?

Software engineers. This is the place.

At Kodak, computers play a vital and ever-increasing role in every step of production. And we need skilled professionals who want to share in the challenges and rewards of technological leadership.

We're looking for talented software and computer engineers with a BS or MS and technical experience in minicomputer and microprocessor systems used in the development of software for real-time equipment control. Assignments may involve design of software systems for products or manufacturing control; programming mini- and/or microcomputers; integrating computer software and hardware into complex electromechanical systems; and quality assurance of computer programs.

Kodak also has opportunities for electrical engineers in the areas of design and development, video, test, systems and optical engineering.

We offer competitive salaries, liberal benefits, and opportunities for individual contribution and growth. Positions are available now. If you have the necessary skills and drive to meet the challenge of working for a corporation in the forefront of technology, send your resume today.

Personnel Resources
Dept. DCPW
Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester, NY 14650

Kodak. The right place. The right time.
An equal opportunity employer

INTELSAT

is creating a new position in its MIS Department for a

SOFTWARE MANAGER

The successful candidate should possess

- a BS in Computer Sciences or equivalent (advanced degree desirable)
- 8 to 10 years experience in information systems management
- Current position at management level in an organization with a well developed MIS Department

INTELSAT offers a very generous salary and compensation package commensurate with our International status.

Please send RESUME with SALARY HISTORY in complete confidence to:

INTELSAT
Box 24R-MIS
3400 International Drive, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008

MANAGING YOUR CAREER?

Career Management does not just happen. It takes effort and it takes planning. The direction your career takes is largely up to you. Take a moment and assess your options.

Middle South Services could be the option for you. Middle South Services is the High Technology service arm of the Middle South Utilities System.

Middle South Services provides a state-of-the-art technical environment in its (2) 3084 MVS/XA and 4381 VM/CMS shop. There is currently large scale IMS DB/DC development work in progress. Middle South Services is commited to staying on the leading edge of technology, and is heavily involved in the use of application generations and user friendly fourth generation languages.

Career opportunities currently exist in the following areas:

Systems Programming
IMS On-line Support
IMS Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Applications Development
Engineering Support
Information Center Support

Middle South offers an exceptional Relocation Package including:
Relocation Allowance (One Month's Salary)
Paid Moving Expenses
Paid House Hunting Trip
Mortgage Interest Differential
plus Interim Living

We offer an excellent benefits Program and Compensation Package. For more information contact Byron Heath or Gary Silbert:

1-800-231-4481
or send resume to:
MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 61000, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70161

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Coordinator/Faculty position available 7/1/85 to head COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING/SECRETARIAL SCIENCE Departments; 2 year Associate Degree programs, requires Bachelor's Degree in Business or Computer Science with proven experience in management and working knowledge of IBM mini-computers. Ability to interact with industry and business in supporting College programs. Master's Degree and teaching experience desired. Send letter of application and resume to:

Personnel Office
Florence-Darlington Technical College
P.O. Drawer F8000
Florence, SC 29501

EOE

DATA BASE ANALYST

Indianapolis headquarters of Hoff Jones, Division of Carnation Company, is presently seeking a qualified individual to fill the position of Data Base Analyst.

This newly created position requires 2-4 years experience in systems design and programming. Candidates should also have experience in either IDMS or DMV/IDS-II data base file structures. Excellent salary and fringe benefits including profit sharing. Send resume to Personnel Manager

HOFF JONES
Division of Carnation Company
P.O. BOX 88501
Indianapolis, IN 46208

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IDMS
TO $37,000

Leading Twin Cities firm seeks a professional with 2+ yrs as a database analyst using IDMS. Responsible for implementing company strategic data models and playing a vital role in development teams using IDMS, IDD and ADS/On-Line. Excellent communication skills required. Call Mark David or Tim Smith at (612) 339-9001 on Job # 7125.

ROBERT HALF
3938 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate). For the Bulletin Board, ads may be sent by mail, telecopier or given over the phone, no camera ready ads will be accepted. Space is available in one column by one inch deep units only. They are set up using a simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed. The cost of one standard unit is $149.00. These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $144.90 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.80 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: _____
_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.
Issue Date(s): _____
Section: _____
Signature: _____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier service is available.
Call 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 451

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
MIS MANAGER

Leading area hi-tech mfr. seeks accomplished mgr. for multi HP-3000 environ. Unique opply. in an emerging MIS grp., technology incl. COBOL, IMAGE DB, VIEW & ASK/MANMAN. Manage a sm. dept. w/hi-visibility to sr. mgmt. $45,000.

BOSTON
VAX SR. SYS. ANALYST

If you are an experienced VAX/VMS sys. developer & desire proj. mgmt. challenges, consider this hi-visibility position. A dynamic mfr. is in need of new integrated mfg./fin'l. apps. in a networked VAX environ. w/COBOL, BASIC & FORTRAN. Opply. for significant challenges & upward mobility. $38,000.

BOSTON
PROJECT LEADER - PL1

If you want on-line devel., consider this exciting position. Environ. is IBM MVS PL1 CICS. Opply. for leadership role in full proj. life cycle of hi-visibility fin'l. app. $38,000.

HARTFORD
PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Lg. CT Mfr. has new positions for P/A's. Must have IBM 308X, COBOL, PL/1 and TSO, IMS, IDMS, CICS, SAS, RAMIS would be a +. Total reloc. and excellent benefits. Salary to $36,000.

HARTFORD
SYSTEM ANALYSTS

Rural So N.E. retailer seeking indiv's. to join fast growing DP staff in devel. of CICS/IMS fin'l. apps. Full reloc. for fast-track COBOL oriented proel Salaries to $36,000.

PROVIDENCE
IBM S/38 PROJECT LEADER

Lgs. mfr. seeks Sr. Sys. Analyst w/strong IBM S/38 bkgrd. Indiv. will assist in the installation of IBM S/38/Model 8 & order distribution apps. devel. Solid user comm. & proj. leadership abilities. Computer Science degree desired, MBA a +. $38,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-6700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

GLIMPSING THE FUTURE

At Northrop Aircraft Division, you will see future advancements being made in many technological disciplines. In computing, there is a wide range of systems and software, some of which are the most sophisticated of their kind. Your efforts will contribute to our worldwide reputation as a high technology leader. A standing built on our over 40 year history developing and producing many of America's most advanced aircraft and airborne systems. Join us at our extensive research, laboratory and production facilities in Southern California. It's all within your reach through one of these outstanding positions:

QA N/C Programmer Analysts

Investigate and plan method of inspection and N/C programs to direct computer controlled inspection machines. Operate CMM machines to create "as you inspect" N/C programs and prove automated programs. Requires 2+ years' experience programming computer-controlled, coordinated measurement machines.

Please send resume to: Gloria Daniels

System Support Specialists

You should have 4+ years' experience in the following technical areas on an IBM 43XX or 30XX mainframe. PL/1, TSO, RACF, MVS, CICS, VSAM, FORTRAN, JCL, CLIST. Experience in project management, systems analysis and conducting employee training classes in one or more of the above mentioned subjects. BS in Computer Science or related subject required

Please send resume to: Roger Valdez

N/C Engineers/ Programmers

Will solve complex N/C programming problems utilizing APT and computer graphics and develop new N/C programming systems and procedures. Complex 5-axis aircraft type part programming experience and 5+ years' experience required.

Master Dimensions Engineers

Will prepare master dimensions computer programs for engineering design, N/C drafting machines and N/C equipment through analysis of preliminary design data and basic dimensions. Experience in FORTRAN related to configuration design and tooling applications and 3+ years' experience required.

Please send resume to: Judy Rudman

We invite you to learn more about our unique career opportunities, benefit plans and relocation assistance by sending your resume to the appropriate person listed above to: **Northrop Aircraft Division, Employment Office, 12540 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250.**

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

We're within your reach.

NORTHROP

Aircraft Division
Aircraft Group

Join a Worldwide Technical Leader

Floating Point Systems, Inc. has exceptional opportunities for top caliber professionals. We are a world leader in the design and manufacture of Array Processors and specialized computers used in high speed scientific/engineering computing. We have these rewarding positions available for those who are interested in a career with a future:

Senior VLSI Design Engineer

Responsible for technical lead of custom/semi-custom IC CMOS design and VLSI architecture studies. Requires BSEE or equivalent and four plus years of relevant experience.

Design Automation Software Engineers

Evaluate CAE packages based on industry research and act as project lead for implementing an integrated design verification system. Requires BSCS or equivalent, plus experience with CAE/CAD tools.

Floating Point Systems, Inc. offers the kind of salaries and benefits you'd expect from an industry leader. Our ideal Pacific Northwest location offers you the opportunity to enrich your life in a beautiful, clean environment filled with unsurpassed diversity of social, cultural and recreational opportunities.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to **Bob Clay, Floating Point Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 23489 CW-21, Portland, OR 97223. Questions, please call 1-800-547-8427.**

FPS FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Stephens College

Stephens College, an undergraduate women's college located in Columbia, Missouri, invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of Information Systems.

The Director will attend to all administrative computing needs of the college community and reports directly to the Vice President for Business Affairs. The Director must immediately develop a plan-of-action to install a computing facility capable of satisfying the processing needs of alumni and development activities, admissions, registration, and the general business affairs of the college, in a state-of-the-art manner. These needs are currently serviced by an IBM 3083D and system and a PDP 11/34.

Qualifications: Candidates must have a bachelor's degree and three to five years of technical and managerial experience, preferably in an academic organization. The candidate must also have the ability to communicate and work effectively with the administration and develop a staff which presently numbers approximately five and have sufficient knowledge of the technical aspects of the field to make sensitive decisions concerning the acquisition of equipment and software and the ability to articulate these decisions clearly to administrators and staff.

Salary is competitive based on qualifications and level of experience.

Send resume, names of three professional references, and transcripts to:

Mr. Benedict C. Kent
Vice President for Business Affairs
Stephens College
Columbia, Missouri 65215

Deadline for applications is close of business April 15, 1985.

Stephens College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our 100 year old company is continuing to grow, and as a result we have an excellent employment opportunity for a Programmer/Analyst with experience in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE and CICS/MACRO level.

CICS/COMMAND LEVEL, COBOL, and RPG II would be a plus. Duties will involve program maintenance, conversion of existing systems to higher level languages, working with users in designing new systems, and participation in a team effort to implement MRP II software for our Manufacturing Division.

We are currently running on IBM 4361-5 under VM/CMS with DOS/VSE and CICS supporting a network of over 150 terminals.

If you have the necessary background and would like to be affiliated with a company providing excellent compensation, benefits and growth opportunities, then send your resume and salary requirements to:

W.C. BRADLEY CO.
Attn: Rod Hinton
P.O. Box 140
Columbus, GA 31902
404/571-6663

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PSFS.

Member FDIC

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Philadelphia is one of the most imitated and impressive financial and banking centers in the entire U.S. And in Philadelphia, there is one bank which stands above the rest as the finest and largest headquartered in the area. That bank is PSFS.

At this time, we're about to open yet another facet in our expansion, as we unveil the workings of our new Operations Center at 30th and Market Streets.

This new data processing headquarters will house some of the most up-to-date and advanced equipment in the industry, including IBM 3081's and a professional environment that will include on-line program development terminals for every staff member. As a result of this growth, we have openings for highly experienced and skilled Applications Programmers and Analysts to join our team.

The individuals we seek will have 3-5 years of experience in a large scale IBM environment including: IBM 3081, MVS-MP, VSAM, IMS, CICS, FOCUS, etc. Also, a retail and/or commercial banking background is preferred, but not required. We have challenging opportunities in Check Processing, EFT Retail Delivery Systems, and in the Deposit and Lending areas.

In return, your income potential, visibility and professional growth will be outstanding, plus we offer superior benefits which include a relocation package, tuition reimbursement, an attractive vacation policy and complete medical benefits including a dental plan.

If you are interested in putting your experience and excellence to work for one of Philadelphia's finest institutions and getting in on the ground floor of this sophisticated operations facility, submit your resume or letter containing employment background with salary history to: Sandra Closs, PSFS, 12 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA'S WORLD IS YOURS.

Move up to consulting status in the exciting, fast growing Sunshine State. Florida's most prestigious consulting firm is looking for EDP Professionals with expertise in any one of the following categories:

1: UNIX, C
2: MODEL-204
3: PL-1, IMS DB/DC, MVS, TSO/SPF
4: COBOL, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, (CICS A PLUS)
5: IMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS
6: BASIC, VMS (VAX 11/780)
7: COBOL, IDMS, MVS, TSO/SPF
8: FOCUS, VM (PL-1 A PLUS)
9: ASI-ST

We offer paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate to experience.

Call or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty
Personnel Director

(813) 577-4475

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of
SOFTRON INTERNATIONAL INC.

PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 10300 4TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702

Senior Software Engineer for Configuration Management

Siemens Corporate Research and Support, Inc., located at 2111 NE 25 Avenue, Hillsboro, Oregon, seeks senior software engineer for configuration management in temporary position for a twelve-month period. Must perform overall planning of configuration management activities for a large scale development project including ability in the following: concept and description of error reporting and tracking procedure. Concept and description of transmittal and release procedures for internal and external releases. Control procedure for software modifications. Development of configuration management tools including design, specification, coding and test of error tracking system, tools for system generation for shipment and tools for version control. Administrate and control the project software Master Data Base and distribution of tested system releases.

High school diploma or equivalent and five years experience in job offered. 40 hours per week; $743 per week. Please send resumes to: Personnel Dept., KW/DC, Siemens Corporate Research & Support, Inc., 186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, NJ 08830. An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Full time permanent. Requires 2-5 years experience on IBM System 34/36 RPGII. Must possess thorough knowledge of principles and techniques used in analysis and preparation of computer programs. Good benefits. Salary open. Submit resume with salary requirements by April 12, 1985 to the Hanover County Personnel Office, Hanover Virginia, 23069-0219. (804) 798-6061.

EOE/M/F/H

CIS FACULTY POSITION

Computer Science: Assistant/Associate Professor in Tenure-track position beginning fall 1985. Terminal degree in Computer Science, Computer Information System, or the equivalent. ABD considered. Rank and salary dependent upon qualifications. The Computer and Information Sciences Department offers a BS in Computer Science. Computer resources available include multiple VAX-11/780's, AMDAHL, IBM 3081 D (major software systems include VAX/VMS, MVS, VM/CMS) and micro-computers. Send before April 15, 1985, a letter of application, three letters of reference, unofficial copy of transcripts, and a resume to Chairperson of the Search Committee, Computer and Information Science Department, Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia, 25701

COMPUTER SCIENCE: St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C. Position teaching computer science at all undergraduate levels, beginning in September 1985. Tenure track. Rank and salary commensurate with qualifications. Normal teaching load is 7 courses per year. St. Andrews is an interdenominational, church-related, coeducational, liberal arts college. Send resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference to William H. Somerville, Chairman Mathematics Program, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C. 28352. To insure consideration submit applications by April 19. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

Programmer/Analyst - Design, analyze, develop, implement OS, CMS, MVS, IMS operating syst. using COBOL, JCL, TSO on IBM mainframes. Bach. degree in EDP or equiv. (2 yrs. academic training + 1 yr. exp.) + 3 yrs/exp. 40 hrs/wk $34,500/yr. Send resume: NYS Job Service, 485 5th Ave., NYC, 10017, Job #6001648

PROGRAMMER

Salary area $35,000+

Work with IBM System 38 using RPG III to write new programs for accounting, administrative and financial use. Your communication skills are important for dealing with clients. Work on state-of-the-art equipment. Call M. Hudson or M. Ellison for details at (713) 784-4226.

M. DAVID LOGIE PERSONNEL SERVICES
6117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, TX 77057

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIED?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're anxious to help!

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Department
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ACCOUNT MANAGER

National Data Processing Services

Compuware Corporation is a national, privately held computer services and software products firm. We are 12 years old, have annual revenues of $45 million and employ over 600 computer professionals. Due to our excellent growth, we are seeking Account Managers for our Corporate Headquarters in Birmingham, Michigan.

The major emphasis initially will be on sales and management. The other fundamental responsibilities include sales forecasting, market penetration, recruiting, training and general management.

We offer an excellent base salary and a management incentive bonus program. All benefits are company paid and include family medical and dental coverage, long term disability, employee life insurance and paid relocation to Birmingham, Michigan.

The candidate we are looking for will have a minimum of 3-5 years of direct sales experience in the commercial marketplace as well as 2-5 years experience in direct sales management. Experience in the computer services field is necessary. We are searching for a polished professional who likes to "grow people"; a doer who has entrepreneurial tendencies; is reliable and consistent in their results; a sparkling, energetic performer who has impeccable integrity and exhibits "communication magic."

This high visibility position offers exceptional personal and professional growth. You may send your resume in confidence or call Dennis Prayserin Monday-Friday, between 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

1-800-292-7432

COMPUWARE

32100 Telegraph Road • Birmingham, MI 48010

ALEXANDRIA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • DALLAS • DETROIT
HARTFORD • HOUSTON • FORTSMOUTH
SAN DIEGO • WASHINGTON D.C.
Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Programmer

We have an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer to assist in the start up of a computer-aided design system in our new facility located near the Research Triangle Park in North Carolina.

The successful applicant will have a degree in computer science (or related field) and at least two years experience as a systems programmer in an IBM environment (MVS preferred). Telecommunications experience is a plus. This individual will be responsible for maintaining, monitoring, and evaluating the MVS/XA operating system on an IBM4381. Conversion to an IBM308X is planned for the future.

Some travel and training in Japan will be required. Address your reply to: Department 5C.

Rush resume with complete salary history to Employee Relations Department
(No agency referrals or phone calls please)

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MITSUBISHI SEMICONDUCTOR AMERICA, INC.

THREE DIAMOND LANE DURHAM NORTH CAROLINA 27704

WE'LL MATCH YOUR SALARY. RAISE IT. AND, GIVE YOU TIME AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME.

CGA Computer, Inc. knows top-notch programmers and analysts are a sure bet to the success of our national contract consulting business. So we up the ante in salaries and benefits to get the qualified consultants we need to satisfy our consulting contracts.

• Paid vacations and holidays • Health and life insurance • Dental insurance • 401(k) plan • Between project pay • Merit reviews • Technical challenge • Professional growth • Constant up-grading of skills • Excellent salaries • Superior benefits...

Don't gamble with your career. Deal yourself a winning hand with CGA. Call us today 800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200. (SUBCONTRACTORS WELCOME)

CGA COMPUTER, INC.
212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

Two 12-month CS Lecturer positions at West Virginia University available July 1, 1985. MS in CS required. Both positions involve academic computer consulting (50%) on IBM 3081D (MVS/SP and JES2) and VAX 11/780 (VMS) computer systems and teaching introductory computer science courses (20-30%). Position A requires DEC VAX systems programming 20% while Position B requires ability to contribute to Artificial Intelligence research projects (30%). Forty hours per week at annual salary from $24,000 to $28,000.

Send resume to:
Dr. Donald F. Stanat, Chairman,
Department of Statistics and Computer Science, 311 Knapp Hall,
WVU, Morgantown, WV 26506,
indicate position, A or B, for which applying. WVU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

INSURANCE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are a progressive, home office life insurance company located in the heart of sunny Texas in desirable need of a top-notch Programmer/Analyst.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 2 years experience in:

- Lifer/70 or similar base, software packages
- Assembler Language
- IBM mainframe

We hold an 'A' Best Rating with competitive compensation and a full benefits package, including profit-sharing and a 4½ day work week.

If you're interested in joining our Data Processing team, send your resume in confidence to:

American Founders Life
Human Resources Dept.
P.O. Box 14200
Austin, Texas 78761

SUNBELT

Specializing in Data Processing recruiting since 1970, we currently have over 300 + openings throughout the Carolinas & Virginia. Most details are for Prog/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Data Base Analyst, Systems Programmers etc. ranging in the $20 - $40,000 range.

HARDWARE
- IBM (OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, CICS, IMS, etc.)
- HP 3000
- IBM S/34/36/38
- UNIVAC 1100
- Burroughs
- Dec VAX 11/780, 11/750

CONTACT:
VP Personnel, Inc.
3101 Guess Rd, Suite C
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 471-0404

SYSTEM 38

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST

Challenging opportunity to evaluate, develop and improve new services and products for a high-tech information network. Candidate should have knowledge in the following areas: large scale computer systems and networks, high performance transaction processing, relational and non-relational databases, data operating systems and hardware architecture. If you desire to be technically challenged and well rewarded call today or send resume.

FEE PAID (513) 224-0800 S42-SIN
Andrew Friedman

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON
P.O. Box 756, MidCity Station
28 North Williams St.
Dayton, OH 45402

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Expanding southern co. seeks 2-5 yrs. on-line COBOL exp. w/rg. IBM, CICS & some DB exposure. Excel. relo & benefit pkg. To $37,500.

ROBERT HALF of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57839
New Orleans, La. 70157
(504) 835-4285

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

MIS Directors/Managers, Systems Managers, Project Managers/Leaders, Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors. Key Positions in Business and Industry available coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

As volume recruiters for Blue-Chip companies, we have advantageous opportunities for outstanding professionals.

Contact: John Stevens
BARNES CONSULTANTS, INC.
3000 Chagrin Plaza
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-8383

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Columbia College invites applications for a full-time faculty position in Computer Information Systems, beginning August 16, 1985. Master's degree in a computer related field is required. Master's degree in preferred. Teaching experience with some work experience in a closely related area is required. Responsibilities include teaching 12 credit hours per semester, academic advising, and departmental service. Good medical benefits and full tuition element for dependents. Duties in a private, four-year, coeducational institution which emphasizes superior teaching and close faculty-student relations. Day and Evening divisions of the college provide continued higher education for students who vary in age, interest, and background. Application deadline is April 1, 1985. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, college transcripts to the Personnel Office, Columbia College, Columbia, Missouri 65216. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDUCATION

UNIQUE COURSES:
HANDS-ON TRAINING
with 20 Terminals on our IBM 4341 with VM/CMS/CICS (1.6) Database Software Systems.
Write and test your own programs
UNLIMITED SUPERVISED LAB TIME
to complete the assignments.

WRITE OR CALL
212-777-5040

ICCS
CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER
10 E. 21 ST., NYC 10010
International Computer & Communication Systems, Inc.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

LEASE • PURCHASE • SELL

IBM SYSTEMS

- *Purchase-Lease Back*
- *Customized Leasing*
- *Upgrade Flexibility*
- *All models & peripherals*

CALL US TODAY

612/936-0226

WINTHROP RESOURCES CORPORATION

Computer Sales and Leasing Division

510 OPUS CENTER • 9900 BREN ROAD EAST • MINNETONKA, MN 55343

SERIES 1.

NEW, USED, FEATURES, & CDC PERIPHERALS.
HARD TO FIND NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

34, 36, 38.

S/36's UNDER IBM LIST.
72 HOUR UPGRADES, S/38 FEATURES.

4331/4341.

TAPE, DISK, PRINTERS,
FLEXIBLE LEASE ALTERNATIVES.

5110, 5120, S/23.

DISPLAYWRITERS IN STOCK NOW.

800/328-3884

IN MINNESOTA, CALL 612/936-6280

We do an exceptional job— our clients do repeat business.

X-ceptional!

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
10759 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED
• ALL PERIPHERALS
• 4952-B AND E NOW!
• ATT 202 MAKE
SPECIAL!!
• 3170-30 AND 30 SER. RATES
• 3270/72 — ALL KEYBOARDS
QUANTITY NOW!!

• 3380-A2
• 3380-B2
• 3380-C2
LOWEST PRICES EVER! AVAILABLE NOW!!
• 4341-L1
• 3420-6 SINGLES
• 3420-6 DUALS
• 3803-2 CONTROL
WILL SHIP TO YOU THIS WEEK!

SPECIAL: AVAILABLE TODAY
3697-2
5700
5331
CART. RIBBON
$3,500 EACH
QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

INVENTORY SALE
3363-B1, 3340-F3X, E3X
3860-A1, 2, 3, 3370-A12, B12
3870-2, 3380-A, B, C
3350-5, 3380-B2F
3411-3, 3791-1
3348, A, B, 3751-1
3344, B2, 3761-1
6765-25

SPECIAL OFFER!
3170-C2 $33/180.-34 MOS.
OR
$29/180.-36 MOS.
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY!

SYSTEM/36
NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT
CALL FOR PROMPT QUOTE!

WANT TO BUY
• 3803-2 • 3420's
• 3830-2 • 3861-K
• 3380's • 3803-J
• 3880's • 4341
• 5291-1 • 5224-2
• 3375's • 5340-F

ECONOCOM IN MANY INSTANCES RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD

ECONOCOM adheres to the high standards of ethical conduct required from businesses

Check us out for DEC

and/or
DEC serviced compatibles
VAX 780, 750
11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23
All immediate & guaranteed
Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318
30 Bay St. S.I., N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-4911 TELEX 429394
TWX 710588-6738

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation

DSI

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215

All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1449 So. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223 (303) 777-8211
Telex 756-102

AMERICAN delivers DEC New & Used

Peripherals
Memory Options
Ready to Ship

VAX 780's READY TO CLUSTER

AMERICAN

computer systems/ graphics, inc.

STC MEMOREX CDC

TAPE • DISK • CRT PRINTERS

We Trade Them All

Tom Lynn

913+ 492-1442

9825 Widmer
Lenexa, KS 66215

Deal Yourself In On BUY-SELL SWAP.

Call COMPUTERWORLD To Place Your Ad
1-800-343-6474
In Mass. (617) 879-0700

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Anything

Wanted To Buy

CYMDISCO

SERIES/1

SAVE UP TO 60%

ALL MODELS & PERIPHERALS • NEW & USED
1, 2 & 3 YEAR RENTALS

IBM System/38

ALL MODELS • FEATURES & UPGRADES
SPECIAL LEASE PROGRAMS

IBM System/34

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES • MEMORY
FEATURES • UPGRADES

IBM System/36

ALL MODELS • QUICK DELIVERY
Special Option+Plus+Lease™ Plan

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328-5718**
IN MINNESOTA 612/544-8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416
COI "Your best option"

CDLA

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

4341's
4381's
Sale/Lease

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 3800

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX O
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest

CDLA

DEC

VAX
11/730 11/750 11/780
SYSTEMS — MEMORY
OPTIONS — MODULES
NEW & USED

TEKTRONIX
4113 4114
UNUSED
MOST OPTIONS

FUJITSU
ALL DRIVES AVAILABLE

EMULEX
CONTROLLERS
COMMUNICATIONS

DEC
OPTIONS — MODULES
MEMORY — SPARES

IBM
4978 MOD I

NATIONAL
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 NORTH LUNAR AVENUE
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92621
714-990-5666

800-624-9299

IDENTICAL

Until you open
your checkbook

theirs ours

CALL TODAY AND OWN IBM FOR LESS

S/36 and S/38
• All Models and Upgrades
• Medium Delivery Schedule
NEW S/36 Model 10S
Model Sale
4400sy $8,500

PRICING EXAMPLES
• 5251-11 CRT's - 1,100 ea.
• 5294 DSC Group - 8,500

NEW IBM SABY/36
• All Models and Software
at 20% Discounts

System Upgrades
PC's • DSD • 34 • 36 • 38

100% Compatible
IBM Maintenance

IBM CUSTOM
INSTALLATION
AND CABLING

CALL Now
FOR IMMEDIT
QUOTATION

Specializing in IBM 34/36/38 Systems
1-800-272-1411 In Calif. (619) 271-1411

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

1-800-IBM-USED

The only number you need to call for your IBM computer requirements.

ALL UPGRADES

DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380

TERMINALS 3178 3270 3274 3180 3101/PT PORT

PRINTERS 3203 4245 3262 3284 3286 3256

TAPE 3411 3420

LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED

4300 3033 308X New or Used

SYSTEM 38 New or Used

SERIES I IBM & CDC CPU'S ALL MODELS NEW TAPE PERIPHERAL FEATURES New or Used

SYSTEM 34/36

BUY SELL LEASE IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent, from us. We also need to buy your owned or rented equipment. Call us for a quote.

1-800-IBM-USED

CDLA

When you need additional DEC® computer hardware, check the inventory of over 40,000 CPU's, peripherals and options at

Midwest Systems

- ☐ VAX®
- ☐ PDP®-11
- ☐ LSI-11®
- ☐ OPTIONS/PERIPHERALS
- ☐ CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Midwest Systems, Inc. provides DEC® computer hardware, from add-on components and peripherals to custom configured systems. Your hardware arrives fully refurbished and eligible for DEC® Maintenance — ready to start life anew.

(800) 328-7000

Or in Minnesota, (612) 894-4020. Call your Account Representative to receive our current promotional catalog.

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

®A trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

Wants to Buy or Sublease

4341 Group 2's
4341 Group 12's

Need Several - Now Through July, 1985

Need Leases On
3380 AD4's, BD4's
4381 And 3480 Tape Drives

Available April 26, 1985
For Lease Only
4381 Model R3
3725 Model 2

Call (800) 821-0229
In California (818) 906-2411

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.
4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

CDLA AEL

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

ICONOCOM

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

(901) 767 9130
(800) 238 3098

AEL

Sell IBM LEASE S/36 **34** S/1 UPGRADES Lowest Prices

Call Collect: 404-252-7480

We Pay Highest Prices For S/34's, etc

DATAMARC

S/38

BUY SELL TRADE

DEC PDP-11

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS COMPONENTS

DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

CALL (415) 887-3166

IBM HARDWARE

• BUY
• SELL
• LEASE

SERIES-1
34 • 36 • 38 • 23

4300 3370 327X 3803

Upgrades
Tubes • Printers • Tapes • Disks

Display Writers

AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-7723

BUY • SELL • LEASE • SHORT TERM RENT

IBM Displaywriters NEW OR USED

FEATURES AND UPGRADES - DATAMASTERS
OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS

CDB SYSTEM 34 36

Just A Reminder!

National Computer Graphics

Computerworld will be distributing the April 8, 1985 issue from our booth. In order to take advantage of this increased distribution

Reserve space Now

Classified Advertising Deadline is Friday, March 29th

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
SERIES 1
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

asco MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

---

datacomp INC

System/38
- Models 5,6,7,8
- All Upgrades
- National References

Series/1

Displaywriters

Ask about our Maintenance

3 Regional Warehouses To Better Serve You

Displays	I/O	Printers
5180	3411	5262 5225
5291-1 & 2	3370 A & B	5219 5256
5291-11	5294	5224 5262
5291-12		

System/34

Leasing Program
"Setting a New Standard"
"Low Cost – Simple – Great Flexibility"

Excellence is Our Standard

Chicago, IL 312/323-1200
Atlanta, GA 404/951-2801
Dallas, TX 214/991-2313
Houston, TX 713/978-0293
Springfield, NJ 201/467-8686
Philadelphia, PA 215/687-4900
Los Angeles, CA 719/671-5911

System/36
- All Models
- Fast Delivery

Want to Buy

Call Toll Free
800/323-3289
Ask for our Catalogue

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/34
S/36
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

asco MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
11445 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
1-800/423-3618
In Texas 214/343-2904

SERIES/1 Equipment For Sale or Lease
495X CPU All Models
DISK • TAPE • PRINTERS • CRT
COM • FEATURES • MEMORY

FOR SALE
4954 A-B
4963's
4975 - 2L
Immediate
Qty. Discounts

WANT TO BUY
3310
A2/B2

BUYING SERIES/1

DISK UPGRADES
4963 29Mb to 64 Mb
A's to B's / B's to A's
All SYSTEM • 34 UPGRADES

WANTED:
SYSTEM
34 • 36 • 38

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3330(1)—3330(11)—3340(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 505 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 981, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, April 16, 1985, for the acquisition of a minicomputer system for the MISSISSIPPI REAL ESTATE COMMISSION.

Request for Proposal No. 982, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 25, 1985, for the acquisition of a second processor to function as either a loosely-coupled, attached or network processor within the DEC networking environment of the UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI Computer Science Department.

Request for Proposal No. 983, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 25, 1985, for the sale or trade of an existing Sperry (Univac) BC/7 Model 500 minicomputer, and to purchase a Sperry System 11 or equivalent as a replacement system for the School of Electrical Engineering at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Shelton Kimmons, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1365

HP

1000

TELEX 798027
encore
(213) 492-9117

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • ADD-ONS • TRADE-INS

VAX 750 2MB RA60, TWE16, LP11VA, VMS LIC/USER $105,000
VAX 750 1MB RA81, TU81, DZ11-8P, LA120, VMS LIC/USER $ 75,000
VAX 750 2MB RA81, TU81, LA120, VMS LIC/USER $ 84,750
VAX730 1MB RA60, TU80, DMF32, VMS LIC/NEW $ 49,000
11/70 512KB MOS, RM05A, TWE16/USED $ 34,000
11/34A 256KB MOS, Dual RK07, H9642 CABINET/USED $ 5,500

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials		In Stock
11/24-BC			LP11-EA
11/84-DC	DSP11-BA	$ 500	LP11-VA
1134A-YE	BZ11-BP	$ 1,000	TS11-PB
1144-DA	RP750-AA	$ 4,000	RX211-EA
BA11-KU	LP11-AA	$ 6,000	RM03-AA
DW750	DS750-EA	$ 2,000	RM05-AA
DZ11-F	RA81-AA	$16,000	RP06-AA
H9642	RL02-AA	$ 1,000	TS11-CA
LA12-AB	RF07-AA	$16,000	TWE16-AA
LA120-RA			VT220-AA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE
800-645-1167

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SALES LEASING

TexCom
1-800-833-9119

S/36 S/38
SERIES/1
4300 S 34, DISPLAYWRITERS AND ALL PERIPHERALS.
COLA AEL

IBM 4331 SYSTEM
- 4331 Mod. 2 (2MB)
- 3278 System Console
- 3262 System Printer
- (2) 3370 DASD
- 3430 Mag Tape
- 3287 Remote Printer
- (4) 3178 CRT's

SUBLEASE OR SELL
Gregory Greenfield
(215) 667-2300

Data General
- SYSTEMS / ADD ONS
- LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
- NATIONAL DEPOT REPAIR
- MV-8000 II 30% DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
- ALL CABLES

BUY • SELL • LEASE
PERIPHERAL INTERNATIONAL

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0062
Houston, Tx 77055

3270

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"SOFTWARE VENDORS"

I am looking for a vendor to purchase all or limited rights to a software package I have written. The software produces Structure Charts from COBOL source code. The software is written in a low level COBOL. This software is running in two installations.

Reply to #CW-B4622
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DATACOM REPS WANTED

Fast growing manufacturer of an electronic data switch for RS232 asynchronous devices is expanding its local representative network. We seek reps with data communications experience who currently represent other RS232 devices and have an established base of customers they call on. Prime protected territories are currently available. Please respond in writing and provide list of lines currently represented.

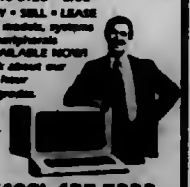
Att: John Kostelis
Applied Innovation, Inc.
2764 Sawbury Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43235
(614) 764-2400

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

3287
1C and 2C
Information Processing Systems, Inc.
(201) 262-9500

IBM SERIES/1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38 • 4300
6110-5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems & peripherals AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrades.



(408) 425-7333
SOURCE

FOR SALE
5362 Small IBM 36's 20% Off List
5225-2 Printers $9,000.00
John R. Griffin
(612) 830-1028

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
METROBUS BUS STOP INFORMATION PROGRAM
RFP #CC8205

The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) hereby requests your proposal for providing software programs for the Metrobus Bus Stop Information Program.

The procurement will be conducted utilizing the procedures of competitive negotiations. All proposers must comply with all applicable equal opportunity laws and regulations, and must certify that they are not on the U.S. Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors.

The RFP Package (CC8205) will be available on, or about, March 18, 1985, and may be obtained by calling the WMATA Office of Marketing at (202) 637-1326. Responses to the RFP must be received at WMATA's Headquarters by 4:00 p.m. EST on May 1, 1985. For further information, please contact:

Toni Johnson-Conner
Office of Marketing
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
600 Fifth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

WICAT SYSTEM 150 MC68000
40 MB 5¼ Winchester Hard Disk
600 MB 5¼ Winchester Floppy
1.5 MB Dynamic ECC RAM
Floating Points Processor
TT600 Alpha Terminal
MC68000 Graphics Terminal
MCS 4.0 Multi Tasking Operating System
FORTRAN 77 - CIS Word Processing - Utilities - Communications
List $82.5K
All under WICAT Maintenance - Little Used
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY - BEST OFFER
Contact:
Interactive Design Systems
345 S. Magnolia Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 656-1002

3705
BUY • SELL • LEASE

You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD.

Our classifications include Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate and the Bulletin Board (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700. Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road; Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

Move ahead with COMPUTERWORLD.

The Bulletin Board

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
BURODATA, INC.
(813)726-8486
Tlx: 669-3005

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
CenAlum Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-3843 (800) 543-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213) 373-8483

HP3000
SERIES 64 & 68
WANTED.
CALL IMMEDIATELY
Referral Fees Available
213/458-2643
800/643-4954

IBM

St. Joseph Leasing Corporation
3380's
SAVE UP TO 53%
BETTER THAN VPA PRICE
Jack Rushing
Dave Markson
Fred Offermann
(703) 836-7880

Buy ..... Sell ..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3884
(813) 722-4534
COMPUWARE

Want To Buy
SYS/38's
Call Bob Or Joe
800-433-4148
(213) 212-3111

WANTED
IBM 2848 Model III
IBM 2280 Model I
B.C. Hydro
Contact: Heinz Debbeck
(604) 299-5412

Sale-Available Immediately
IBM Displaywriters & Printers
All Equipment Maintenance Certified
Arthur D Little, Inc.
Call: Gerald McAllister
(617) 864-5770, Ext 2112

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-8285

IBM

WANT TO BUY
IBM SYSTEM 34
Model F37
(256K, 256 MB, Magazine Drive)
Call Pat McIntyre
(313)652-2250

FOR SALE
SYSTEM8/23
Model 484 $3,300
Inc. Display, Keyboard, Output Controller & Sort Feature.
5217 Printer $2,400
Both used 2 months
Great Aviation Homes
(713) 480-5544

For Sale
4341-K1
4 Meg, Extra I/O Channels
Call Tom Allen
(314) 822-2800

IBM SYSTEM 34's & 36's
All Models Available
Disk & Memory Upgrade In Stock
Wanted to buy: System 34's
PSG
(904)689-4005

WANTED
4341-2
Call Bill Cahill
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-6631

Sale/Lease
4331-J1
3411-03
Call Andy
Ceres Capital Corp.
1-800-532-0882
NY (212) 279-4467

SYSTEM 23
DATAMASTER
CPU's, Printer's, and Hard Disks
Available Immediately
IBM Maintenance Agreement Guaranteed
800-435-1011 or 617-657-5000

SALE/LEASE
3640-B1 8234-2
3895-B2 3794-A4
3747-1 3774-01C
Please Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-6631
Computer Merchants Inc.

SALE OR LEASE
(2) IBM 3800-3
Laser Printers
Available April
Terra Financial Inc.
(612) 544-0800

SALE/LEASE
4361-L5
Call Bill Hagen
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-6631

DATA GENERAL

CRT's
D-410 ..... $1,095.
D-460 ..... $1,295.
Ames Sciences, Inc.
(301) 228-8100

WANG

BUY • SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
OIS-50 • 3000-4
SERVICE
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
Called
(800) 277-8300

ERIST is The Leading Dealer In WANG Equipment:
3300 • VS • VP • PC
Rentals & Leasing On Request
Toll Free: 1-800-PCR ERIST
In New York: (212) 481-1100
ERIST
225 Lafayette, NYC 10012

Buy • Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Mahoney Associates Inc.
3490 Windy Hill Road, Suite 300
Marietta, GA 30067
Call Richard Fahey
or Connie Stevens
(404) 955-1700

BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models of Wang equipment and plug compatibles
SPECIAL OF THE WEEK:
256K Memory for VS-50 $1,295.00
I C A
Founded 1981 by Wang ex-employees
(404) 577-0005 or (800) 241-3189

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
ABBREVIATED 3 COMPATIBLE
LA/SPOS PRODUCTS
• 1000 And 1000 LPM Band Printers
• 256/512 MB Winchester Disk Drives
Reasonable
Lease Terms Available
Low Prices - Prompt Delivery
Beardsen Computer Services Ltd.
100 Stanford Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 366-6639
TWX 710-347-7574

"DPS 6/34 with 1 MB Memory and 75/15 MB fixed removable disks from 7000 MP subsystem
four 7201 DP subsystems
two SKPS letter quality printers
the above parts
entire system used very little
some components still in boxes
Michael D. Freeman
(516) 588-2700

DEC

-VAX
SYSTEMS & OPTIONS SPECIALIST
G.D. SMITH & ASSOC. INC.
(713) 461-3112
ASK FOR C.D.

NEW DEC SYSTEMS
40% OFF LIST
MICROVAX-11 $9995
16 Meg Winchester RD54
1 Fixed Floppy Drive
256 MB Memory
DZV11-DF 8 Line Controller
Genuine D.E. Licenses
11/730, Other Configurations
Call DEC Systems (617) 449-6100

D.E.C. SPECIALS
VAX 11/780 8 MB $300,000
1170 Core 1/2 MB $30,000
RP06 Spare Parts Save
Pelmer Computing Services Inc.
P.O. Box 280
Plantsville, CT 06479
(203) 621-0000

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/84A CPU Set	$1,800
TU44 9640-A "DS"	$2,775
11/44 CPU Set M3112	$4,800
RSV11-AA	$300
DL11-W	$165
DR750-AA	$3,400
RP11	$1,875
PP11A	$800
RK11-A	$1,275
MS11-LD	$800
MS11-MB	$700
MS11-PB	2,475
MSP50-DD	$2,700
MS750-E MS8PS	$3,300
MS750-E MS8PS	$3,300
MSV11-LF	$800
MSV11-PL	$1,300
VAX 1MB MS750-PD	$1,775

Call Ray at CSS, Inc. (617) 275-0300

WINTER SPECIALS

CDC 9762, Refurb	$2,000
LA120-DA, New	1,895
LP11-CA, New	7,450
RM05-AC, Unused	7,750
MS780-E, Unused	15,500
VAX 780 CPU 4MB, Used/Refurb	$04,900
MS780-CC	$2,895
TS11-CA, Unused	$3,950
H7100-A	$400
DMR11-AC, Unused	$2,490

DEC cables/Prime computers available
SEVCO INC.
(617) 436-6938
(617) 436-5331

ATTN VAX USERS
Discounted...
RUA81-CA VT 240
VT 241 Floating Points
Upgrade Kits Memory
Digital Computer Consulting
(617) 587-2900

For Sale
VAX11/780-CA 8MB
DZ-11 Multiplexor
(2) DMF 32-LA
RA60 & RA80 D. D.
TU80 Tape D.
Call: R. Bedos
(312) 532-1800

For Sale:
PDP-11/34
with 2 RK07's, LA36, 2 VT05's, 256KB memory, exp. cabinet, Aids mono memory, & 10 disk packs. DEC maintained.
Call Harold Rooks
(617) 548-4000

VT 220s
Only $935 ea.
Call Digital Computer Consulting
(617) 587-2900

NEW VAX'S

11/780	DMF32-LP
XA-AE	LA100-BA
TU80	CD001-HM
RUA81-AA	CD001-DZ

Ready To Ship.
Citizen Digital, Inc.
(617) 677-4664

BUY • SELL • TRADE
1120-BE BLV11-J MS750-CA
1134-DC DMF32-AA MS750-DC
11340-VE DRV11-J MS750-EA
1173 DZ11-DP MS750-PD
11725 LA120-DA RA60-CA
BA11-8U MX11-CE RA60-P
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-0000 (800)645-5165

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modems
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 20979
San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 365-8546

Call
(800) 343-6474
Or
(617) 879-5700
To Place
Your Ad
Today

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
DEPOT MAINTENANCE
SPECIAL 207 DISK
8800 DISK PACK (206 Style)
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

Burroughs
Available May 1st
B-6930 w/8.2 Mb Memory
1-MP, 1-SP,
2-Quad Line Adapters
Disk Drives
1-300, 2-307's, 2 Memorex 642 Mbs
1 2x8 Disk Controllers 9357-02
1 4x16 Disk Exchange
2 Sequential Disk DLPs
2 Interleaved Disk DLPs
1 6CR Tape DLP
1 2000 LPM Printer DLP
For Sale By Owner
Gordon Food Service
(616) 538-7000
Contact Art Surowiec

WANTED TO BUY
Burroughs 1955 or 1965
With tape, disk and communications
Call C. Paulus
(717) 697-6600

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0600
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

MISC.

PRINTERS
Printronix P300 Near/Color Graphics $4,895.00
Data Products B300 New $5,795.00
Data Products B300 New $5,895.00
CompuCo Inc.
(919) 782-7600

SELL/LEASE
XEROX 9700
LASER PRINTERS
All models with Accessories
Available Allow
Call Mark Roberts
RIDGEFIELD FINANCIAL GROUP
(203) 438-5000

4800 BPS MODEMS
4 NEW Non-Switched
Racal-Milgo 1295. ea.
(806) 669-1103

TRANSPOTTER HARDWARE
Allen based remote station and remote remoted station
configured to support outlined transporter graphic MB system
All Options Included
5 Interested
Call (213) 799-5027

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
IBM & DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3000
Member CBLA

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE
2 - Varians V77-684
4 - Disk Drives 8430 Dual Access
2 - Tape Drives 8206/1600 BPI
1 - Card Reader (Description 4314D)
40 - Terminals UTS 10
CALL JULIAN PROGRAMMING
(708) 948-0800

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Selvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 461) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our ad takers. We cannot accept camera ready copy. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $140.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Ad size desired: _____ address bills to: _____ Issue date: _____
Issue Date(s): _____
Classification: _____
Ad: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____
Signature: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell •

BASIC FOUR		WANG		BURROUGHS		PRINTERS
	CONTROL DATA		QANTEL		TERMINALS	

The Bulletin Board

Our Low-Cost Way to Sell Your Equipment in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

We have a classified section designed to help you buy or sell individual software and hardware. It's especially suited to companies with a piece of used equipment for sale. For one low price, you can advertise to over half a million Computerworld readers nationwide.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

- The Bulletin Board is designed to advertise only one piece of equipment or software per unit.
- Units are one column wide by one inch deep at a cost of $140.00 per column inch. Although several units may be purchased for one advertisement, there will be no quantity discount.
- All ads are standard in format and typeface. No special typeface, borders or logos are allowed. Copy may be up to 25 words per unit.
- The Bulletin Board ads are listed by manufacturer or by product type under appropriate headlines.
- Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under "The Bulletin Board"

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board:

- We suggest you prepare your ad before contacting us. Here are some guidelines:
  The first line is set in larger, bold type and should contain standard equipment identification.
  The body copy should describe the equipment and state the price.
  The closing should supply the seller's name and telephone number.
  This is all the information an interested buyer needs for follow up.
- Ads are accepted by mail, phone or by telecopier.
- Deadline is 7 days in advance of Monday issue.
- If you have never advertised with **Computerworld**, we request a check with your order.
- The Bulletin Board ads are not agency commissionable nor may they be applied to contract advertisers inch count.
- We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad.

Here's the Address and Phone.

The Bulletin Board
Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Toll-free (800) 343-6474
(In Mass., call 617-879-0700)

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer related newspapers and magazines.

	SALVAGE		MISC. SYSTEMS		DESK TOP COMPUTERS	
DATA GENERAL		TAPES		PERKIN ELMER		MODEMS

HEWLETT PACKARD

NCR

SPERRY UNIVAC

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC DISK
ALL MODELS
IN
STOCK SALE
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
Your Company Name

HONEYWELL

IBM

NEW 5291's
Call John Doe
YOUR COMPANY NAME

IBM 5291
SALE/LEASE
Immediate Delivery
YOUR COMPANY NAME

For Sale
8600-1A
8600-2
Call John Doe

For Sale/Lease
Want to Buy
YOUR COMPANY NAME
Call John Doe

FOR SALE
IBM PARTS
Call John Doe

MISC.

TI

CDC DISK DRIVES
ALL MODELS
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
YOUR COMPANY NAME

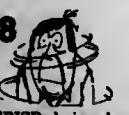
DEC

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Sell Your Software in the Classified Pages of Computerworld

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more info.

THE SYSTEM/38 AND CRISP

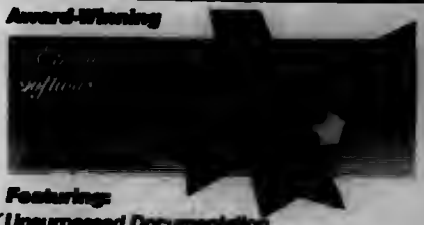


RUN RINGS AROUND THE COMPETITORS CRISP, designed on the System/38 for the System/38, is the one turn-key CUSTOMIZED, FULLY INTEGRATED, ON-LINE, DATABASE, SOFTWARE PACKAGE that utilizes every feature of the System/38. • Sales Order Entry • MRP II • Cost and Financial Accounting • Leading and Dispatching • Inventory Status and Forecasting • Purchasing and Accounts Payable • ...and much, much more.

For additional information on how the System/38 and CRISP can help you, call or write today.

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 WILMOT ROAD, DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS 60015
(312) 948-7140

Award-Winning



Featuring:
- Unsurpassed Documentation
- Large Scale Integration
- User-Defined Vocabulary
- Paperless Processing

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Payable	Book to Tax Accounting
Accounts Receivable	Order Processing
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Inventory Management
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas
Job Cost Accounting	Spread Sheet Processor

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3722

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5795
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

Four-Phase Software

Over 1,200 terminals use our spreadsheet, spelling checker, electronic mail, system security or communication packages to get their jobs done. Call or write for data on these or other packages.

Legist Automation, Inc.
2214 Michigan Ave., Suite G
Arlington, TX 76013-6661
817-274-0066

AD SPACE For Sale

Call 1-800-343-6474
(in Mass.) (617) 879-0700
or send materials to:
COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

TIME & SERVICES

Use the classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD to tell everybody about the TIME & SERVICES you have to offer

To place your ad, call us at 1-800-343-6474 (in Mass., call 617-879-0700) or send all materials to:

COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701.

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10

- Remote Job Entry
- Batch Processing
- Optical Mark Reading
- Online Processing
- Timesharing
- Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

- Cartographic Mini Auto-Cams
- Cartographic Datamaster
- 3200 DPI Capability
- Free Testing

Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-534-0163
Contact: Joyce Bagnardo

Timeshare On Communication Lines

9600 BPS
Dedicated Satellite Circuits

Los Angeles To Dallas
Los Angeles To Chicago
Los Angeles To Atlanta
Los Angeles To New Jersey
Los Angeles To Vancouver, Canada
Los Angeles To Toronto, Canada

(213) 699-0373 Wayne Tong

NOMAD™2

REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

CALL (312) 981-5260

10 GOULD CENTER
ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008

NOMAD2 is a trademark of B & B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

THE SOURCE FOR REMOTE PROCESSING

- On-line/Batch processing
- MVS, VM, DOS environments
- Block time available
- Nationwide access via Tymnet
- Xerox 9700 Laser Printer
- Disaster recovery services
- Decision support software including SAS and IFPS
- Bank processing services

Call (919)469-3325 for more information or write to CompuSource c/o Marketing Division 1155 Kildaire Farm Road, Cary, NC 27511.

COMPUSOURCE

LONG ISLAND TAPE STORAGE

Secure vault facility has just become available for the storage of magnetic media (disks, tapes, floppies, etc.). Individuals involved in disaster recovery or contingency planning should contact us for more information. (516) 785-1047

- Speed up your program development. Use our computer until yours comes in.
- Conserve your $$$. Use our computer until you can justify your own
- Long term and high volume discounts are available

morse data corporation

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Section: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 35 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $144.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $289.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $72.45. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5883/5584. Telex: 22644.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Services e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-6225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WC1 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

France: Axel Leblois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 747.12.72. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Cerrada 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Norway: Mr. Morten Hansen, Gen. Mgr., CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2882, Tosyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 7647725.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dussuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519990. Telex: (926) 401205.

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (789) RS 37009

Melvyn Bennett, Regional Sales Mgr., Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-86; 231-23-85; 231-23-88. Telex: 47884(CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mannfeldt, Nova Media AB Sodra Hammvagen 22. S-115-41 Stockholm. Phone: 46-8-67-91-80. Telex: 14904 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones CRL Torre Maracaibo, piso 13, Oficina H, AV. Libertador, Caracas. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Access Technology 6
ADP 8
AGS Management Systems 46
American Hoechst SR/19
Anderson Jacobson 53
Apollo Computer SR/6-SR/7
AT&T Information Systems ID/12-ID/18

Boeing Computer ID/4
Business Software, Inc. (BSI) 20

Canon 57
Commercial Data Processing 78
Compaq Computer 61
Computographic Corp. SR/5
Computer Corporation of America 27
Computer Information Systems 30
Computer Management Research 35
Computer Technology Group ID/6
Comshare 9
Concord Data Systems 31
Conoco Enterprises 17
Control Data Corp. 10
Corvalais 66
CPT, Inc. SR/26
Cullinet 19
CW Circulation 93
CW Corporate 64,82
CW Focus 89
CW Germany 60
CW Mexico 67
CW Micro 74
CW Special Report 66

D & B Computing Services 69
Datagram 25,73
Datapoint SR/21
Datasouth Computer ID/8
Datasphere 20
Dellex Inc. 15
Digital Equipment Corp. 26-29

Electrohome SR/22
Ericsson Information Systems 80-81
Esprit Systems, Inc. 42-43
Executone Systems Corp. ID/10,87
External Affairs Canada 47-49

Fibronics 66
Fischer Innis 41
Forte Data Systems SR/16
Freedman Consulting 10,15
Fusion Products 79

General Business Technology 14
General Communications Corp. 14
General DataComm 36-37
Goal Systems ID/7
Graphic Communications, Inc. 43
Group Operations, Inc. 6

Help/38 Systems ID/10
Hewlett Packard SR/9
Honeywell Information Systems 51
Hot Site 46

Informatics General Corp. 23
Innovation Data Processing 7
InTech SR/10
Integral Systems Inc. ID/9
Intelligent Information Systems ID/15
Isoco SR/14-SR/15
ITT Courier 76-77

The Koffler Group SR/25

Leading Edge Products 66
Lexametric 83
Levi, Ray & Shoup 67
Local Data 92
Logicware ID/5

MAI/Basic Four 66
Mathematica ID/17-ID/20
Michaels, Ross & Cole 42
Micro-Term ID/14
MIM 18

NCR-ADDS SR/11
Nestar 53
Netec 66
Network Management 66
Nixdorf Computer Corp. 44

Oberon International 22
Oracle Corp. 50

Pactel Communications 54-55
PC Expo 66
Peat Marwick & Mitchell ID/8
Polygon Associates SR/10
Precision Visuals SR/4
Prism Corp. 62-63

Quadram 84
Qume SR/24

Rand Information Systems 92
RCA/Cylix ID/15
Realin Inc. ID/2
Renex 72
Rolm Corp. 32-33

Sankhya Corp. 66
SAS Institute ID/16,SR/12-SR/13
Satellite Software International 46
SofTouch Systems ID/5
Software AG 90-91
Software/expo 24
Software International 11
Sperry Corp. SR/23
SPSS, Inc. SR/17
SSCP 14
Syncsort 5
Syscd 17,18,25

Tandem 80-81
Televideo Terminals 34
Term-Tronics 35
Texas Instruments SR/20
Tone Software 18

UCCEL 66
Ungermann-Bass 78-79
Unitronix Corp. 75

Vem-Tel 113

Wadsworth Professional Software ID/7
Wang Laboratories 45
Wyse 70-71

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mallon
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Corrigan
Account Manager/Robert Gerhardt
Sales Assistant/Allan Langley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
National Regional Manager/Ross Gardner
District Manager/Arthur Hassack, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Joan F. Bradwich
COMPUTERWORLD, 2000 South River Road, Suite 204,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 997-1330
Eastern Regional Director/Richard J. Mangiere
Senior District Manager/Greg Chaney
District Managers/Ray Certain, Joan Daly, Fred La Sagna
Account Manager/Sara M. Palermo
Sales Assistant/Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paterson Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paterson, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hoekzemeijer, Robert Mach

Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18005 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7230
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Gary Milione
District Managers/Sales Coordinator, Mark V. Glaser
Sales Critic
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Bentkover
COMPUTERWORLD, 350 Broadway, Suite 20,
Box Pavilion, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0733
District Manager/Jeffrey Mathews
Southern Regional Director/Richard J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Joyce Tye
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30319

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1230
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 5401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77056

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Sales Manager/Walter S. Kett
Regional Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMilio
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Monaga
Manager, East Coast/Frank Curran
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Isabelle Bertagnolli
COMPUTERWORLD, 1000 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8994

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vizner

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Group VP-Communication Services: Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES National Director, Edward P. Marecki.National Sales Manager/Classified Advertising, Walter S. Kett. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMilio. Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, Carolyn Medeiros, George W. Griffin, Susanna Wetzel, Lisa Morse. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Donovan. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Sibal. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

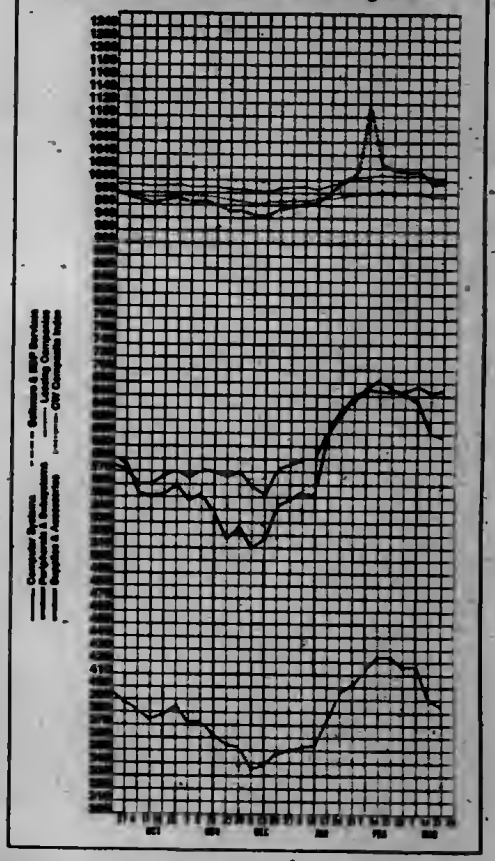
CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Jane Desberg. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

SYSTEMS Systems Manager, Thomas Pilau.

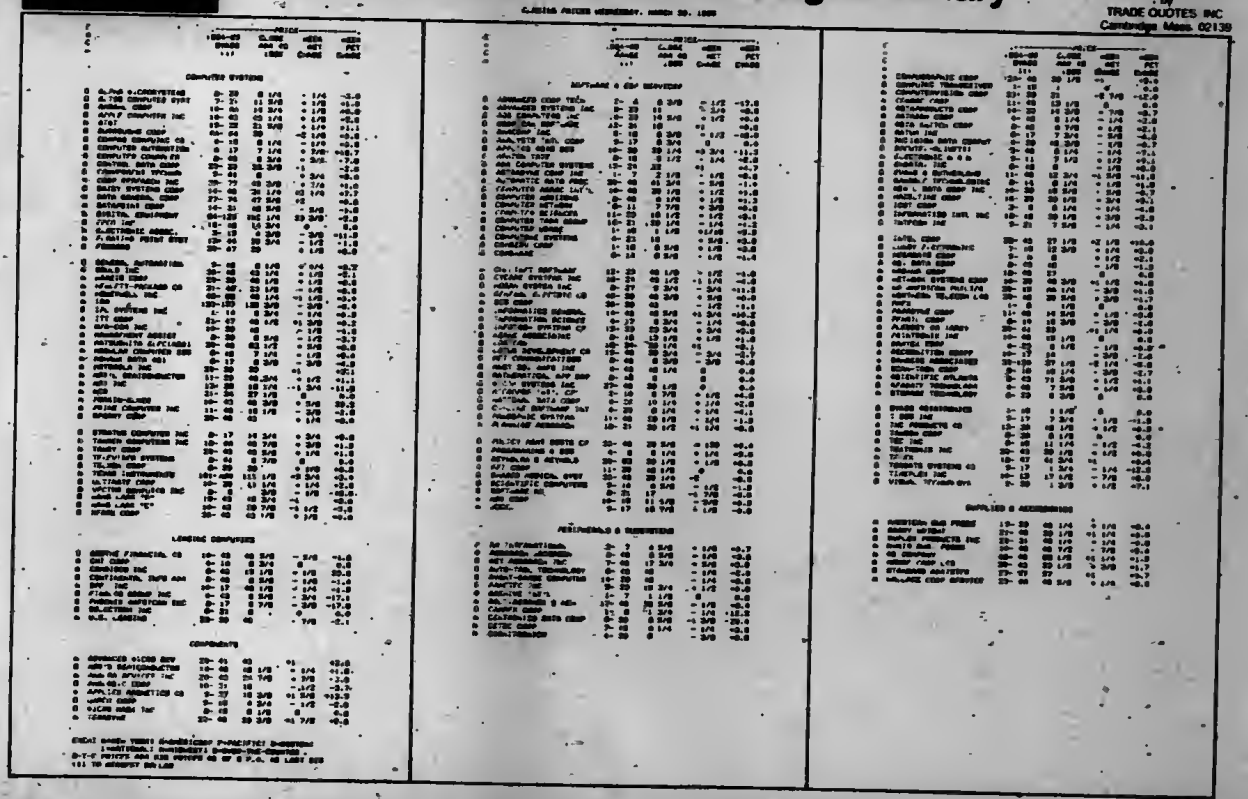
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilms Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC Cambridge Mass. 02139



The Ven-Tel Half Card.™ The only 1200 baud modem for your IBM XT or IBM Portable PC.

The Ven-Tel Half Card™ is the only internal 1200/300 baud modem that fits in the small expansion slots of the IBM-XT and the IBM Portable.

Free Expansion Slot. If you own an IBM PC-XT, look inside the chassis sometime. You'll see a number of standard sized expansion slots and one unused half-sized slot. That's where the Half Card™ fits—in a spot that would otherwise be wasted. So why take up one (or sometimes two) valuable full-size slots for your modem? With the Half Card,™ it's like getting an extra expansion slot for free.

True Portability. IBM Portable PC owners will appreciate the true portability offered by the Half Card,™ the only modem that fits in the half-sized slots of the Portable. When you're on the road, you won't need to pack along a bulky external modem, cable and power supply. Your modem will already be inside your computer, ready to go!

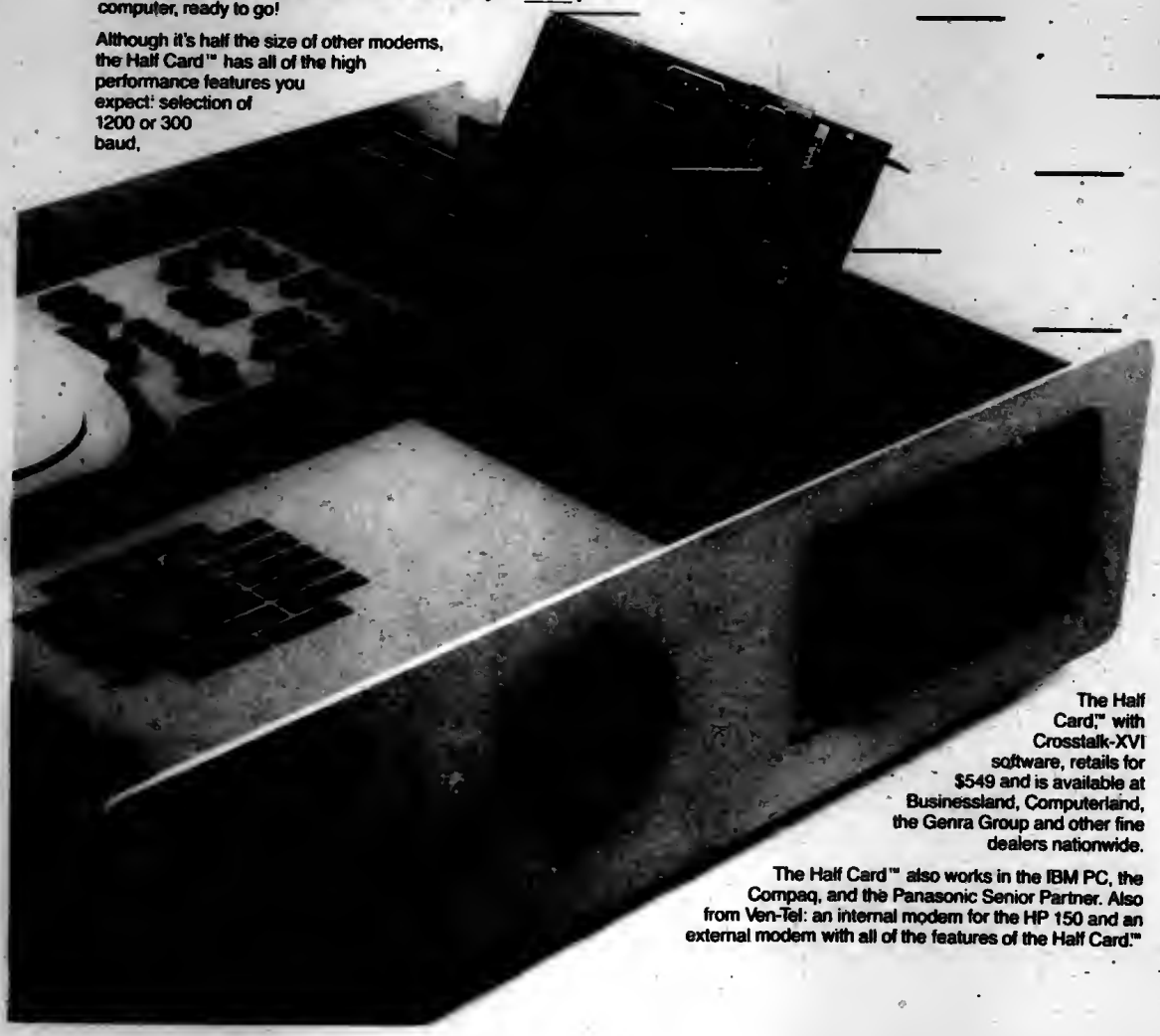
Although it's half the size of other modems, the Half Card™ has all of the high performance features you expect: selection of 1200 or 300 baud, automatic dialing using the industry standard "AT" command set, automatic answer on any ring, and full compatibility with virtually all software.

The Half Card™ comes complete with one of the most popular communications software packages available, CROSSTALK XVI by Microstuf. Whether you use an information service such as The Source or Dow Jones News Retrieval, or transfer files and electronic mail, the Half Card™ connects your Portable or XT to the world.

Effortless Communication

From Ven-Tel Inc.

2342 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-5721



The Half Card,™ with Crosstalk-XVI software, retails for $549 and is available at Businessland, Computerland, the Genra Group and other fine dealers nationwide.

The Half Card™ also works in the IBM PC, the Compaq, and the Panasonic Senior Partner. Also from Ven-Tel: an internal modem for the HP 150 and an external modem with all of the features of the Half Card.™